

Date Printed: 01/07/2009

---

JTS Box Number: IFES\_23

Tab Number: 40

Document Title: IFES LIBRARY, ALPHABETIC INVENTORY, AFRICA  
- ZIMBABWE

Document Date:

Document Country:

Document Language: ENG

IFES ID: EL00488



\* 7 1 3 1 C 8 9 E - D B D C - 4 D F B - B E B 5 - 6 6 5 0 5 B 3 C 0 E 3 E \*

## AFRICA

- ✓ \* Africa Transitions to Democracy (A Nine Case Studies Report). Boubacar Barry. June 1995. Draft Report includes reports on the following countries democratic transitions: Cameroon, Ethiopia, Ghana, Mali, Mozambique, Nigeria, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia.
- ✓ \* Electoral Systems and Conflict Management in West Africa. June 9, 1995. Shaheen Mozaffar. Prepared for presentation at the United States Institute of Peace Symposium on "Elections and Conflict Resolution in Africa". Washington, DC. (comparative analysis of Benin, Burkina Faso, Cape Verde, Gambia, Ghana, Mali, Niger, Senegal.)
- ✓ \* The Process, Prospects and Constraints of Democratization in Africa. Samuel Decalo. African Studies Association. Paper was first presented at the XVth Annual World Congress of International Political Sciences Association, Buenos Aires, 1991.
- ↓ \* A Summary of the Council's Composition and Functions: The Eastern and Southern African Universities Research Programme (ESAURP). February 1994. Information pamphlet.
- ↓ \* The Cost of Peace: Views of Political Parties on the Transition to Multiparty Democracy. A collection of essays and papers from a colloquim sponsored by ESAURP. January 1994.
- ↓ \* "The Democratic Prospect in Africa" David L. Peterson. The Washington Quarterly. Volume 17, Number 3. Summer 1994. Debunking the Ten myths of african democracy.
- ✓ \* New Rules and Uncertain Outcomes: Elections and Party Systems in Africa's Liberalizing Transitions. Pearl T. Robinson.
- ① \* The Importance Of Electoral System Design to the New Democracies of Southern Africa. Andrew Reynolds. (Paper for Submission to the Journal of Democracy).
- ✓ \* African Elections in Comparative Perspective. Joel D. Barkan. January 1995. (From Victoria Falls Conference). Contains: Historic overview of African elections, trends in voter behavior, role of domestic and international observers. appointment of an Independent Electoral Commission.
- ↓ \* Elections, Conflict and Democracy in Africa. Claude Ake. (1995) Small discussion paper (speech?) USIP Conference.
- ✱ Elections, Conflict and Democracy in Africa, Harvey Glickman. USIP Conference June 1995.

- \* Palestinians: U.S. Assistance. Clyde Mark. CRS Report for Congress. Updated August 1995. Provides background information, and sponsored action towards Palestine, private voluntary organizations, donors,
- \* Palestinian Political Culture: Democracy and Human Rights. Arabic. Mohammed Khaled Az'aar. 1990.
- \* Sectarianism and Human Rights. Dr. Violetta Dagher. 1995. Arabic. (Lebanon).
- \* National Democratic Institute for International Affairs USAID Program Report. December 31, 1994.
- \* The Victim and the Executioner. Dr. Havtham Manna'. 1995. Arabic. Human rights in Palestine.
- \* Emergency Assistance Program for the Occupies Territories. A World Bank Publication. 1994.
- \* Democracy and Elections in Palestine, Nafez Ass  
from (Arabic to English) A report on a series of town meetings and a survey  
January 17-30, 1994.
- \* Palestinian Refugees: Their Problem and Future. The Center for Policy Analysis on Palestine  
A special Report. October 1994. Appendixes include population data

- ↓ \* The Political Origins and Consequences of Electoral Systems in Africa: A Preliminary Analysis. Shaheen Mozaffar. May 1995.
- ↓↓ \* Proportionality, Electoral Accountability and the Accommodation of Geo-Ethnic Interests in Agrarian Societies: Lessons from the Horn to Namibia. Joel D. Barkan. (discussion Draft) May 1995.
- Ⓢ \* The Importance of Electoral System Design to the New Democracies in Southern Africa. by Andrew Reynolds. A paper that presents "evidence" that Southern Africa would be best suited for Proportional Representation voting systems. December 1994.
- ✓ \* Gender And Democracy in Africa July 27, 1995. Workshop Hosted by USAID. Breifing book. list of participants.
- ↓ \* Plurality, Majority, or Proportionality - Designing Appropriate Electoral Systems for African Democracies in the 21st Century by Arend Lijphart and Andrew Reynolds. Paper assesses the suitability of competing electoral system proposals for Southern African countries - in particular: plurality, majoritarian, and PR.
- ✓ \* Africa Confidential. 17 June 1994. English. Articles on Nigeria's General Abacha, the Nigerian political palette, problems of the Zulu royal house and the Inkatha, and Algerian debt rescheduling. *greenfile*.
- ↓ \* Civil Society, Democracy and Development in Africa. USAID. June 9-10, 1994. A workshop for development practitioners.
- \* Draft Final Report: Interim Evaluation of African Regional Electoral Assistance Fund (AREAF). Checchi and Consultanting. February 21, 1995.
- ↓ \* Le Genocide Franco-Africain.: Faut-il juger les Mitterand? Pascal KROP. (French). 1994.
- ✓ \* Arab-American Relations: A New Beginning? A publication of the Foundation on Democratization and Political Change in the Middle East. Summer, 1995. Contains articles on Culture and American-Arab Relations, Geo-Strategic Dynamics in a Post-Cold War World, Economic Reform in an Age of Scarcity, and Democracy and Pluralism in the Arab World.

*See  
with  
EXHIB.*

- \* Palestinians: U.S. Assistance. Clyde Mark. CRS Report for Congress. Updated August 1995. Provides background information, and sponsored action towards Palestine, private voluntary organizations, donors,
- \* Palestinian Political Culture: Democracy and Human Rights. Arabic. Mohammed Khaleel Az'aar. 1990.
- \* Sectarianism and Human Rights. Dr. Violetta Dagher. 1995. Arabic. (Lebanon).
- \* National Democratic Institute for International Affairs USAID Program Report. December 31, 1994.
- \* The Victim and the Executioner. Dr. Havtham Manna'. 1995. Arabic. Human rights Palestine.
- \* Emergency Assistance Program for the Occupies Territories. A World Bank Publication. 1994.
- \* Democracy and Elections in Palestine, Nafez Assa'ad (trans. from Arabic to English) A report on a series of town meetings and a survey. January 17-30, 1994.
- \* Palestinian Refugees: Their Problem and Future. The Center for Policy Analysis on Palestine. A special Report. October 1994. Apendixes include population data

- \* Draft Final Report: Interim Evaluation of African Regional Electoral Assistance. Checchi and Comappo Consulting, Inc. February 21, 1995. Contains strategic findings and recommendations. Report assesses the African Regional Election Assistance Fund contributions to the electoral processes across Africa, how they fit into USG d/g strategies, AREAF's continuing relevance as Africa changes and its future role, form and functions.
- ↓ \* NGO Development Training in Southern Africa: Promoting South-South linkages through information sharing. volume 1: Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia, Swaziland & Zimbabwe. Southern African Information Exchange Paper Number 20. (Institute of International Education) Ann McKinstry Micou, June 1995.
- ↓ \* Pan African Democracy Materials Development Seminar. NDI. Debriefing and Analysis. July 13-16, 1995. Contains sample voter education materials, country case study exercise.
- ↓ \* Political Internationals and Francophone Africa. NDI July 20-21, 1995. Debriefing and Analysis. Discusses political internationals, provides terms of reference, and analysis of questionnaires.
- ↓ \* Inter-Regional Seminar for Multiparty Legislatures in Emerging Democracies. NDI. October 10-13, 1994. Debriefing and Analysis. Analysis and Evaluation of Responses to NDI Questionnaires, Completed questionnaire samples, annotated agenda for international trainers (english).
- ↓ \* Government and Politics in Africa. William Tordoff. Second Edition. 1993. Adopting a thematic approach and using examples from different parts of Africa, the book provides detailed coverage both theoretically and in considerable empirical detail of such key issues as the colonial legacy, nationalism, and the transfer of power, state and society, political parties and interest groups, administration and the military, revolutionary movements and regimes, regional politics and the Organization of African Unity and ideology and development.
- ↓ \* Cooperation Between the World Bank and NGOs: 1993 Progress Report. Operations Policy Group Operations Policy Department. Feb. 1994. English. Lists the operational collaborations, regional pattern of collaboration, sectoral pattern, type NGO involved in collaboration, form of collaboration, the global environment facility, and a summary description of a sample of FY93 Projects with NGO involvement.

## PANAMA\*

\* Republica de Panama Proyecciones de Poblacion por Provincia Y Distrito Segun  
Edad: Anos 1980-1990 Boletin No. 970. Panama, 11 Marzo de 1985.

\* Republica de Panama Proyecciones de Poblacion por Provincia Y Distrito Segun  
Edad: Anos 1980-1990 Boletin No. 903. Panama, 29 de Abril 1983.

\* Censo Electoral Nacional de la Republica 12 de Diciembre de 1982. Republica de Panama  
Spanish. Statistics by region that are the basis for the 1984 elections.

\*Panama: Testimonio de un Proceso Electoral. Comite de Apoyo a los Observadores  
Internacionales.

\*Mision de Observacion Elecciones Panama 1991: Informe sumario y preliminar.

\*Opinion Publica Panama. October 1990.

- √ \* NDI Civic Education Conference, Cotonou, Benin August 10-15, 1994. NDI briefing book for the International Faculty which participated in a conference focusing on civic education which convened members from Botswana, Burundi, CAR, Ethiopia, Malawi, Mali, Namibia, South Africa and Zambia. Women's participation.
- √ \* Is Democracy Possible in Africa? The Elites, the People and Civil Society by Julius O.Ihonvbere, February 1993. English. Essay on the subversion of democracy by African elites in the 1960s, the recolonization of Africa and authoritarian politics, and the possibilities of strengthening civil society in Africa.
- √ \* Five Elections in Africa by W.J.M. MacKenzie and Kenneth E. Robinson - Oxford at the Clarendon Press, 1960. English. Essay on aspects of 1956-57 elections in Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Senegal, and Kenya.
- √ \* Democratization and Good Governance in Africa by David H. Shinn and Timothy S. McCoy - Foreign Service Institute U.S. Department of State, May 1992. Analysis of U.S. policies to strengthen democracy in Africa.
- √ \* The Institutional Composition of Democratic Governance in Africa. Shaheen Mozaffar. November 1994.
- √ \* Report of the International Seminar "Strengthening East Africa's Democratic Elections" - Bujumbura, Burundi, May 19 - 22, 1992. English. Proceedings of a seminar designed to introduce practical ways in which electoral law, civic education, and election procedures could be strengthened in the region.
- √ \* Elections in Independent Africa edited by Fred M. Hayward - Westview Press, Inc., 1987 (2 copies). Bibliography. English. Collection of essays containing election results and statistics for eight African states.
- √ \* Polity and Society in Contemporary North Africa by I. William Zartman and William Mark Habeeb - Westview Press, 1993. Bibliography. English. Collection of essays containing recent election results, information on political parties, and economic and demographic tables.
- √ \* Elections Africa - The African-American Institute, April 1992 - election law - English, French, Portuguese. Collection of electoral codes from 16 African nations.
- √ \* Democratization and Africa Volume 1. - The African-American Institute. Election law. English. This publication is a resource guide on democratization and election monitoring in Africa providing guidelines for technical assistance and observance of elections.
- √ \* Democratization and Africa Volume 2. - The African-American Institute. Election law.



## PANAMA\*

\* Republica de Panama Proyecciones de Poblacion por Provincia Y Distrito Segun  
Edad: Anos 1980-1990 Boletin No. 970. Panama, 11 Marzo de 1985.

\* Republica de Panama Proyecciones de Poblacion por Provincia Y Distrito Segun  
Edad: Anos 1980-1990 Boletin No. 903. Panama, 29 de Abril 1983.

\* Censo Electoral al de la Republica 12 de Diciembre de 1982. Republica de Panama  
Spanish. Statistics by region that are the basis for the 1984 elections.

\*Panama: Testimonio de un Proceso Electoral. Comite de Apoyo a los Observadores  
Internacionales.

\*Mision de Observacion Elecciones Panama 1991: Informe sumario y preliminar.

\*Opinion Publica Panama. October 1990.

English. This publication is a resource guide on democratization and election monitoring in Africa providing guidelines for technical assistance and observance of elections.

- File put in Africa section*  
*See South Africa*
- \* Uneven Paths: Advancing Democracy in Southern Africa by Padraig O'Malley - The National Democratic Institute for International Affairs, 1993. Election law. English. Discussion of election law, planning and the role of the media, the international community, and

NGO's in supporting free elections.

- ✓ \* A Report on the Proceedings of the Mt. Etjo Conference on Democratic Transitions, January 15-21, 1992: The Prospects for Democracy in Southern Africa by Padraig O'Malley - The John McCormack Institute of Public Affairs, March 1993. English. Proceedings of a conference bringing together representatives of political parties in nine southern African countries for a seminar on advancing and strengthening democracy in the area.
- ✓ \* Reshaping U.S.-Africa Policy in the Post-Cold War Era by George B.N. Ayttey, Ph.D., Testimony before the House Foreign Affairs Committee, February 23, 1993. English. The author advocates a more active American role on the continent of Africa in order to fight the problems of poverty, political chaos, and social disintegration.

*see Periodicals* Democracy and Development - Gerrdes Africa. Newsletter of the organization. French/English. (1992, vol. I -...).

- ✓ \* The Evolving Role of Intergovernmental Organizations in Election Monitoring. A Training seminar for the Organization of African Unity. The African-American Institute and the National Democratic Institute for International Affairs. English. Contains articles on electoral systems, election monitoring etc., (2 copies)
- ✓ \* Africa Democracy Network Conference Report. International Republican Institute. English. February 2-4, 1994. (2 copies)

\* "Electoral Successes: Harbingers of Hope?" Africa Today. Vol 41, No. 1994.

- ✓ \* Elections Africa: Poll Monitoring Training Manual. The African-American Institute and Africa Regional Electoral Assistance Fund. Contains a Monitor Election Day Check list.
- ✓ \* African Election Colloquium: Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe, 1994. National Democratic Institute. (Briefing book containing an overview of NDI Activities and Capabilities past and present.)
- ✓ \* African Election Colloquium: Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe 1994. IFES-Gabriel Murillo. Presentation paper, Election Operations in a Democratic System.

- \* The 1994 Panamanian Elections--Pre-Election Report by Mark Falcoff; v.12, study 1994. English. Report covering the background to the elections, the parties and candidates, the National Assembly, and the issues related to the elections.
- \* The May 7, 1989 Panamanian Elections: Pre-election Report Based on an International Delegation - The Carter Center. March 1989; Civic Education. Election Assessment. Report assessing the background of the elections since the independence in 1968, the electoral framework, administration, and prospects for fair elections. Appendix: Election instruction pamphlet.
- \* Panama en Cifras: Años 1980 - 1990 - Estadística y Censo; Panama, November 1990. Economic, social, demographic, and cultural figures for Panama.
- \* Tribunal Electoral de Panama: Memoria - Tribunal Electoral; activities, and financial status of the Tribunal Electoral. (2 copies)
- \* "La Autodeterminación del Pueblo Panameño Expresada en el Gobierno de Endesa" ODC No.178; Caracas, Venezuela, February 1990.
- \* "Conflict Resolution and Democratization in Panama; Implications for U.S. Policy" by Eva Loser - The Center for Strategic and International Studies; Washington

- ✓ \* African Election Colloquium: Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe 1994. United Nations,
- ✓ \* Journal of Communication Summer 1988, Vol 38 No. 3/ ISSN 0021-9916. Contains "Government-Media-Audiences: Assessing Developing Relations in African Nations", "Private Support for Public Broadcasting in Kenya", Erosion of Media Freedom in Botswana. ( See also Elections and Media Sect.)
- ✓ \* Debunking Ten Myths about Democracy in Africa. David L. Peterson. English. 1994. Describes the feelings of Africans towards setting up a democracy.
- ✓ \* The Political Origins and Consequences of Electoral Systems in Africa: A Preliminary Analysis. Shaheen Mozaffar. English. May 1995. To offer a theoretically systematic analysis of the political origins and consequences of electoral systems in Africa's emerging democracies, and to situate this analysis in the combined theoretical insights of the comparative literature on electoral systems, the literature on democratic systems, and the literature on institutional choice.
- ✓ \* Electoral Systems and Conflict Management in West Africa. Shaheen Mozaffar. English. June 1995. Answers the questions; Where do electoral systems come from? and What political consequences do they have?
- ✓ \* Guerrillas and Elections: An Institutional Perspective on the Costs of Conflict and Competition. Matthew Somberg Shugart. 1992. English. Discusses the problems which can occur after the elections such as stalemate.
- ✓ \* Africa, Asia, and the Middle East Program Summaries. Published by the International Republican Institute. Discusses the birth pangs of democracy in Guinea, the untapped reserve of a new democratic order in Nigeria, moving beyond a "D+" election in Kenya, the continuing struggle in Angola, and ending the oppression in Burma.
- ✓ \* Democratization in Africa: The Role of the Military. Papers from AAI's Conference on "Democratization in Africa: The Role of the Military." English. 1995.
- ✓ \* Interim Evaluation of African Regional Electoral Assistance Fund. Report submitted to AID on electoral assistance to Africa. February 21, 1995.
- ✓ \* Final Report: Workshop on Lessons Learned in Providing Electoral Assistance to Africa. January 26, 1993. English. Gives an overview of election assistance entitled "From Euphoria to Reality". Chart listing the free and fair elections in Africa and who won each of the elections between 1990-1992.
- ✓ \* Elections Democratiques: Theme Bilan Critique des Elections Democratiques en Afrique de L'Ouest et du Centre. Par Me Sadikou Ayo ALAO Président du Gerddes Afrique.

- \* The 1994 Panamanian Elections--Pre-Election Report by Mark Falcoff; v.12, study 1994. English. Report covering the background to the elections, the parties and candidates, the National Assembly, and the issues related to the elections.
- \* The May 7, 1989 Panamanian Elections: Pre-election Report Based on the International Delegation - The Carter Center. March 1989. Civic Education. Election Assessment. Report assessing the background of the elections since the independence in 1968, the electoral framework, administration, and prospects for fair elections. Appendix: Election instruction pamphlet.
- \* Panama en Cifras: Años 1980 - 1990 - Estadística y Censo; Panama, November 1990. Economic, social, demographic, and cultural figures for Panama.
- \* Tribunal Electoral de Panama: Memoria - Tribunal Electoral; activities, and financial status of the Tribunal Electoral. (2 copies)
- \* "La Autodeterminación del Pueblo Panameño Expresada en el Gobierno de Endesa" ODC No.178; Caracas, Venezuela, February 1990.
- \* "Conflict Resolution and Democratization in Panama; Implications for U.S. Policy" by Eva Loser - The Center for Strategic and International Studies; Washington

French. May 4-7, 1994.

- ✓ \* Comparative Survey on Political and Economic Culture in Africa: A Study in African Political and Economic Change and Reform. English. Published by the Goreé Institute. Contains a copy of a proposal submitted by the Goreé Institute on assisting Africa.
- ✓ \* Report of the Senior Policy Seminar on Strengthening Electoral Administration in Africa". African Association for Public Administration and Management (AAPAM). Accra, Ghana. 26-30 April 1993. Recommendations for improvements in electoral administration.
- ✓ \* "Training African Election Observers -- Final Report." National Democratic Institute for International Affairs. Washington. Jan. 1992. Survey of seminar participants.
- ✓ \* "Retreat from Africa". Marguerite Michaels. Foreign Affairs. No issue date on copy, 1993. Survey of economic and political difficulties.

## ALBANIA\*

- ✓ \* Civic Education and Parliamentary Dialogue in Albania 1991-1994. (A Report on Grassroots and Parliamentary Approaches to Political Transformation. ~~NDI~~).
- ✓ \* The 1991 Elections in Albania: Report of the Election Observer Delegation - National Republican Institute for International Affairs; 1991. (6 copies). Election law, election results. English. Report covering the pre-election environment, election day procedures, and post-election environment. Also contains information on the deputies elected to the People's Assembly and the U.S. Department of State reaction to the elections.
- ✓ \* Election to the People's Assembly National Democratic Institute. March 31, 1991. Observer briefing materials.
- ✓ \* Albania Briefing Book - National Republican Institute for International Affairs; 1991-1992. Election results. English. Report on an Institute trip to Albania. Includes notes on the background to the election, U.S.I.A. Gallup Polls, news clippings, and an IRI pre-election workbook.

\* Bulletin of the results of voting of mars 22, 1992: For the Elections of the Deputies and for the People's Assembly of 13th Legislation - International Republican Institute; Tirana, March 1992. (2 copies). Election results. English/Albanian. Collection of statistics

→ check country file.

\* Informe Anual - 1991 (Dirección Nacional del registro Civil, Cedulación y Electoral) - Tribunal Electoral (Departamento de Estadística) of the electoral tribunal.

\* Memoria - 1992 - Tribunal Electoral. Spanish. Annual report of the tribunal.

\* Informe Comparativo: Sistema Actual NCR 9800 vs Sistema Licitado Electoral de Panamá; December 2, 1991. Spanish. Comparative and economic efficiency of two computer systems.

\* Plan de Desarrollo Informático del Tribunal Electoral de Panamá -U.S.A.I.D.; Spanish. Report on the restructuring of the Tribunal's computer system.

\* Estudio de Necesidades de Información del Tribunal Electoral de Panamá - U.S. 1992. Spanish. Evaluation of the information requirements of the electoral tribunal.

\* The Panamanian Electoral Register - English. Overview of the registration system. (2 copies)

\* Informe ODCA - v.17, no.178: January-February 1990. Spanish. Periodical; edition on the American invasion of Panama.

regarding the election. In addition, there are figures on the age, profession, living place, etc. of the deputies.

- ✓ \* Albania Election Information - International Republican Institute; 22 March 1992. (2 copies). Election law, election results. English. This report gives a complete list of all elected members to Parliament, statistics about the Albanian electorate, and a pre-election assessment.
- ✓ \* The Elections in Albania: A Report by the Staff of the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe - U.S. Congress; April 1991. Election law, election results. English. Short report on the political landscape of the election, the election laws, and the results.
- ✓ \* Hearing before the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe - Democratic Developments in Albania - U.S. Government Printing Office; Washington D.C., May 22, 1991. English.
- ✓ \* Albania's Second Multi - Party Elections - A Report Prepared by the Staff of the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe; Washington D.C., April 1992. Election Results. English. Brief review of the background and of the election process.
- ✓ \* Albania: 1991 Elections to the People's Assembly: A Post- Election Report - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; April 30, 1991. Election results. English. Brief history of the country and a description of the election environment.
- ✓ \* Human Rights and Democratization in Albania. Implementation of the Helsinki Accords. Prepared by the Staff of the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe. Washington, DC January 1994.

## ANGOLA\*

- ✓ \* Angola Quartering Process: Taking Stock, One year After the Lusaka Accords. Prepared by CREA Angola Documentation Unit. December 1995. Analyzes the obstacles and progress of the quartering (of troops). Chapter concerning the role of NGOS.
- ✓ \* "Angola's 1992 Election: A Personal View". Anthony W. Pereira. The Camoes Center Quarterly. Winter 1993/1994.
- ✓ \* Atlas Geográfico Volume 1. 1982. Published by the Republic of Angola. Pictures of the structure of an Angolan school, and the writing utensils. Map of Angola divided by the provinces, and maps showing flora and fauna divided by the



\* Informe Anual - 1991 (Dirección Nacional del registro Civil, Cedulación y Electoral) - Tribunal Electoral (Departamento de Estadística)

of the electoral tribunal.

\* Memoria - 1992 - Tribunal Electoral. Spanish. Annual report of the tribunal.

\* Informe Comparativo: Sistema Actual NCR 9800 vs Sistema Licitado Electoral de Panamá; December 2, 1991. Spanish. Comparative and economic efficiency of two computer systems.

\* Plan de Desarrollo Informático del Tribunal Electoral de Panamá -U.S.A.I.D.; Spanish. Report on the restructuring of the Tribunal's computer system.

\* Estudio de Necesidades de Información del Tribunal Electoral de Panamá - U.S. 1992. Spanish. Evaluation of the information requirements of the electoral tribunal

\* The Panamanian Electoral Register - English. Overview of the registration system. (2 copies)

\* Informe ODCA - v.17, no.178: January-February 1990. Spanish. Periodical; edition on the American invasion of Panama.

regions.

- ✓ \* Esboco Geográfico da República popular de Angola. 10th anniversary of independence. Contains a list of the national symbols, a map of Africa, political map of Angola, physical map of Angola, economical map of Angola, map divided by climate regions, map divided by the communication systems, and by the education available, and a historical map of Angola.
- ✓ \* UNITA After the Cease-Fire: The Emergence of a Party by Robert E. Henderson and Edward B. Stewart - National Republican Institute for International Affairs; Washington D.C., June 17, 1991. Bibliography. English. An analysis of UNITA's future role in the country; maps of Angola and political organizational charts.
- ✓ \* Acordo de paz para Angola - Lito-Tipo, LDA; Luanda, 1991. Portuguese.
- ✓ \* "The Price of U.S. Foreign Policy in Angola" by Anthony Zenos - Boston University; April 1992. Bibliography. English. The appendices include new bids on and off-shore oil drilling in Angola, and economic data on the country.
- ✓ \* Angolan Presidential and Parliamentary Elections: Report of the United Kingdom Local Government Observers attached to UNAVEM 2 by Steven Lake, Colin Marshall, Brian Pearson, and John Turner; September 1992. Sample polling place forms. English. Collection of the observers' impressions of the presidential and parliamentary elections. Includes also background information, a description of the observer selection process, and recommendations.
- ✓ \* A Political Comparison and Analysis of the Elections in Angola (September 1992) and in Cambodia (May 1993) by David de Beer. Sample ballot, election results. English. This is an analysis and comparison of the two elections.
- ✓ \* The Angolan Economy: Prospects for Growth in a Postwar Environment by Shawn H. McCormick, 1994. Bibliography. English. The author treats the following aspects of the Angolan economy: agriculture, coffee, timber, livestock, fishing, minerals, oil, hydroelectric power, manufacturing, and transportation.
- ✓ \* Democratization in Angola. Leiden (Netherlands). September 18, 1992. Contains maps of Angola. Gives a historical overview of the election. Contains news clippings written in French. Book written in English.
- ✓ \* A Nova Comunicacao Social. Sent out by the Republic of Angola. French.

## ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA

- \* Negotiating Democratic Corridors in Paraguay - Latin American Studies Association Bibliography, election results. English. Report describing the background on the Paraguayan transition, the new rules of political participation, the 1993 and individual comments and experiences of LASA observers.
- \* Indelible Ink - Paraguay - IFES; Asuncion, Paraguay, June 12, 1989. (3 copies). English. Collection of photographs which demonstrate the use of Paraguay in elections held in June 1989.
- \* "Orígenes y Consecuencias de las Candidaturas Independientes" by Juan María Guiñerme Hellmers, Carlos Filizzola - Centro de Estudios Democráticos; 13/09/90. Spanish. Transcription of a debate on the effects of independent candidatures.
- \* "El poder de la Participación" by Rosario Arce etc. - Centro de Estudios Democráticos; Bogado; 16/09/90. Spanish. Transcription of a debate on democracy and popular participation.
- \* "Situación y Perspectivas del P.L.R.A." by Juan F.B.Gondra and Carlos González G. - Centro de Estudios Democráticos; Asunción, 05/06/90. Spanish. Transcript of a debate on the Liberal Radical Party.

\* "Hacia la Consolidación de la Democracia Paraguaya" by Justo José Prieto - CAR

- ✓ \* Report on the 1994 General Elections in Antigua and Barbuda.

## ARGENTINA\*

- ✓ \* "Civil - Military relations: The Argentine Experience" by Walter Mondale - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs, Washington D.C., 1989. (2 copies). English. Addresses issues such as the war against drugs, the gathering of intelligence, and the role of the military in a democracy.
- ✓ \* "Argentina en las Urnas 1916 - 1989" by Rosendo Fraga - Centro de Estudios Unión para la Nueva Mayoría; Buenos Aires, 1989. Election results. Spanish. Collection of statistics on the presidential elections from 1916-1989.
- ✓ \* "La Cuestión Militar 1987 - 1989" by Rosendo Fraga - Centro de Estudios Unión para la Nueva Mayoría, Buenos Aires, 1989. Spanish. The author presents his opinion on Argentina's military relations with Chile, Brazil, and the U.S. Other more general military issues are also presented.
- ✓ \* "La Turbulenta Transición de la Argentina Secreta" by Carlos Floria - Instituto Interamericano de Derechos Humanos, Caracas, February 1990. Spanish.
- ✓ \* "Status Constitucional y Legal de los Partidos Políticos" by Daniel Alberto Sabsay, Buenos Aires, September 1988. Bibliography. Spanish. The annex of this paper compares the constitutional law of different countries in regard to political parties.
- ✓ \* "Elecciones y Consolidación Democrática en Argentina: 1983 - 1987" by Manuel Alcántara Sáez - Instituto Interamericano de Derechos Humanos, Costa Rica, 1988. Election results, election law. Spanish. Brief analysis of the elections of 1983 and those of 1987.
- ✓ \* "Democracia, Transición y Crisis en Argentina" by Manuel Alcántara Sáez and Carlos Floria - IIDH, CAPEL, Costa Rica, 1990. (2 samples). Election results. Spanish. Description of the political situation in Argentina during the 1980s.
- ✓ \* "Partidos Políticos y Gestión Urbana en la Capital Federal" by Bibiana del Brutto - Centro Editor de America Latina S.A., Buenos Aires, June 1989. Election results (1985, 1987, 1988). Spanish. Analysis of the political parties of Argentina.
- ✓ \* "The Electoral Registry of Argentina" - Election law. English; Spanish. In addition to the law, an appendix contains several diagrams concerning the electoral system of Argentina and

- \* Negotiating Democratic Corridors in Paraguay - Latin American Studies Association Bibliography, election results. English. Report describing the background on the Paraguayan transition, the new rules of political participation, the 1993 and individual comments and experiences of LASA observers.
- \* Indelible Ink - Paraguay - IFES; Asuncion, Paraguay, June 12, 1989. (3 copies). English. Collection of photographs which demonstrate the use of Paraguay in elections held in June 1989.
- \* "Orígenes y Consecuencias de las Candidaturas Independientes" by Juan María Guillermo Hellmers, Carlos Filizzola - Centro de Estudios Democráticos; 13/09/90. Spanish. Transcription of a debate on the effects of independent candidatures.
- \* "El poder de la Participación" by Rosario Arce etc. - Centro de Estudios Democráticos; 16/09/90. Spanish. Transcription of a debate on democracy and popular participation.
- \* "Situación y Perspectivas del P.L.R.A." by Juan F.B.Gondra and Carlos González G. - Centro de Estudios Democráticos; Asunción, 05/06/90. Spanish. Transcript of a debate on the Liberal Radical Party.
- \* "Hacia la Consolidación de la Democracia Paraguaya" by Justo José Prieto - CAP

voter registration and statistical data.

- ✓ \* The 1995 Argentine Elections Pre-Election Report #1. Western Hemisphere Election Studies Series Volume XIII Study 3. CSIS Americas Program. April 4, 1995.
- ✓ \* The 1995 Argentine Elections Pre-Election Report #2. Western Hemisphere Election Studies Series Volume XIII Study 3. CSIS Americas Program. May 1, 1995.
- ✓ \* The 1995 Argentine Elections Post-Election Report. William Perry. June 1995. A study series on Western hemisphere elections. 2 copies.

✓ \* "La Educación." Educación y Democracia: Una Cultura Joven en la Argentina." Silvia Delfino. Spanish. Published by the Inter-American Review of Educational Development. 1993. Begins on page 47. Discusses ~~life as a child in Argentina, and describes politics in Argentina.~~ *check Civ. Ed.*

- ✓ \* Reforma Constitucional - Jornadas Nacionales del Ministerio del Interior y la Fundación Banco de la Ciudad de Buenos Aires, December 1989. Electoral law. Spanish. Addresses various aspects of constitutional reform, including that of political parties and electoral systems.

## ARMENIA

- ✓ \* Armenia Factbook. Rouben P. Adalian, Editor. 1994.
- ✓ \* Monthly Digest of News from Armenia. October 1994. Office of research and Analysis. Armenian Assembly of America. Provides a summary of translations of articles from newspapers published in Armenia or carried by various news services in Armenia. Discusses relations with Turkey. Azerbaijan, internal affairs, economy and foreign assistance.
- ✓ \* Monthly Digest of News from Armenia. September, 1994. Office of research and Analysis. Armenian Assembly of America. Provides a summary of translations of articles from newspapers published in Armenia or carried by various news services in Armenia. Discusses relations with Turkey. Azerbaijan, internal affairs, economy and foreign assistance.
- ✓ \* Monthly Digest of News from Armenia. August, 1994. Office of research and Analysis. Armenian Assembly of America. Provides a summary of translations of articles from newspapers published in Armenia or carried by various news services in Armenia.

\* "100 Años de Nacionalismo Republicano" by Delfín Ugarte Centurión - Instituto Comunitario S.A.; Asunción-Paraguay, 1987. Bibliography. Spanish. History and Asociacion Nacional Republicana; the origins of republican rule in transition from liberalism to nationalism.

\* "Paraguay: Hacia la Consolidación Democrática" by Justo Prieto and Benjamin CAP EL-IIDH; Costa Rica, 1990 (2 copies). Election results. Spanish background to electoral law in Paraguay, the constitutions of 1870, 19 political parties, the electoral system, and modernization.

\* The 1989 Paraguayan Elections: A Foundation for Democratic Change - International Report - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; (2 copies). Election results. English. Report analyzing the election the elections, the pre-election political environment and

\* "El Proceso Electoral en el Paraguay" by Manuel A. Radice - Cuadernos Históricos No.7; Asunción-Paraguay, January-February 1990. Overview of elections since 1963, civil liberties, human rights, and with other nations.

\* Informe del Secretario General sobre la Observación a las Elecciones Municipales del Paraguay - Organización de los Estados Americanos; Washington, D

Discusses relations with Turkey. Azerbaijan, internal affairs, economy and foreign assistance.

- ✓ \* U.S. World Journal, Visits "On Location" the Republic of Armenia. June 1994. Provides excellent historical and current political, social, economic and cultural information on Armenia.

*Ask Scott*

- \* Report on the Armenian Referendum on Independence, September 21, 1991: Yerevan, Artastan, and Adjacent Villages Prepared by the Staff of the U.S. Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe; Washington D.C., October 1, 1991. English. Background information, voting rules, and implications of the referendum in which Armenians voted for independence from the U.S.S.R.

- \* Report on Armenian Presidential Elections, October 16, 1991: Yerevan and Kamo Prepared by the Staff of the U.S. Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe; Washington D.C., October 30, 1991. English. The report gives the setting, issues, results, and election day observations of the presidential elections.

---

## ASIA

*in Thailand sect.*

- ✓ \* Creation Midst Crisis: The Advance of Democracy and Development in Thailand. Ronald C. Nairn. English. Discusses the prospects for democracy in the Kingdom of Thailand.

- ✓ \* A Strategic Framework for the Asian Pacific Rim. Report to Congress. 1992. Published by the United States Department of Defense. English. Discusses key aspects of Asian security, US security interests, sources of East Asian and Pacific Regional Instability, and military posture in East Asia. Describes the phased approach to adjusting force structure, streamlining our forces in phase I, dealing with the US military department from the Philippines, reaffirming our presence in Japan, and maintaining deterrence in Korea.

- ✓ \* Asia Binder. "Asia Democracy Program Strategy." March 1991. Published by the U.S. Agency for International Development Bureau for Asia and Private Enterprises. Discusses the key factors affecting prospects for democratic development. English. "The Kingdom of Nepal: Parliamentary Elections." "The 1991 Nepalese Elections: A Pre-Election Survey November 1990."

- ✓ \* Perspectives on Democracy: A.I.D.'s Role in Asia Prepared by U.S. Agency for International Development Bureau for Asia, Office of Development Resources, Division of Technical Resources; Democratic Affairs and Private Voluntary



\* "100 Años de Nacionalismo Republicano" by Delfin Ugarte Centurión - Instituto Comunitario S.A.; Asunción-Paraguay, 1987. Bibliography. Spanish. History and Asociacion Nacional Republicana; the origins of republican rule in transition from liberalism to nationalism.

\* "Paraguay: Hacia la Consolidación Democrática" by Justo Prieto and Benjamin CAP EL-IIDH; Costa Rica, 1990 (2 copies). Election results. Spanish background to electoral law in Paraguay, the constitutions of 1870, 19 political parties, the electoral system, and modernization.

\* The 1989 Paraguayan Elections: A Foundation for Democratic Change - International Report - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; (2 copies). Election results. English. Report analyzing the election the elections, the pre-election political environment and

\* "El Proceso Electoral en el Paraguay" by Manuel A. Radice - Cuadernos Históricos No.7; Asunción-Paraguay, January-February 1990. Overview of elections since 1963, civil liberties, human rights, and with other nations.

\* Informe del Secretario General sobre la Observación a las Elecciones Municipales del Paraguay - Organización de los Estados Americanos; Washington, D.C.

Cooperation; Kathmandu, Nepal, January 27-30, 1992 (2 copies). English. The report reviews the meeting which focused on the promotion of democracy in Asia. U.S.AID democracy programs in 9 Asian-countries are described.

\* "Elections and Democratization in East Asia" by Thomas R. Lansner - The Institute for Asian Democracy; Washington D.C. English. Addresses the issues regarding election monitoring and computer fraud in election results, as well as the rise of electoral politics in Asia.

- ✓ \* Findings and Conclusions - Perspectives on Democracy: AID's Role in Asia (Kathmandu, Nepal: January 27-30, 1992) Prepared by U.S. Agency for International Development, Bureau for Asia, Office of Development Resources, Division of Technical Resources, Democratic Affairs and Private Voluntary Cooperation. English. Collection of the participants perspectives on Asian democracy programs.
- ✓ \* "The New "Malaise": Clinton Adrift in Asia." The Heritage Lectures. June 21, 1994.

### CENTRAL ASIA

- ✓ \* Central Asia: Assessment Report and Proposed Youth Programs. International Republican Institute, 1993.
- ✓ \* United States Assistance and Economic Cooperation Strategy for Central Asia: Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, and Uzbekistan. Published by the Coordinator of United State Assistance to the New Independent States. English. July 8, 1994. Gives background information on the assistance provided to the area by the United States, and gives an overview of each of the regions in Central Asia. Describes the geography, the people, and the Russian and Soviet dominance in the regions.
- ✓ \* "Central Asia: The First Year of Unexpected Statehood". Bess Brown. RFE/RL Research Report, Vol. 2, No. 1, 1 January 1993. Survey of Central Asian nations in conflict.
- ✓ \* "Central Asia on its Own". Martha Brill Olcott. Journal of Democracy, Vol. 4, No. 1, 1 January 1993. Analysis stresses suddenness of conflict in region.

### AUSTRALIA

- \*
  - ✓ \* Annual Report 1990-1991, Australian Electoral Commission. Canberra. Annual report is submitted pursuant to section 17 of the Commonwealth Electoral Act of 1918 and provides a detailed account of the Commission's activities for the year.
  - ✓ \* Annual Report 1991-1992, Australian Electoral Commission. Canberra. Annual report is

\* Report of the Electoral Observation Mission in Paraguay on the General Election of 1993 - Organization of American States; August 5, 1993. Sample results, polling place forms. English. OAS report on the political and economic situation in Paraguay, observation activities before, during and after the elections, and organization and administration.

\* El Candidato del Partido Colorado a La Presidencia de la Republica por el Periodo Constitucional 1988-1993. General de Ejercito Alfredo Stroessner. Contains pictures.

\* Opiniones Democráticas. Verdades de observadores extranjeros sobre las elecciones del 14-11-88 en el Paraguay. Spanish. Truths of foreign observers elections in Paraguay on Nov. 14, 1988. 5 copies. Newspaper clippings from Paraguay.

**PERU**

\* Peru: Elecciones General 1995 Resultados Nacionales (by IFES) Spanish. Publication of results of the 1995 General Elections.

\* The Other Path: The Invisible Revolution in the Third World. Hernando De Soto.

Using Lima, Peru as a case study, De Soto describes the surprising revelation of "informal" markets (black market) and the interplay of such economic

submitted pursuant to section 17 of the Commonwealth Electoral Act of 1918 and provides a detailed account of the Commission's activities for the year.

✓ \* Annual Report 1992-1993, Australian Electoral Commission. Canberra. Annual report is submitted pursuant to section 17 of the Commonwealth Electoral Act of 1918 and provides a detailed account of the Commission's activities for the year.

✓ \* Annual Report 1993-1994, Australian Electoral Commission. Canberra. Annual report is submitted pursuant to section 17 of the Commonwealth Electoral Act of 1918 and provides a detailed account of the Commission's activities for the year. (2 copies)

\* Australian Electoral Commission Plan 1993-1996 A Vote of Confidence. June 1993. A quick Brochure on AEC results and visions. (2 copies)

✓ \* 1993 state General Election Report, Western Australian Electoral Commission February 6, 1993. Contains reports on Conduct of the election, Legislative Assembly Results, Legislative Council Results, Report on Informal Voting, Appendices include: enrolment statistics, ballot papers, maps of electoral district and declared special institutions, hospitals and remote areas.

check  
CNIC  
ed  
\* Electoral Education Teacher Resource Folder. AEC. May 1993. Electoral education. For the Inservice, "Your Vote Counts", the information binder has been designed to assist teachers to plan learning and teaching activities and implement strategies which provide opportunities for students to develop the necessary knowledge and understandings, skills and attitudes which will enable them to make their votes count in the future.

✓ \* Community Electoral Assistant's Manual. AEC. Canberra 1990. (2 copies)

✓ \* The Australian Electoral Commission - Design Direction; Canberra; 1993. English. Brochure describing the purpose, activities, and goals of the Commission.

\* Australian Electoral Commission Annual Report 1990... - Election results. English.

✓ \* Public Registration of Political Donations, Public Funding of Election Campaigns and Related Issues - Electoral and Administrative Review Commission; Brisbane, QLD, April 1991. Election law, bibliography. English. Review of: the Queensland Zonal Electoral System, the redistribution of electoral districts, the electoral roll system, and an overview of Queensland electoral laws and their administration.

check  
presidents  
✓ \* Electoral Newsfile - Australian Electoral Commission. English.

✓ \* Review of the Elections Act 1983 - 1991 and Related Matters; Electoral and Administrative Review Commission, Brisbane, QLD, April 1991. Electoral law, bibliography. English. Investigative review of the Zonal Electoral System, of the electoral roll system,

\* Report of the Electoral Observation Mission in Paraguay on the General Election of 1993 - Organization of American States; August 5, 1993. Same results, polling place forms. English. OAS report on the political and electoral process in Paraguay, observation activities before, during and after the elections, an organization and administration.

\* El Candidato del Partido Colorado a La Presidencia de la Republica por el Periodo Constitucional 1988-1993. General de Ejercito Alfredo Stroessner. Contains pictures.

\* Opiniones Democraticas. Verdades de observadores extranjeros sobre las elecciones del 14-11-88 en el Paraguay. Spanish. Truths of foreign observers elections in Paraguay on Nov. 14, 1988. 5 copies. Newspaper clippings from Paraguay.

**PERU**

\* Peru: Elecciones General 1995 Resultados Nacionales by IFES) Spanish. Publication of results of the 1995 General Elections.

\* The Other Path: The Invisible Revolution in the Third World. Hernando De Soto. Using Lima, Peru as a case study, De Soto describes the surprising revelation of "informal" markets (black market) and the interplay of such economic

and of the general electoral laws and administration, for the state of Queensland, Australia.

- ✓ \*Queensland Electoral Commission 1993-1994 Annual Report.
- ✓ \*Queensland Electoral Commission 1994-1995 Annual Report.
- ✓ \*Queensland Electoral Commission 1994-1998 Strategic Plan.
- ✓ \*Queensland Election 1995. Statistical Returns, Results of the July 15, 1995 Queensland State Election. (2 copies)
- ✓ \* Report on Investigation of Public Registration of Political Donations. Public Funding of Election Campaigns and Related Issues - Electoral and Administrative Review Commission; Brisbane, QLD, April 1991. Electoral law, bibliography. English. Investigative review: Local Authority, Legislative Assembly, Freedom of Information, Public Assembly, Electoral Roll (Queensland), Protection of Whistle blowers.
- ✓ \* Report on Investigation of Public Registration of Political Donations. Public Funding of Election Campaigns and Related Issues - Electoral and Administrative Review Commission; Brisbane, QLD, June 1992. Electoral law, bibliography. English. Investigative review of the Zonal Electoral System, voting system and methods, general electoral laws, and electoral distribution of the state of Queensland of Australia.
- ✓ \* Report on the Review of the Elections Act 1983-1991 and Related Matters (Volume 1 - Chapters 1 to 10) - Electoral and Administrative Review Commission; Brisbane, QLD, December 1991. Election law. English. Same as above with in appendices a draft bill for an electoral act and EARC recommendations.
- ✓ \* Report on the Review of the Elections Act 1983-1991 and Related Matters (Volume 2 - Chapters 11 to 17) - Electoral and Administrative Review Commission; Brisbane, QLD, December 1991. Election law, sample ballot, bibliography. English.
- \* Scrutiny. February 1990. Newsletter produced by the Australian Electoral Commission.  
*Check Periodicals*
- ✓ \* Electoral Pocket Book (Including 1990 Federal election results) -AEC, 1991 (two copies). Election law, election results, sample ballots. English. Guide to all aspects of the electoral process in Australia. A map of the electoral divisions and election results from the 3/24/90 elections is included.

\* Compendio de la Legislación Electoral Municipal: Elecciones Municipales Generales  
Noviembre de 1995. Oficina Nacional de Procesos Electorales (2)

\* Peru Político En Cifras. Fernando Tuesta Soldevilla. Fundación Friedrich Ebert. 1994.  
Spanish. Contains electoral results and valuable statistics on Peruvian Elections  
from 1931-1993.

\* CAPEL #38: Partidos Políticos Y Elecciones en el Perú (1978-1993)

\* A Multilateral Dialogue with Peru. Inter-American Dialogue. June 1994.  
Report of a conference sponsored in Peru to discuss the challenges Peru will  
face in the 1990's as it rebuilds its democratic structure and economy.

\* Elecciones Municipales. En Las Provincias de Lima Y el Callao. P. Pflucker, Als  
Fundación Friedrich Ebert. 1993. Provides data on  
Participation,

\* Proceso de Retorno a la Institucionalidad Democrática en el Perú ed. Eduardo Ferrer  
(Centro Peruano de Estudios Internacionales), 1992. Spanish. Essays on  
foreign relations, the origins of the threat to democracy, global and regional  
political economy, and internal security. Several documents related to the  
Peru are also included.

- ✓ \* Electoral Pocket Book (Including 1993 Federal Election Results) -AEC, March 1994 (3 copies) Election law, election results, sample ballots. English. Guide to all aspects of the electoral process in Australia. A map of the electoral divisions and election results from the 3/13/93 elections.
- ✓ \* Daylight Saving Referendum (22 February 1992) - Electoral Commission; Queensland 1992. Sample ballot. English. Statistical returns showing the votes recorded for "Yes" and for "No" at the ' 92 referendum. Maps of district responses are included.
- ✓ \* Daylight Saving? Consider the cases. - State Electoral Office Brisbane, 1992. English. This is a brochure that presents the "Yes" case and the "No" case of the 2/22/92 referendum to voters.
- ✓ \* Electoral Commission Queensland: Statistical Profiles: Queensland State Electoral Districts. January 1994.
- ✓ \* Queensland Election 1992 (19 September 1992) - Electoral Commission; Queensland 1993 (three copies). Election results. English. Collection of statistical returns from the elections of September 19, 1992. Detailed map of the state.
- ✓ \* Queensland Election 1992: Ballot Paper Survey (Report on Informal and Optional Preferential Voting) - Electoral Commission; Queensland 1/1993. English. Report on the incidence and nature of informal voting in select districts at the 1992 State election, and evaluating the effects of relaxed formality criteria and the addition of registered political party affiliations on ballot papers. Maps of the select districts are included.
- ✓ \* Queensland Election 1992: Information and Awareness Campaign (Impact Analysis and Evaluation) - Electoral Commission; Queensland 2/1993. Bibliography. Analysis of the information and awareness campaign which took place prior to the Queensland general election of September 1992.
- ✓ \* Queensland Electoral Commission: Annual Report 1992-93. October 23, 1993. Report of operations of the EC of Queensland. Includes: Program and Organizational Structure, Electoral Commission functions, Performance Reports on: Elections and Referendum, Research and Education, Administrative and Systems Support, Certified Financial Statements.
- ✓ \* Electoral Commission Queensland: Returning Officer's Procedures Manual 1.
- ✓ \* Electoral Commission Queensland: Returning Officer's Procedures Manual 2.
- ✓ \* Returning Officers Instruction Manual New south Wales State Electoral Office.



\* Compendio de la Legislación Electoral Municipal: Elecciones Municipales Generales, Noviembre de 1995. Oficina Nacional de Procesos Electorales (2)

\* Peru Político En Cifras. Fernando Taesta Soldevilla. Fundación Friedrich Ebert. 1994.  
Spanish. Contains electoral results and valuable statistics on Peruvian Elections from 1931-1993.

\* CAPEL #38: Partidos Políticos Y Elecciones en el Perú (1978-1993)

\* A Multilateral Dialogue with Peru. Inter-American Dialogue. June 1994.  
Report of a conference sponsored in Peru to discuss the challenges Peru will face in the 1990's as it rebuilds its democratic structure and economy.

\* Elecciones Municipales. En Las Provincias de Lima Y el Callao. P. Pflucker, Als  
Fundación Friedrich Ebert. 1993. Provides data on  
Participation,

\* Proceso de Retorno a la Institucionalidad Democrática en el Perú ed. Eduardo Ferrer  
(Centro Peruano de Estudios Internacionales), 1992. Spanish. Essays on  
foreign relations, the origins of the threat to democracy, global and regional  
political economy, and internal security. Several documents related to de  
Peru are also included.

- ✓ \* A Guide to Scrutineers at New South Wales Elections. New South Wales State Electoral Office. Revised 1995.
- ↓ \* Senior Deputy Returning Officer Instructions. General Election 1995. New South Wales State Electoral Office. Revised 1994.
- ↓ \* Senior Deputy Returning Officer Work Book. General Election 1995. New South Wales. State Electoral Office. 1995.
- ↓ \* Deputy Returning Officer Work Book General Election 1995. New South Wales State Electoral Office. 1995.
- \* Deputy Returning Officer Instructions General Election 1994. New South Wales State Electoral Office. 1995.
- ↓ \* A Guide for Candidates at New South Wales Elections. Revised 1995. New South Wales State Electoral Office
- \* Australian Electoral Codes: - New South Wales
- ✓ \* Report of the Joint Select Committee upon the Process and Funding of the Electoral System - Parliament of New South Wales, March 1991. Election law. English. The report includes 13 recommended amendments of the law as it regards funding of candidates and political parties.
- ↓ \* Fact Sheet No. 21: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Electoral Information Service (ATSIEIS)- English. This brochure outlines a program to promote information about the electoral system in Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander communities. Divisional profiles on Barton and Banks are included.
- ↓ \* Fact Sheet No. 13: Australian Electoral Commission - English. This brochure outlines the activities, organization, and goals of the Commission.
- \* Commonwealth Electoral Procedures - Australian Electoral Commission, February 1992. Election results, election law, sample ballot. English. This book describes the general electoral laws and procedures for Australia.
- \* Western Australian Electoral Commission. Candidates Manual. State Parliamentary Elections. November 1992.
- ↓ \* The People's Say: Elections in Australia. 1994 Australia Electoral Commission. Complete catalogue outlining the history and function of the AEC.

\* Informe sobre la Evaluación de los Sistemas y Características de las Funciones de las Autoridades Electorales del Perú del Registro Civil e Interamericano de Derechos Humanos para la Modernización del Sistema Electoral by Mario González. Spanish. Report containing recommendations for the modernization of the electoral system. 2 copies.

\* Polarización Social y Desprestigio de los Partidos Políticos: Los sorprendentes Resultados de las Elecciones Peruanas de 1990 (Versión preliminar) by Fernando Rospigliosi. Spanish. Essay on the decline of political parties in Peru, the results of the 1990 elections, public opinion, and the phenomena of Vargas Llosa and Fujimori.

\* Human Rights in Peru One Year After Fujimori's Coup - Americas Watch Report. English. The report discusses the politicization of human rights, the impact of the coup, and U.S. policy; identifies individuals and groups unfairly prosecuted.

\* Analisis Internacional - El Centro Peruano de Estudios Internacionales; no.4: October-December 1993. Election results. Spanish. Periodical. This issue contains several articles concerning the 1993 Peruvian Constitution. Appendix: Constitution

\* Legislacion Electoral Del Peru.- Dr. Walter Hernandez Canelo. Jurado Nacional de Elecciones/IFES/USAID. Electoral Law. 1995. Spanish. Second Edition.

- ✓ \* Mirani By-Election 1994 Ballot Paper Survey: Report on Informal and Optional Preferential Voting. Electoral Commission Queensland. Attachments include Sample Ballot paper of the Mirani by-election and "How to Vote Cards" produced by the candidates promoting themselves.

## AUSTRIA

- ✓ \* The National Election in Austria - Federal Press Service; Vienna 1990. Election law, election results. English. Description of the electoral procedure, the careers of the leading candidates, the political parties, and a historical retrospective of the electoral process. Appendix: List of governments and election results from 1945-1986.

## AZERBAIJAN

- ✓ \* Azerbaijan: The Status of Armenians, Russians, Jews, and Other Minorities. Profile Series. English. Aug. 1993. Printed by the Department of Justice. Gives an overview of the general conditions of the minorities, a brief summary, and an overview of the population.

## BALTICS\*

- ✓ \* Report on U.S. Government Assessment Team on Baltics Assistance Priorities - December 1991. English. The report contains an assessment of the economic and political situations in the Baltics and provides recommendations.
- ✓ \* Key Social Policy Issues - International Baltic Economic Commission by Dr. William Johnston and Dr. Jane Lommel - Hudson Institute; October 1991. English. The authors present their view of the political/economic situation in the region and offer recommendations for improvement.
- ✓ \* The Agricultural Sector of the Baltic Republics - International Baltic Economic Commission by Dr. Wallace E. Tyner - Hudson Institute; August 18, 1991. English. This report covers issues associated with the economic transformation of the agricultural sector of the region. The appendix contains a list of Baltic Republics contacts.
- ✓ \* "The Baltic Republics". The Lonely Planet Travel Guide to the U.S.S.R - 1992, pp. 427-478. English. Travel guide to the Baltic Republics.

\* Informe sobre la Evaluación de los Sistemas y Características de las Funciones de las Autoridades Electorales del Perú del Registro Civil e Inscripción para la Modernización del Sistema Electoral by Mario González. Containing recommendations for the modernization of the electoral system. 2 copies.

\* Polarización Social y Desprestigio de los Partidos Políticos: Los sorprendentes Resultados de las Elecciones Peruanas de 1990 (Versión preliminar) by Fernando Rospigliosi. Spanish. Essay on the decline of political parties in Peru, election results, opinion, and the phenomena of Vargas Llosa and Fujimori.

\* Human Rights in Peru One Year After Fujimori's Coup - Americas Watch Report. English. The report discusses the politicization of human rights and U.S. policy; identifies individuals and groups unfairly prosecuted.

\* Analisis Internacional - El Centro Peruano de Estudios Internacionales; no.4: October-December 1993. Election results. Spanish. Periodical. This issue contains several articles concerning the 1993 Peruvian Constitution. Appendix: Constitution

\* Legislacion Electoral Del Peru.- Dr. Walter Hernandez Canelo. Jurado Nacional de Elecciones/IFES/USAID. Electoral Law. 1995. Spanish. Second Edition.

- ✓ \* Report of a Technical Mission to the Baltic Republics - National Democratic Institute; Washington D.C., November 15, 1991. English. Political formations, political culture, and the question of citizenship are discussed for Latvia, Estonia, and Lithuania. Issues specific to each country are also treated.
- ✓ \* The Baltic States in Transition. John M Starrels. September 1993. International Monetary Fund. Bibliography.
- ✓ \* Baltics: Selection of Articles and Reports. - Election law; results. English.
- ✓ \* Expanding the Boundaries of Press Freedom: The Balkans to the Baltics. Project Directory. March 1993. English. Quarterly C3 Report: Completed, Current, and Contemplated Projects. The International Media Fund. Lists and describes the media resource centers around the Baltics.

## BANGLADESH

- ✓ \* A Report on the Elections to the Fifth National Parliament. BAMNA, Editor. July 1991. Contains the following chapters: Pre-Election Activities ( Voter Registration, Voter Ed., Print and Electronic Media Monitor, Domestic Election Observers, Electoral Surveys) Observation Methodology, Historical Context to the 1991 Elections, Elections Watch, Election Campaign, Analysis of Pre-election Violence, Summary of Observaton Results, Analysis of Elections results and Recommendations of BAMNA.
- ✓ \* Reflections on Ensuring Free and Fair Elections in Bangladesh. Study and Research Group of Manabik Shahajya Sangstha. July 31, 1994. Collections of speeches and summary of proceedings of a seminar concerning elections in Bangladesh. Contains list of participants.
- ✓ \* The Bangladesh Democracy Program Assessment by Harry W. Blair, Dilara Choudhury, Raymond D. Gastil, William L. Richter -Bureau for Private Enterprise U.S. Agency for International Development - Coopers & Lybrand; June 1992.
- ✓ \* The Bangladesh Democracy Program Assessment: Final Report - Bureau for Private Enterprise U.S. Agency for International Development - Coopers & Lybrand; June 1992 (two copies). Bibliography. English. Description of a program for strengthening the central institutions of parliamentary democracy at the national level. (2 copies)
- ✓ \* Parliamentary Elections in Bangladesh: February 27 1991 - Report of the Commonwealth Observer Group, 1991. Election law, sample ballot, election results. English. Report on

## PHILIPPINES

- \* List of Winning Candidates, May 8, 1995 National and Local Elections. Commission on Elections.
- \* Election Process Assessment: The Philippines. November 22-December 1986. Eddie Mahe and Associates Inc.
- \* The Presidential Election Process in the Philippines. December 1985. Center for Democracy. Contains Filipino Constitutional and Election Law Framework. Omnibus Election Preparations for the presidential elections (ballot and election material) Access to media, the role of international observers.
- \* " Faith and Fire '95" A Report on the May 8 Elections From the Parish Pastoral Responsible Voting. Henrietta De Villa. 29 June 1995. voter education.
- \* Media Briefing Kit on the May 1995 Congressional and Local Elections

the background, procedures, and administration of the 1991 Parliamentary elections.

## BELARUS\*

- ✓ \* The May 1995 Belarussian Parliamentary Elections: Monitoring of the election Coverage in the Belarussian Mass Media. The European Institute for the Media. July 1995. After examining the election coverage in the belarus print and broadcast media on a quantitative and qualititative level, the institute concluded in its assessments that contrary to the Belarus constitutional guarantees, the cverae of the lelections revealed a media landscape which is dominated by the state.
- ✓ \* Concept Paper on Mass Demonstration Law for the Republic of Belarus. The American Bar Association Central and East European Law Initiative. May 4, 1993.
- ✓ \* Analysis of the Draft Law of the Republic of Belarus on the Procurator's Office. The American Bar Association Central and East European Law Initiative. March 10, 1993.
- ✓ \* Analysis of the Draft Law of the Republic of Belarus on Public Association. The American Bar Association Central and East European Law Initiative. March 24, 1993.
- ✓ \* Concept Paper on Mass Demonstration Law for the Republic of Belarus - The American Bar Association; May 4, 1993.( 2copies)
- ✓ \* Analysis of the Draft Law of the Republic of Belarus on Freedoms of Conscience and Religious Organizations.- The American Bar Association (Central and East European Law Intitiative) October 30, 1992.
- ✓ \* Belarus Presidential Election Law - U.S. Dept. of State, April 1994. Election law. English. *See E-file?*
- ✓ \* Report on the Belarussian Presidential Election, June 23, 1994 and July 10, 1994. A report prepared by the Staff of the U.S. Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, July 1994.
- ✓ \* Draft of the Belurussian Constitution. Russian. 1993. *→ put in const. file ✓*
- ✓ \* Programme of Belarussian Social-Democratic Party. "Step by Step". Russian. 1992.
- ✓ \* Delimination of Constituencies. Russian.

## BELIZE



## PHILIPPINES

- \* List of Winning Candidates, May 8, 1995 National and Local Elections. Commission on Elections.
- \* Election Process Assessment: The Philippines. November 22-December 1986. Eddie Mahe and Associates Inc.
- \* The Presidential Election Process in the Philippines. December 1985. Center for Democracy. Contains Filipino Constitutional and Election Law Framework. Omnibus Election Preparations for the presidential elections (ballot and election material) Access to media, the role of international observers.
- \* " Faith and Fire '95" A Report on the May 8 Elections From the Parish Pastoral Responsible Voting. Henrietta De Villa. 29 June 1995 voter education.
- \* Media Briefing Kit on the May 1995 Congressional and Local Elections

# Belize

- ✓ \* Towards an Agenda: Refugees, Immigration, and National Development in Belize by Michael Cutler Stone - IIDH; San Jose, 1991. Bibliography. English. Booklet on legal aspects of the refugee and immigration question, its socio-economic aspects and priorities for refugees and national development

## BENIN

- \* National Democratic Institute for International Affairs. The Role of Civic Organizations in Emerging Democracies: Cotonou, Benin. English, August 10-15, 1994. Civic Education. (Briefing book).
- ✓ \* The 1991 Presidential Elections in Benin: Election Observer Delegations, Final Report. The African-American Institute. Gives background information to the election. Reviews financing and approval of the delegation. Describes the composition of the delegations. List the activities both prior to the election and after the election. Discusses the electoral framework in Benin. Lists the methods used by the observers. English.

## BOLIVIA\*

- ✓ \* Ley de Participacion Popular: Reglamento de las Organizaciones Territoriales de Base. Secretaria Nacional de Participacion Popular, Ministerio de Desarrollo Sostenible y Medio Ambiente. Spanish. (Law enacted April 1994).
- ✓ \* FINAL REPORT: Evaluation of Democratic Institutions Project (511-0610). Jack Oleson (et al of Checchi and Company Consulting Inc.). December 14, 1994.
- ✓ \* Perfil de los Alcaldes y Alcaldesas de Bolivia. Ministerio de Desarrollo Sostenible y Medio Ambiente. Secretaria Nacional de Participacion Popular. June 1995. Spanish.
- \* Bolivia Election Project - Report by CEPAL; San Jose, August 1984. English and Spanish. Draft proposal by the American embassy in Bolivia to provide support for free elections in the country.
- ✓ \* The Experience of Bolivia. UNDP Series on Sustainable Human Development. (1994?, 1995?) Small booklet discussing UNDP sponsored development. Lessons learned, the Way Ahead.

## BOSNIA

\* A Path to Democratic Renewal: A Report on the February 7 Presidential Philippines - International Observer Delegation: National Democracy for International Affairs; Washington, D.C., January 26 - February English. Description of the institutional setting, evaluation of the describes the election administration, election day events, and the count included is a section on foreign observers and the election.

\* Report on the Feasibility of an International Delegation to Observe the February 7 P Election - Brian Atwood etc., National Democratic/Republican Institute Affairs; Washington, D.C. (3 copies). English. Report describing the institution election law and COMELEC procedures, vulnerable areas in election issues to monitor during the campaign period, monitoring capabilities, and the international observer mission.

\* The Experience of the Philippines. UNDP Series on Sustainable Human Development. 1994? 95? Small booklet on UNDP sponsored programs. Lessons learned.

\* "Notes on The Philippine Electoral-Political Situation". Alberto C. Agra, National Institute Policy Studies. Undated. Survey of progress in electoral reform legislation.

\* "Modernization of the Electoral Process" . Republic of Undated. Outline of recent government measures.

- ✓ \* OSCE Election Assessment Team Mission to Bosnia-Herzegovina: Final Report January 30, 1996. OSCE Office for Democratic Institutions and Human Rights. Multiple copies. *J. Kopio*
- ✓ \* Political-legal preconditions for the organizing of the democratic elections in Bosnia-Herzegovina. Proposed by the Social Democratic Party of Bosnia-Herzegovina. Clearly states what the party's view on conducting elections in the immediate "post war" Balkans advocating the authority to be placed with the OSCE in regards to election administration.
- ✓ \* Bosnia by George Soros - The Soros Foundation; 1 August, 1993. (2 copies). English. The author argues for a more aggressive policy from the West on Bosnia.
- ✓ \* War Crimes in Bosnia-Herzegovina. Helsinki Watch. August, 1992.

## BOTSWANA

- ✓ \* Democracy in Botswana eds. John Holm and Patrick Molutsi - Ohio University Press; 1989. English. This book examines the character of Botswana's democracy and the intense debate on the quality of popular control achieved on the government.
- \* Regional Pressure and the Erosion of Media Freedom in an African Democracy: The Case of Botswana by James J. Zaffiro - Journal of Communication; Summer 1988, Vol. 38 No. 3 - p. 108 - 122. Bibliography. English. The author argues that the relatively open political system of Botswana has allowed a freer media, but warns that, since broadcasting and the press are vital to the exercise of power, there are pressures favoring restrictions on their freedom.
- ✓ \* The Experience of Botswana. UNDP Series on Sustainable Human Development. 1994?95? Small booklet discussing UNDP Development strategies. Planning ahead.

## BRAZIL\*

- \* Voto Eletronico. Tribunal Regional Eleitoral de Santa Catarina, 1995.
- ✓ \* The New Governments of Brazil and Mexico: What Lies Ahead? A Conference Report of the Inter-American Dialogue, March 1995.
- ✓ \* CSIS Latin American Election Study Series The 1989 Brazilian Elections. Background Report. Ronald M. Schneider, Ph. D. Sept. 11, 1989. English. Vol. VII, Study XI. Executive summary discussing the election of chief executive in Nov. 1989. Describes the significance of the election, the electorate, the political party system of Brazil, the

\* A Path to Democratic Renewal: A Report on the February 7 Presidential  
Philippines - International Observer Delegation: National Dem  
for International Affairs; Washington, D.C., January 26 - February  
English. Description of the institutional setting, evaluation of the e  
descri bes the election administration, election day events, and the coun  
included is a section on foreign observers and the election.

\* Report on the Feasibility of an International Delegation to Observe the February 7 P  
Election - Brian Atwood etc., National Democratic/Republican Institute  
Affai rs; Washington, D.C. (3 copies). English. Report describing the insti  
election law and COMELEC procedures, vulnerable areas in electi  
issues to monitor during the campaign period, monitoring capabilities, and the  
international observer mission.

\* The Experience of the Phillipines. UNDP Series on Sustainable Human Development.  
1994? 95? Small booklet on UNDP sponsored programs. Lessons learned.

\* "Notes on The Philippine Electoral-Political Situation". Alberto C. Agra, National In  
Policy Studies. Undated. Survey of progress in electoral reform legislation.

\* "Modernization of the Electoral Process" . Republic of  
Undated. Outline of recent government measures.

recent electoral record, the electoral system, and the political picture in 1989.

- ✓ \* CSIS Latin American Election Study Series The Brazilian Elections. The Stretch Drive. Ronald Schneider. Nov. 1, 1989. English. Vol. VII, Study XV. Describes the participating political parties, the electoral demographics, sidelights and insights, and opinion polls from mid Sept. 1989.
- ✓ \* The Impact of Impeachment on the Consolidation of Democracy in Brazil: Prospects of Political Reform. Prof. David Fleischer. Feb. 26-27, 1993. English. Contains charts showing the process of Desconcentration.
- ✓ \* Sistema de Processament Eletronico de Dados Justica Eleitoral. Tribunal Regional Eleitoral (Rio Grande do Sul) 1983.
- ✓ \* The 1994 Brazil Election: In Between the First and Second Rounds Report #3. William Perry CSIS. Volume XII, Study 14, October 27, 1994.
- ✓ \* The 1994 Brazilian Election Second Round Results Report #4. William Perry. CSIS. Volume XIII, Study 2, January 12, 1995.
- ✓ \* CSIS The 1994 Brazilian Elections Pre-Election Report. William Perry. Center Strategic & International Studies, Volume XII Study 8, June 24, 1994.
- ✓ \* Brazil in the New World, Inter-American Dialogue. June 1993. The Aspen Institute.
- ✓ \* Informatização de Zonas Eleitorais: Plano de Investimentos - Tribunal Regional Eleitoral de Santa Catarina, September 1993. Sample ballot. Portuguese. Report on a project for the automation of the electoral process in Brazil.
- ✓ \* Projeto Técnico Para Plebiscito Eletrônico - Tribunal Regional Eleitoral de Santa Catarina, August 1993. Technical project intended for the '93 elections in Brazil. (3 copies)
- ✓ \* Projeto De Cedula Eleitoral E Apuracao Automatizada-Tribunal Regional Eleitoral de Santa Catarina, Florianopolis, 1992.
- ✓ \* O Brasil Sob Fernando Collor de Melo: Prospectos da Consolidacao Democratica a Partir da Eleicao Presidencial de 1989 by Bolivar Lamounier - IIDH-CAPEL; Caracas, February 1990. Bibliography. Portuguese.
- ✓ \* Historia Politica do Ceara, 1987-1991 by Aroldo Mota, 1992. Bibliography. Portuguese.
- ✓ \* The United States and Brazil: Structuring a Mature Relationship (Panel on U.S.-Brazil Relations) - CSIS; Washington D.C., May 1988. English. The report analyzes the

\* Opinion Research (USIA): Polish Public reports based on a USIA survey in Poland.

\* Wyniki Wyborów Do Senatu Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej - Panstwowa Komisja Wyborcza, 1993. Polish.

\* Ordynacja Wyborcza do Senatu Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej. Polish. 1993.

\* Ordynacja Wyborcza Do Sejmu Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej. Polish. 2 copies. 1993.

\* Wytyczne Panstwowej Komisji Wyborczej Z Dnia 27 Sierpnia 1993 r. Polish. 1993. 2 copies.

\* Obwieszczenie Panstwowej Komisji Wyborczej Z Dnia 6 Wrzesnia 1993 r. 1993. Polish.

\* Wynik i Wyborów Do Sejmu Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej - Panstwowa Komisja Wyborcza, 1993. Polish.

-Cz 1: Wyniki gtosowania w okregach wyborczych.

-Czesc 2: Wyniki gtosowania i wyniki wyborow.

\* Monitor Polski: Dziennik Urzedowy Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej. 1993. Polish.

\* Human Rights and Democratization in Poland - Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, January 1994. Brief report addressing the transition from martial law

political/economic environment in Brazil and offers suggestions for the improvement of economic and political relations between Brazil and the U.S. Economic tables are included in the appendix.

- ✓ \* Mechanisms of Violence in Brazil: A Special Report - The Violations of Human and Trade Union Rights - Confederaçao General dos Trabalhadores Nacional; Sao Paulo-Brazil, August 1991. (Translated in Washington D.C., March 1992). English. Addresses the issues of labor union rights, land distribution, and violence in Brazil. A glossary of labor union terms is included.
- ✓ \* Historia Eleitoral do Brasil: Bibliografia by Bolivar Lamounier and Suely Grisanti de Mouza - Instituto de Estudos Economicos, Sociais e Politicos de Sao Paulo; 1989. Bibliography. Portuguese. Collection of bibliographies on Brazil elections.
- ✓ \* CSIS Latin American Election Study Series the 1990 Brazilian Elections: Post-Election Analysis (Report 3) by William Perry and Ronald M. Schneider (Volume 8, Study 18) - CSIS; Washington D.C., December 15, 1990. Election results. English. The paper gives a state-by-state analysis of elections in the country, with results from the gubernatorial, Senate, and Federal Chamber of Deputies races of October 1990.
- ✓ \* Perfil do Eleitorado Brasileiro - Tribunal Superior Eleitoral, (Volume 1 and 2); Brasilia, 1989. Portuguese. Collection of statistics regarding the Brazilian electorate.
- ✓ \* Representaçao Politica e Sistema Eleitoral no Brasil by Maria D'Alva Gil Kinzo - Edicoes Simbolo; Sao Paulo-Brasil, 1980. Bibliography. Portuguese.
- ✓ \* Dados Estatisticos, Eleicoes Federal Estadual E Municipal, Departamento de Imprensa Nacional, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil, 1950. Election results. Portuguese.
- ✓ \* A Legislaçao Eleitoral Brasileira: Histórico, comentários e sugestões; by Edgard Costa, Departamento de Imprensa Nacional, 1964. Election law. Portuguese.
- ✓ \* Partidos e Utopias o Brasil no limiar dos anos 90; by Bolivar Lamounier, Edicoes Loyola, Sao Paulo, Brasil, 1989. Election results. Portuguese.
- ✓ \* Da Distensao A Abertura: As Eleicoes de 1982 ed. David Fleischer, Universidade de Brasilia, 1988. Bibliography, election results. Portuguese.
- ✓ \* O Voto No Brasil: Da Colonia a Quinta Republica by Walter Costa Porto; Historia Eleitoral do Brasil, Brasilia, 1989. Election results, bibliography, election law. Portuguese.
- ✓ \* Prefeitos, Vice-Prefeitos, e Vereadores Eleitos: 1988/89, Dados Estatisticos, Porto Alegre, RS, 1989 (2 volumes). Election results. Portuguese. Break-down of results from the



\* Opinion Research (USIA): Polish Public reports based on a USIA survey in Poland.

\* Wyniki Wyborów Do Senatu Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej - Panstwowa Komisja Wyborcza, 1993. Polish.

\* Ordynacja Wyborcza do Senatu Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej. Polish. 1993.

\* Ordynacja Wyborcza Do Sejmu Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej. Polish. 2 copies. 1993.

\* Wytyczne Panstwowej Komisji Wyborczej Z Dnia 27 Sierpnia 1993 r. Polish. 1993. 2 copies.

\* Obwieszczenie Panstwowej Komisji Wyborczej Z Dnia 6 Wrzesnia 1993 r. 1993. Polish.

\* Wynik i Wyniki Wyborów Do Sejmu Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej - Panstwowa Komisja Wyborcza, 1993. Polish.

-Czesc 1: Wyniki gtosowania w okregach wyborczych.

-Czesc 2: Wyniki gtosowania i wyniki wyborow.

\* Monitor Polski: Dziennik Urzedowy Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej. 1993. Polish.

\* Human Rights and Democratization in Poland - Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, January 1994. Brief report addressing the transition from martial law

1988/89 elections by municipality.

- ✓ \* "Eleicoes e Partidos" by Walter Costa Porto - Ministerio da Justica - Fundacao Petronio Portella; Brasilia, D.F., 1982. Election law. Portuguese.
- ✓ \* "Sistema Eleitoral Brasileiro: Teoria e Prática - Organizador: Olavo Brasil de Lima Junior - IUPERJ; 1991. Bibliography. Portuguese.
- ✓ \* "A Democracia nas Urnas: O Processo Partidário Eleitoral Brasileiro" by Antônio Lavareda - IUPERJ; 1991. Bibliography, election results. Portuguese.
- ✓ \* DADOS 1 - Revista de Ciências Sociais - Volume 35 ("Transição Democrática e Teoria dos Jogos" by Adam Przeworski - "A Eleição Presidencial de 1989" by Maria D'Alva Gil Kinzo) - IUPERJ; 1992. Election results. Portuguese. - Volume 36 ("Ceticismo, Pressupostos do Contratualismo e Teoria dos Jogos" by Renato Lessa, Luiz Eduardo Soares, and Luiz Orenstein) - IUPERJ; 1993.
- ✓ \* Las Elecciones Presidenciales de 1989 En Brasil. Dra. Maria Tereza Aina Sadek. October 1990 Instituto Interamericano de Derechos Humanos, Centro de Asesoria Y Promocion Electoral. Results. Graphs.
- \* Agenda de Políticas Públicas
  - ✓ - No. 2 ("Reforma Institucional: Sistema de Governo e Representação Política") - IUPERJ; November 1992. Portuguese.
  - ✓ - No. 3 ("Formas de Governo e Sistemas de Representação") - IUPERJ; May 1993. Portuguese.
- ✓ \* Parlamentarismo: A Solução Política Nacional by Senator Jorge Bornhausen. Portuguese.
- ✓ \* Partidos Políticos no Brasil ed. João Paulo Machado Peixoto - Instituto Tancredo Neves; 1987 (two copies). Election results. Portuguese.
- ✓ \* Revista Brasileira de Ciencia Politica, - Univ. de Brasilia, Vol 1 No 1 Marco de 1989.
- ✓ \* Revista Brasileira de Direito Eleitoral - Fortaleza. 1991, No. 5 - .... Portuguese.
- ✓ \* Revista Brasileira de Direito Eleitoral - Fortaleza. 1992, No. 6 - .... Portuguese.
- ✓ \* Revista Brasileira de Direito Eleitoral - Fortaleza. 1993, No. 7 - .... Portuguese.
- ✓ \* Revista Brasileira de Direito Eleitoral - Fortaleza. 1994, No. 8 - .... Portuguese.

~~\* Cadernos de Conjuntura~~

## PORTUGAL

- \* Eleicoes Autarquicas 1976/93: Atlas Eleitoral\ STAPE. Elections statistics f  
Charts/graphs illustrating results.
- \* Eleicoes Para o Parlamento Europeu. 1987/1989/1994. Atlas Eleitoral STAPE.
- \* Caracterizacao dos Eleitos para as Autarquias Locais 1982. STAPE.
- \* Caracterizacao Dos Eleitos Para as Autarquias Locais. 1989. STAPE. Provide  
charts of electoral returns and patterns.
- \* Revista de Assuntos Eleitorais - No. 0-1-2-3. Portuguese. Periodical.
- \* Eleicoes para os Orgaos das Autarquias Locais 1989 Freguesias e Co  
Au tonómas - Ministério da Administraç  
of the 1989 elections presented by district.
- \* Eleicoes Para o Parlamento Europeu 1989 - Escrutínio Provisório/ Resultados -  
Administraçao Interna. Election results. Portuguese.
- \* Eleicoes da Assembleia da República 1991 - Escrutínio Provisório -Ministério da Adm

No. 3- "Dinamica Eleitoral Competicao, Partidaria, Aliancas e Coligacoes",  
July 1994

- ✓ \* Sistema Eleitoral e Reforma Political-Jairo Marconi Nicolau. 1993. Proportional representation, Parliamentaryism, Presidentialism and the Electoral System,
- ✓ \* Teoria Geral dos Partidos Politicos, Revista Juridica Lemi, October 1979.
- ✓ \* IBAM \ 30 Anos 1952-1982. Instituto Brasileiro de Administracao Municipal 1982. Outlines the history of Municipal Administration and structure beginning in the colonial era to asking what the future holds ( more decentralization ?) Portugese.
- ✓ \* Direito Eleitoral Brasileiro. Joel Jose Candido. 4th editon 1994. Contains Law No 8.713-, September 30, 1993. "Normas Para as Eleicoes de 1994. Resolucoes do Calendario Eleitoral e do Registro de Candidatos from November 1993.
- ✓ \* Report of the NDI Survey Mission to Brazil. March 26 - April 5, 1995. Printed by the National Democratic Institute for International Affairs. Description of tthe trip taken by NDI to Brazil.
- ✓ \* Brazilian Politics: Structures, Elections, Parties & Political Groups (1985-1995). Prof. David Fischer. February 1995. English. Describes the structure of the government and the role women have in politics in Brazil.
- ✓ \* "Democratization and the Grassroots in Brazil Using State and Local Policy Arenas to Bypass System Constraints" by Lawrence S. Graham. Sept. 1995. Paper delivered at Latin American Studies Association, Washington.
- ✓ \* "Politicians, Parties, and Electoral Systems -- Brazil in Comparative Perspective". Scott Mainwaring. Comparative Politics, October 1991. Analysis of purposeful weakness of Brazilian party system.

## **BULGARIA\***

- ✓ \* Bulgaria: October 1995 Municipal Election Report. IRI. January 1996. Report focuses on select number of major cities. IRI sponsored the work of Union of Democratic Forces, local organizations which foster democratic initiatives. Study gives a city by city synopsis of

## PORTUGAL

- \* Eleicoes Autarquicas 1976/93: Atlas Eleitoral\ STAPE. Elections statistics f  
Charts/graphs illustrating results.
- \* Eleicoes Para o Parlamento Europeu. 1987/1989/1994. Atlas Eleitoral STAPE.
- \* Caracterizacao dos Eleitos para as Autarquias Locais 1982. STAPE.
- \* Caracterizacao Dos Eleitos Para as Autarquias Locais. 1989. STAPE. Provide  
charts of electoral returns and patterns.
- \* Revista de Assuntos Eleitorais - No. 0-1-2-3. Portuguese. Periodical.
- \* Eleicoes para os Organismos das Autarquias Locais 1989 Freguesias e Co  
Autónomas - Ministério da Administraç  
of the 1989 elections presented by district.
- \* Eleicoes Para o Parlamento Europeu 1989 - Escrutínio Provisório/ Resultados -  
Administraçao Interna. Election results. Portuguese.
- \* Eleicoes da Assembleia da República 1991 - Escrutínio Provisório -Ministério da Adm

election outcomes.

Bulgarian Association for Fair Elections and Civil Rights. English. Initial newsletter describing operations as well as June 1990 election results.

- ✓ \* Petre Mihai Bacanu. Atlantic Monthly. June 1990. English. Short biography on editor of Romana Libera.
- ✓ \* Bulgarian Association for Fair Elections and Civil Rights. English. Selection of voter education and election observer materials for 1994 and 1995 elections.
- ✓ \* Bulgarian Sociological Review. Volume XVIII. <sup>3-4-5</sup> ~~June~~ 1993, and <sup>march-May</sup> ~~July-September~~ 1993. Bulgarian. Published by the Institute of Sociology. Contains Pre-election surveys on balance and prospects.
- ✓ \* Post-election Paper One, February 1995. Published by the Centre for Liberal Strategies. English. Question and answer section on the Bulgarian Elections of December 1994. Discusses what will become of communism in Bulgaria, and what kind of party is the winner party.
- ✓ \* Election and Participant Background: Republic of Bulgaria. Published by the Central European Electoral Systems Symposium. Gives election background, with excerpt from IFES Bulgaria Observer Report. Gives background information on the elections in Hungary, Poland, and many Slovak states.
- ✓ \* The October 1991 International Observer Delegation in Bulgaria - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; Washington D.C., 1991. Election law. English. The report provides the objectives of the program and the current political situation in Bulgaria. Maps of the country are included along with background articles.
- ✓ \* Briefing Report for International Delegates to October 13, 1991: Elections in Bulgaria - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; October 1, 1991. (2 copies). Election law. English. Report on NDI activities, political developments from June 1990-1991, political parties, the media and the military, and the election system. A map of electoral regions is included.
- ✓ \* Area Handbook for Bulgaria by Eugene K. Keefe etc. - U.S. Government Printing Office; Washington, D.C., 1974. Bibliography. English. Study of social, political, economic, and national security issues of Bulgaria. Also contains social and economic figures.
- ✓ \* The June 1990 Elections in Bulgaria - National Republican/ Democratic Institute Affairs; Washington D.C. (3 copies). Election law, election results. English. Background information and a post-election analysis.

\* International Delegation to Observe Municipal Elections In Romania. IRI. September 1992. English. Six months of documents on observation of 9 February 1992 elections.

\* His Majesty King Michael of Romania: Address to the Students of Political Science. University of Nevada, Las Vegas, 1993.

\* Local Elections in Romania. CSCE. February 9, 1992. Observer Report.

\* Local Elections in Romania. January 24, 1992. CSCE. A pre-election survey.

\* Rights Group Opposes Restoring MFN Trade Status to Romania at Rights Law Group. July 17, 1992.

\* Follow Up Technical Assistance Workshop on Romania's Draft Constitution 1991.

\* Raport Asupra Alegerilor Locale. Asociatia pro Democratia. 1992. Romanian. Documentation materials and results for February 1992 local elections.

\* Parlamentul Romaniei. Asociatia Pro Democratia.

- ✓ \* The October 13, 1991 Legislative & Municipal elections in Bulgaria - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs/ International Republican Institute; 1992 (4 copies). Election law, election results. English. List of IRI and NDI activities in Bulgaria since the June 1990 elections and recommendations for the next elections.
- ✓ \* Bulletin Izbori 91 - Centralna Izbiratelna Komisia; Sofia, November 1991. Bulgarian.
- ✓ \* Bulletin 1992 -Centralna Izbiratelna Komisia, Bulgarian. (2 copies)
- ✓ \* Bulletin 1994 -Centralna Izbiratelna Konisia, Bulgarian.
- ✓ \* Bulletin, za rezultatite ot izborite proizvedeni na 12 i 19 januari 1992 g. - Centralna Izbiratelna Komisia. (2 copies). Bulgarian.
- ✓ \* Money Laundering - Definition and Control: A Concept Paper Prepared for the Government of Bulgaria - The American Bar Association; May 19, 1993. English. Commentary on the international documents on money laundering, designed as a guide for Bulgarian government officials.
- ✓ \* Human Rights and Democratization in Bulgaria - Prepared by the Staff of the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe; Washington, D.C., September 1993. (2 copies). Bibliography. English. Description of the status of human rights, minority rights, and constitutional reform in Bulgaria.
- ✓ \* Bulgaria in Transition: Report on the June 1990 Legislative Elections and Discussion of Constitutional Considerations for the Grand National Assembly. International Human Rights Law Group with Gibson, Dunn and Crutcher. Sept. 13, 1990.

## BURKINA FASO

- ✓ \* Mission des Election Législatives du 24 Mai 1992 - Rapport Général - Mouvement Burkinabe des Droits de l'Homme et des Peuples, August 11, 1992. French. Description of the observation procedures, the election administration, and general comments.

## BURMA

(see also Myanmar)

- ✓ \* Burmese Government Abuses in the post-Investment era: A Reference Guide - by George Pittaway; February, 1991. English.



\* International Delegation to Observe Municipal Elections In Romania. IRI. September 1992. English. Six months of documents on observation of 9 February 1992 elections.

\* His Majesty King Michael of Romania: Address to the Students of Political Science. University of Nevada, Las Vegas, 1993.

\* Local Elections in Romania. CSCE. February 9, 1992. Observer Report.

\* Local Elections in Romania. January 24, 1992. CSCE. A pre-election survey.

\* Rights Group Opposes Restoring MFN Trade Status to Romania at Rights Law Group. July 17, 1992.

\* Follow Up Technical Assistance Workshop on Romania's Draft Constitution 1991.

\* Raport Asupra Alegerilor Locale. Asociatia pro Democratia. 1992. Romanian. Documentation materials and results for February 1992 local elections.

\* Parlamentul Romaniei. Asociatia Pro Democratia.

## BURUNDI\*

- \* Burundi and South Africa: Lessons Learned From Two Democratic Transitions. Edward R. McMahon. June 1995. (Two copies).
- \* Rapport de Mission - Interafrican Union for Human Rights, July 12, 1993. French. Description of the Union's observation mission to the June 24-July 4, 1993 election of Burundi.
- \* Transition in Burundi: The Context for a Homecoming - U.S. Committee for Refugees, September 1993. Bibliography. English. Addresses Burundi's history, the fear of Hutu domination of Tutsis, and the refugee problem.

## CAMBODIA

- \* USAID Assistance Strategy for Cambodia FY 1994-1997. May 1994.
- \* Rehabilitation Program: Implementation and Outlook, February, 1995. A World Bank Report of the 1995 International Committee on the Reconstruction of Cambodia Conference.
- \* Cambodia Democracy and Governance Strategy 1995-1998. USAID, Phnom Penh. April 1995.
- \* Mission Report Cambodia. Ron Gould, July 19-26, 1995.
- \* UN Cambodia Pre-Election Assessment - Election law. English. Analysis of demographic, cartographic and legal aspects of the electoral process.
- \* Agreement on a Comprehensive Political Settlement of the Cambodia Conflict - United Nations; Paris, October 23, 1991. Election results. English. Evaluation of the political campaigning and polling period and description of the determination of the results.
- \* A Political Comparison and Analysis of the Elections in Angola (September 1992) and in Cambodia (May 1993) by David de Beer. Sample ballot, election results. English. Analysis and comparison of the two elections.
- \* An Assessment of Cambodian Political Parties. October 1994. National Democratic Institute.
- \* Report of IPU Election Observer Mission: Cambodia 16 May-June 4, 1993. Inter-Parliamentary Union, Geneva 1993.
- \* Report of the United Nations Survey Mission on Elections in Cambodia. 1991. English.

- \* The May 1990 Elections in Romania: International Delegation Report - National Republican/Democratic Institute for International Affairs; Washington, D.C., 1990. English. Election results, sample ballot, election law, and the counting process; observations of the IRI delegation.
- \* IRI Romania Mission - International Republican Institute; Washington, D.C., 1992. English. Description of the current political environment in Romania; a report on the May 20, 1990 elections. Appendix: Electoral law, Constitution.
- \* "A Political Assessment of Romania: The Likelihood of Achieving Free and Fair Elections" - Ceci Cole McInturff - National Republican Institute for International Affairs; Washington, D.C., March 1990 (2 samples). English. Report on the relationship between potential political power: political parties, student organizations, unions, groups of dialogue, peasants, and rural workers.
- \* "Social Change and Changing Public Opinion in Romania after the 1990 Elections" - Dan-Dănilă Datculescu - IRSOP; Wien 12-13. 02. 1991. English. The author analyzes the 1990 vote, the relationship between social change and public opinion in the political system, the media, and the opposing views regarding options for a post-totalitarian society.

Discusses the results of the elections in Cambodia and the role the U.N. survey mission played in the elections.

## CAMEROON

- ✓ \* Democratization in Cameroon International Delegation Report - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; October 1991. English/French (3 copies). Electoral law. The report treats issues related to the development of democracy in Cameroon, electoral issues, and the media. Letters from opposition parties are included in the appendix.
- ✓ \* An Assessment of the October 11, 1992 Election in Cameroon - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; 1993. Election results, election law. English/French. Background to the election, voting process, ballot counting, and recommendations.

## CANADA

- ✓ \* Thirty-Fifth General Election 1993 Official Voting Results: Synopsis Chief Electoral Officer of Canada. 1993. (2 copies).
- ✓ \* Referendum 1995 Rapport des resultats officiels du scrutin: Referendum du 30 Octobre 1995. Official results compiled by Elections of Quebec.
- \* ~~Democratic Rights and Electoral Reform in Canada. Michael Cassidy, Volume 10, 1991. Voting Rights for Prison Inmates, Persons with Mental Disorders and the Vote. Provisions for recall, Voter Registration, Enforcement of Federal Election Legislation.~~ *Already listed*
- ✓ \* Another Step Forward The February 1995 By-Elections in Canada. Report of the Chief Electoral Officer in Canada. Elections Canada. French/English.
- ✓ \* Election Handbook For Candidates, Their Official Agents and Auditors. (Insert for ~~Handbook~~) French and English.
- ✓ \* Recent Developments in Freedom of Information and Privacy Protection Legislation and Litigation: A Coast to Coast Canadian Survey. Prepared for the 1995 COGEL Conference.
- ✓ \* Canada in the World: Government Statement. Canadian International Development Agency, 1995. Outlines and describes Canadian foreign policy and development means and goals.
- ✓ \* Annual Report 1992-1993 Canadian International Development Agency. May 1994. Report illustrates a breakdown of the disbursements for official development assistance made by the CIDA the official government agency responsible for administering about 75 percent

- \* The May 1990 Elections in Romania: International Delegation Report - National Republican/Democratic Institute for International Affairs; Washington, D.C., 1990. English. Election results, sample ballot, election law, and the counting process; observations of the IRI delegation. Includes historical background of the elections, the electoral framework, campaign and the counting process; observations of the IRI delegation.
- \* IRI Romania Mission - International Republican Institute; Washington, D.C., 1992. English. Description of the current political environment in Romania; a report on the May 20, 1990 elections. Appendix: Electoral law, Constitution.
- \* "A Political Assessment of Romania: The Likelihood of Achieving Free and Fair Elections" - Ceci Cole McInturff - National Republican Institute for International Affairs; Washington, D.C., March 1990 (2 samples). English. Report on the relationship between potential political power: political parties, student organizations, unions, groups of dialogue, peasants, and rural workers.
- \* "Social Change and Changing Public Opinion in Romania after the 1990 Elections" - Dan Datculescu - IRSOP; Wien 12-13. 02. 1991. English. The author analyzes the 1990 vote, the relationship between social change and public opinion in the political system, the media, and the opposing views regarding options for a post-totalitarian society.

of Canada's development efforts in the world. The major assistance contributions of federal departments as well as provincial government contributions to non-governmental organizations and institutions are also included.

- ✓ \* Canada's Official Development Assistance Program: An Overview. Canadian International Development Agency. 1989.
- ✓ \* Conflict of Interest and Post-Employment Code for Public Office Holders - Office of the Assistant Deputy Registrar General of Canada, November 1985. English and French.
- ✓ \* The 1992 Federal Referendum: A Challenge Met by the Chief Electoral Officer of Canada, 1994. Election results. English/French. Description of the planning for the referendum, the referendum committees, the media campaign, the conduct of voting, and general administration of the referendum.
- ✓ \* Background Documentation - Elections Canada. Sample polling place forms, sample ballot. English. Information on the registration of federal political parties, guidelines for Returning Officers, and the history of voting in Canada.
- ✓ \* Serving Democracy: A Strategy Plan for Elections Canada. Jean Pierre Kingsley. October 1984. Booklet and binder form outlining a corporate vision for the future as Canadian elections face multiple elections, innovative technology and quality service. (2 copies).
- ✓ \* Towards the 35th General Election - Chief Electoral Officer of Canada; 1994 (4 copies). Election law, election results. English/French. Subjects treated include legislative reform and the preparation of the next federal election. 5 copies.
- ✓ \* Referendum 92: Contributions and Expenses of Registered Referendum Committees; Chief Electoral Officer of Canada, 1992 (2 copies). English/French. Detailed information about the contributions and expenses of the registered committees that participated in the federal referendum on the Constitution of Canada held on October 26, 1992.
- ✓ \* Canadian Report 1993: Campaign Finance - Council on Governmental Ethics Laws, September 1993. Election law. English. Brief report on the legislation relating to the financing of election campaigns and election law. Recent changes in provincial electoral law are also presented.
- ✓ \* The Returning Officer's Manual - Elections Canada, 1992. English.
  - Vol. 1: "Workbook" - Workbook designed to guide Returning Officers.
  - Vol. 2: "Operations" - Manual to assist Returning Officers and Assistant Returning Officers in the performance of their duties under the Canada Elections Act.
  - Vol. 3: "Election Financing" - Manual bringing together all the information and

\* Local Elections: Romania - National Democratic Institute for International Democracy and Self-Governance  
Washington, D.C., February 9, 1992. Election law. English. 7

pre-election mission reports, an article on pollwatching and peacekeeping, information for local officials and the framework for the 1991 local elections, and several press reviews from Europe; press review.

\* Romanian Local Elections 9th February 1992 - Report by Brian Pearson and George W. ...  
Election results, sample ballots. English. Brief report describing the author's observations during the elections; recommendations with regard to the provision and equipment of the polling stations, the ballot box, and the election process.

\* "The U.S. & Romania: Facing a Difficult Future: Policy Recommendations - Policy Report by Roger Kirk - The Atlantic Council of the United States; Washington, D.C.  
Political and economic policy recommendations through the democratization process in Romania; analysis of the economic aspects of the transition in the country.

\* Presidential and Parliamentary Elections in Romania - Staff of the U.S. ...  
Security and Cooperation in Europe; Washington, D.C., ...  
Election results. English. Report on the ...  
of the pre-election period and election day observations.

guidelines necessary for conducting the financial operations linked to the preparation and management of elections.

- ✓ \* Returning Officer's Training Manual 1992 - Elections Canada. Electoral law. English. Manual to assist returning officers with the training of their electoral officials.
- ✓ \* The Returning Officer's Manual - Elections Canada; Ottawa, Ontario, April 1988 (two copies). Election law, sample polling place forms. English. Complete training manual which includes selection procedures and financing. (Blue binder)
- ✓ \* Information - Elections Canada. Collection of training and informative folders.
  - ✓ - "Registration": Electoral law. English/French. Outlines the rules and regulations pertaining to voter registration.
  - ✓ - "Special Voting Rules": Electoral Law. English/French. Rules and regulations pertaining to such exceptions as incarcerated voters and voters living abroad.
  - ✓ - "Media": Electoral law, election results. English/French. Guide to journalists. A history of voting in Canada and a detailed map of the country are included.
  - ✓ - "General Information": Electoral law. English/French. Packet prepared to inform potential candidates for election. Topics covered include qualification of electors and candidates, rules for campaign financing, and the formation of political parties. Detailed map of Canada is included.
  - ✓ - "1995 By-Elections" French/English. By-Election Calendar. Voter registration. Special populations.
- ✓ \* Election 1993 Media Guide Elections Canada. 1993. Provides background information about the electoral process and other administrative aspects of the 35th federal election. Extends an invite to the media, who are uniquely able to provide assistance in correctly informing readers, listeners or viewers to use the 1-800 elections Canada news communication line. Maps outlining districts. Results of 1998 and 1984 elections.
- ✓ \* Canada's Electoral System: How It Evolved and How It Works - Elections Canada; Ottawa, Ontario; October, 1988 (2 copies). English-French. Pamphlet. Overview of participatory government and the main stages of an election.
- ✓ \* Representation in the Federal Parliament - Elections Canada, Ottawa, Ontario; June 1991 (2nd copy in Information: "General Information"). English/French. Pamphlet. History of the electoral system in Canada; discussion on electoral distribution and districting.
- ✓ \* Statutory Report of the Chief Electoral Officer of Canada, 1984 - Election law. English/French. Report on matters of potential conflicts between the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms and the Canada Elections Act, the activities of the Commissioner of Canada Elections, and proposed amendments to the Canada Elections Act.



\* Local Elections: Romania - National Democratic Institute for International Democracy and Self-Governance  
Washington, D.C., February 9, 1992. Election law. English. 10 pages.

pre-election mission reports, an article on pollwatching and peacekeeping, information for local officials and the framework for the 1991 local elections, and several press reviews from Europe; press review.

\* Romanian Local Elections 9th February 1992 - Report by Brian Pearson and George W. ...  
Election results, sample ballots. English. Brief report describing the author's observations during the elections; recommendations with respect to the provision and equipment of the polling stations, the ballot box, and the voting process.

\* "The U.S. & Romania: Facing a Difficult Future: Policy Recommendations - Policy Report by Roger Kirk - The Atlantic Council of the United States; Washington, D.C.  
Political and economic policy recommendations through the democratization process in Romania; analysis of the economic aspects of the transition in the country.

\* Presidential and Parliamentary Elections in Romania - Staff of the U.S. ...  
Security and Cooperation in Europe; Washington, D.C., 1992.  
Election results. English. Report on the observations of the pre-election period and election day observations.

- ✓ \* Parts I, III, and IV of the Report of the Chief Electoral Officer, 1984 - Election results. English/French. Collection of statistics regarding the 33rd General Election of 1984.
- ✓ \* Parts I, III and IV of the Report of the Chief Electoral Officer, 1980-Elections results. English/French. collection of statistics regarding the 33rd General Election of 1980.
- ✓ \* 1980 Thirty Second General Election, Report of the Chief Electoral Officer. (Pursuant to Subsection 58(9) of the Canada Elections Act). English/French. Election results.
- ✓ \* 1988 Thirty Fourth General Election, Report of the Chief Electoral Officer. (Pursuant to Subsection 58(9) of the Canada Elections Act). English/French. Election results.
- ✓ \* 1988 Thirty Fourth General Election, Report of the Chief Electoral Officer. (Pursuant to Subsection 58(9) of the Canada Elections Act). English/French. Appendices. (3 copies)
- ✓ \* Report of the Chief Electoral Officer Respecting Election Expenses, 1984 - English/French. Political parties' fiscal record returns from 1980-1984; registered parties returns respecting election expenses; and summaries of candidates' returns, details of contributions and of election expenses.
- ✓ \* Report of the Chief Electoral Officer Respecting Election Expenses, 1988 - English/French. Summary of candidates' returns, details of contributions and details of election expenses by District and Province.
- ✓ \* Report of the Chief Electoral Officer of Canada, 1989 - Electoral law. English/French. Addresses fundamental policy issues, specific election expenses issues, redistribution of boundaries, Returning Officers, administrative issues, investigation of complaints, legislative issues, and detailed recommendations for improvement.
- ✓ \* Report of the Chief Electoral Officer of Canada by the Chief Electoral Officer of Canada; 1991 (two copies). Election law. English/French. Addresses the main activities of the officer, election administration, specific legal questions, and compliance and enforcement of the Canada Elections Act.
- ✓ \* Referendum 92: Official Voting Results by the Chief Electoral Officer of Canada, 1992. Election results. English/French. Tally of results by polling station.
- ✓ \* The Office of the Chief Electoral Officer of Canada: Profile of an Institution - 1984. English-French. Presents the Chief Electoral Officer's place in Canada's history and briefly describes the electoral process.
- ✓ \* Guide to Federal Electoral Districts. Elections Canada. 1993. Guide is intended for all electors who vote under the provisions of the Special Voting Rules. The Guide enable

\* What to Watch out for in the Russian Polls. Richard Rose, Centre for the Study of Russian and Eastern European Policy. 17 October 1995. English. Difficulties of election forecasting on the Russian political scene.

\* US - USSR Election Official Exchange Project - Phase III. English. IFES. Effect exchange of election officials, includes press release noting 1989 observations of Soviets in the U.S.

\* Comparative Analysis of Election Legislation and Election Campaign Experience in St. Petersburg in 1993-1994. St. Petersburg Humanitarian and Political Studies Center. English. Legal regulations, canvassing, funding, vote counting, violations.

\*The Russian Federation: Will it Hold Together? Jim Nichol, Congressional Research Service. Report for Congress. October 6, 1992.

\* Explanation on the Procedure of Activities of Attorneys of Electoral Associations, Candidates for Deputy, Members of Electoral Commission, etc. CEC, 1995. English. Legal rights and obligations of various players in the election process.

\* Podpismo i List. 1995. Russian. Mock petition to nominate candidates from a geographical grouping.

them to determine the electoral district in which they are qualified to vote at an electoral event.

✓ \* Guide to Federal Electoral Districts: Excerpts. Elections Canada. 1993. *Binder ✓*

↓ \* Compendium of Canadian Redistribution Procedures, as of June 1993 for all Canadian Provinces. *(green binder)*

✓ \* Canadian Election Forms - Sample polling place forms, sample ballots. English/French. This is a collection of forms related to the election process. *Black binder*

↓ \* 23-volume sets (English and French) of Canada's Royal Commission on Electoral Reform and Party Financing, which was chartered in November 1989 to "inquire into and report on the appropriate principles, processes and rules that should govern the election of members of the House of Commons, the financing of political parties and candidates' campaigns." The Commission held public hearings in all provinces and major cities. The 23 volumes include the results of more than 100 comprehensive research studies commissioned from scholars and other experts. Titles in the series are:

↓ 1	Money in Politics: Financing Federal Parties and Candidates in Canada	L'Argent et la Politique Federale Canadienne: Le Financement des Candidats et Candidates et des Partis
↓ 2	Interest Groups and Elections in Canada	Les Groupes d'Interet et les Elections au Canada
↓ 3	Provincial Party and Election Finance in Canada	Le Financement des Partis et des Elections de Niveau Provincial au Canada
↓ 4	Comparative Issues in Party and Election Finance	Le Financement des Partis et des Elections: Aspects Comparatifs
↓ 5	Issues in Party and Election Finance in Canada	Aspects du Financement des Partis et des Elections au Canada
↓ 6	Women in Canadian Politics: Toward Equity in Representation	Les Femmes et la Politique Canadienne: Pour une Representation Equitable
↓ 7	Ethno-Cultural Groups and Visible Minorities in Canadian Politics: The Question of Access	Minorites Visibles, Communautes Ethno-Culturelles et Politique Canadienne: La Question de l'Accessibilite
↓ 8	Youth in Canadian Politics: Participation and Involvement	Les Jeunes et la Vie Politique au Canada: Engagement et Participation

- \* What to Watch out for in the Russian Polls. Richard Rose, Centre for the Policy. 17 October 1995. English. Difficulties of election forecasting on the political scene.
- \* US - USSR Election Official Exchange Project - Phase III. English. IFES effect exchange of election officials, includes press release noting 1989 observations of Soviets in the U.S.
- \* Comparative Analysis of Election Legislation and Election Campaign Experience in St. Petersburg in 1993-1994. St. Petersburg Humanitarian and Political Studies Center. English. Legal regulations, canvassing, funding, vote counting, violations.
- \* The Russian Federation: Will it Hold Together? Jim Nichols, Congressional Research Service Report for Congress. October 6, 1992.
- \* Explanation on the Procedure of Activities of Attorneys of Electoral Associations, Candidates for Deputy, Members of Electoral Commission, etc. CEC, 1995. English. Legal rights and obligations of various players in the election process.
- \* Podpismo i List. 1995. Russian. Mock petition to nominate candidates from a geographical grouping.

( 9	Aboriginal Peoples and Electoral Reform in Canada	Les Peuples Autochtones et la Reforme Electorale au Canada
10	Democratic Rights and Electoral Reform in Canada	Les Droits Democratiques et la Reforme Electorale au Canada
11	Drawing the Map: Equality and Efficacy of the Vote in Canadian Electoral Boundary Reform	La Delimitation des Circonscriptions au Canada: Pour un Vote Egal et Efficace
12	Political Ethics: A Canadian Perspective	L'ethique et la Politique au Canada
13	Canadian Political Parties: Leaders, Candidates and Organization	Les Partis Politiques au Canada
14	Representation, Integration and Political Parties in Canada	Les Partis Politiques au Canada: Representativite et Integration
15	Voter Turnout in Canada	La Participation Electorale au Canada
16	Polls and the Media in Canadian Elections: Taking the Pulse	Les Sondages et les Medias lors des Elections au Canada: Le Pouls de l'Opinion
17	Representative Democracy: The Views of Canadians	La Democratie Representative: Perceptions des Canadiens et Canadiennes
18	Media and Voters in Canadian Election Campaigns	Les Medias et l'Electorat dans les Campagnes Electorales Canadiennes
19	Media, Elections and Democracy	Medias, Elections et Democratie
20	Reaching the Voter: Constituency Campaigning in Canada	La Communication avec l'Electeur: Les Campagnes Electorales dans les Circonscriptions
21	Election Broadcasting in Canada	La Radiodiffusion en Periode Electorale au Canada
22	Reporting the Campaign: Election Coverage in Canada	Sous l'Oeil des Journalistes: La Couverture des Elections au Canada
23	Canadian Political Parties in the Constituencies: A Local Perspective	L'Action des Partis Politiques dans les Circonscriptions au Canada

\* Ballots Not Bullets: A Perspective on International Election Assistance. Richard Soudriette President IFES. Presentation from the second annual Trilateral Conference on electoral systems. English. May 10 - 12, 1995. Gives an overview of U.S. democracy promotion efforts and bilateral and multilateral democracy promotion. Gives an overview of types of election assistance. Describes future assistance, and lists conclusions drawn from the

IN TRIL<sub>35</sub>ATERAL FILE

\* Russia National Survey . IF ES. July, 1995. English. Summary report  
to measure mood prior to 12/95 elections and discover predeliction to vote.

\* Russian Election Study Group Pre-Election Panel. IFES. 13 December, 1995. English.  
list for panel session.

\* IFES Russia National Survey, Regional Profiles. IFES. October, 1995. Eng  
breakdowns of polling material.

\* Russia National Survey. IFES. July, 1995. English. Complete report of opinion poll.

\* E lection Observation Guidelines for International Observers. IFES. 1995. English. Gu  
special forms for observers at 12/95 parliamentary elections.

\* Election Platforms of Political Parties Participating in the Elections for State Duma.  
IRI. December 6, 1995. English. Profile of 13 major parties' platforms, as provided  
by the parties themselves.

\* Regulations for the Duma Elections of 1993. President Boris Yeltsin. Russian.

\* Prospects for Democracy and State and Political Reform in Russia. Gennadi Burublis.

conference. Contains a bibliography.

\* Commission on Conflict of Interest: Annual Report 1992-93; English/French.

## Election Laws of Canada's Provinces

### Alberta

- ✓ \* Proposed Electoral Division Areas, Boundaries and Names for Alberta: Report to the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly of Alberta. The 1995/1996 Electoral Boundaries Commission of Alberta. January 1996.
- ✓ \* Report of the Chief Electoral Officer on the General Election of the Twenty-third Legislative Assembly - Tuesday, June 15th, 1993. -Office of the Chief Electoral Officer; Edmonton-Alberta, August 16, 1993. Election results. English. List of members elected by electoral division, summary of results by electoral division, comparative summaries of changes to electoral divisions and seat distribution from 1905-1993, and a statement of results by polling subdivisions for each electoral division (with maps).
- ✓ \* Office of the Ethics Commissioner Annual Report, 1992-93 - English. Report outlining the activities of the Commission; copy of the Conflict of Interest Act. Attached are a pamphlet outlining conflicts of interest policy of Alberta and a copy of the Election Finances and Contributions Disclosure Act of Alberta.
- ✓ \* Report of the Chief Electoral Officer on the 1993 General Enumeration - Office of the Chief Electoral Officer; Edmonton-Alberta, July 9, 1993. English. Description of the conduct, procedures, and mapping requirements for the enumeration.

### British Columbia

\* Election Act, Chapter 103 - November 10, 1992. Sample ballot, polling place forms. English.

### Manitoba

- ✓ \* Electoral, Campaign Finance, Lobbying, and Ethics/Conflict of Interest Legislation and Litigation in Canadian Federal, Provincial and Territorial Jurisdictions - Elections Manitoba, 1991 (3 copies). Electoral law. English.
- ✓ \* Electoral, Campaign Finance, Lobbying, and Ethics/Conflict of Interest Legislation and Litigation in Canadian Federal, Provincial and Territorial Jurisdictions - Elections Manitoba, 1995. English.



- \* Russia National Survey . IF ES. July, 1995. English. Summary report to measure mood prior to 12/95 elections and discover predeliction to vote.
- \* Russian Election Study Group Pre-Election Panel. IFES. 13 December, 1995. English. list for panel session.
- \* IFES Russia National Survey, Regional Profiles. IFES. October, 1995. Eng breakdowns of polling material.
- \* Russia National Survey. IFES. July, 1995. English. Complete report of opinion poll.
- \* E lection Observation Guidelines for International Observers. IFES. 1995. English. Guide special forms for observers at 12/95 parliamentary elections.
- \* Election Platforms of Political Parties Participating in the Elections for State Duma. IRI. December 6, 1995. English. Profile of 13 major parties' platforms, as provided by the parties themselves.
- \* Regulations for the Duma Elections of 1993. President Boris Yeltsin. Russian.
- \* Prospects for Democracy and State and Political Reform in Russia. Gennadi Burublis.

↓ \* The Elections Finances Act, Chapter E-32 - 1989. English/French.

↓ \* The Elections Act, Chapter E-30 - 1989. English/French.

#### Newfoundland

↓ \* An Act Respecting Election, Controverted Elections and Election Financing, Chapter E-3.1 - June 11, 1992. English.

↓ \* An Act Respecting the Franchise of Electors and the Election of Members to the House of Assembly, Chapter E-3 - 1990. English.

#### New Brunswick

↓ \* Elections Act, Chapter E-3 - February 1978. English/French.

↓ \* Political Process Financing Act, Chapter P-9.3 - June 28, 1978. English/French.

#### Northwest Territories

↓ \* Consolidation of Elections Act - 7/3/91. English/French.

#### Ontario

↓ \* Elections Act, 1984 - English.

↓ \* Election Act, R.S.O 1990 - English/French

↓ \* Election Act, 1984, Chapter 54 as amended by 1986, Chapter 33, s.59 and 1986, Chapter 64,s.14 - English/French.

#### Québec

↓ \* Rapport Annuel, 1988-89 - Le Directeur Général des Elections du Québec. Electoral law. French. Annual Report of the Electoral Commission.

↓ \* Rapport Annuel, 1988-89 - La Commission de la Representation Electorale du Quebec. Electoral Law. French. Annual Report of the Districting Commission.

↓ \* Rapports Financiers: Financement des Partis Politiques - Le Directeur Général des Elections du Québec; April 1993. French.

- \* Dictionary of Political Parties and Organizations in Russia. Vladimair Pribylovski, Center Strategic and International Studies. Volume XIV, Number 7. Sign 1992.
- \* Pre-Election Report: The December 1993 Elections in the Russian Federation. NDI 23, 1993.
- \* Report Russian Elections 1993. R. Spencer Oliver, Director of the International the CSCE Parliamentary Assembly. Published by the CSCE Parliamentary English . January 1994. Contains a list of Parliamentarians and staff the election monitoring program.
- \* The Ruble Problem: A Competitive Solution. Annelise Anderson. 1992. Pu Hoover Institute and Stanford Univesity. English.
- \* Presidential Decree on Elections to State Duma. 1993. Russian.
- \* Bulletin of the Central Election Commission of the Russian Federation. 1993. V Volume 7. Russian.
- \* Russian Monitor Archives of Modern Policy. September 1992. Russian. Pub Center for Applied Political Studies, Information Science for Democracy, and

- ↓ \* Referendum Act (Special Version of the Election Act for the holding of a Referendum) - Le Directeur Général des Elections du Québec; 1992. (2 copies). English.
- √ \* Election Act: Election Regulations - Le Directeur Général des Elections du Québec; 1992 (2 copies). English.
- √ \* Election Act: Election Regulations - Le Directeur Général des Elections du Québec; 1989 English.
- √ \* The Electoral Map of Québec (1992) - Commission de la représentation électorale du Québec; 1993. English. / French 3 copies
- √ \* Une Liste Electorale Informatisée: Rapport sur l'informatisation des listes électorales provinciales, municipales et scolaires - Le Directeur Général des Elections du Québec; 1993. French.
- √ \* Loi Electorale: Reglements Electoraux - Le Directeur Général des Elections du Quebec. 1989. French\ English.
- √ \* Les Regles d'Ethique Regissant les Elus et les Autres Administrateurs Municipaux de Quebec. - Ville de Quebec, January 1991. French.
- √ \* Rules of Ethics Governing Elected Officials and Other Municipal Administrators of the City of Quebec - Ville de Quebec, September 1991. English.
- √ \* The Observers Handbook. Dec. 22, 1993. English. Practical guide for members of international election observer missions. A general directory of elections in Quebec. *see elect. obs. file?*

#### Prince Edward Island

- √ \* Laws of Prince Edward Island. Election Expenses Act. 2 copies in same book. English.
- \* Election Expenses Act, R.S.P.E.I. 1988, Cap. E-2 and Cap. E-1 - English.

#### Saskatchewan

- ↓ \* The Election Act, Chapter E-6 - October 1990. English.
- √ \* The District Health Boards Election Regulations, Chapter H-0.01 Reg 3 - May 1995. English

#### Yukon Territory

- √ \* Legislative Assembly Act and Legislative Assembly Retirement Allowances Act R.S.Y., 1986

\* Dictionary of Political Parties and Organizations in Russia. Vladimair Pribylovski, Center  
Strategi c and International Studies. Volume XIV, Number 7. Sign  
1992.

\* Pre-Electi on Report: The December 1993 Elections in the Russian Federation. NDI  
23, 1993.

\* Report Rus sian Elections 1993. R. Spencer Oliver, Director of the Internationa  
th e CSCE Parliamentary Assembly. Published by the CSCE Parliam  
English . January 1994. Contains a list of Parliamentarians and staff  
the election monitoring program.

\* The R ouble Problem: A Competitive Solution. Annelise Anderson. 1992. Pu  
Hoover Institute and Stanford Univesity. English.

\* Presidential Decree on Elections to State Duma. 1993. Russian.

\* Bulletin of the Central Election Commission of the Russian Federation. 1993. V  
Volume 7. Russian.

\* Russia n Monitor Archives of Modern Policy. September 1992. Russian. Pub  
Cen ter for Applied Political Studies, Information Science for Democracy, and

Chapter 102. - November 1982. English.

\* Public Government Act - August 1992. English.

\* Political Contribution Income Tax Credit Regulations: Income Tax Act, R.S.Y. 1986, c.90: 1987, c.26. - July 1992. English.

\* Reforming Electoral Democracy by the Royal Commission on Electoral Reform and Party Financing, 1991 (4 volumes). Bibliography, election law. English.

\* Elections Act, R.S.Y. 1986 Chapter 48- June 1992. English. Elections Yukon.  
Includes all amendments to the Elections Act, An Act to Amend the Elections Act (1987 Fall Sitting), An Act to Amend the Elections Act ( 1992 Spring Sitting). An Act of Yukon.

\* Elections Act, R.S.Y., 1986 Charter 48 - June 1992. English.

- Volume 1: The Objectives of Electoral Democracy
- Volume 2: The Voting Process and Legislation Enforcement
- Volume 3: Proposed Legislation (English / French)
- Volume 4: "What Canadians Told Us"

## CARICOM

\* The Electoral Process in Caricom States by Dennis A. Smith and Noel B. Lee; 1990 (2 samples). Electoral law. English. All aspects of the electoral process of the Caribbean States.

\* U.S. Policy and Democracy in the Caribbean and Latin America Howard J. Wiarda  
CSIS Policy Papers on the Americas. Volume VI Study 7, July 21, 1995.

\* Caribbean Integration into the World Economic System. Sidney Weintraub. Policy Papers on the Americas. Volume VI Study 8, July 27, 1995.

## CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

\* Rapport de Mission sur l'Observation des Elections en Centre Afrique. August 22-September 19, 1993 - Interafrican Union for Human Rights. French. Description of the Union's observation mission to the two rounds of elections in the country. Annex: list of the

\* "Vox Caesar? Vox Populi!" Why and When Referendums are Called in Russia and the Effects: A Theoretical Prospectus on Executive-Sponsored Referendums. Mark Walker. English. Answers the question "Do executive-sponsored referendums increase violence between the legislative and executive branches of government."

\* Russia's Parliamentary Election and Constitutional Referendum December 12, 1994. Moscow, Shakhovskoe, Tula, Tver, Vladimir, and Yaroslavl. English. Report on Security and Cooperation in Europe.

\* Translation of Decisions of The Central Election Commission of the Russian Federation December 1993. English. Explanations of the procedures for completing the election process regarding mass media, and explanations of the procedures for applying sections 10 and 11 of the election regulations.

\* The New Russian Armed Forces: Preparing for War or Peace? Richard F. Staar. 1992. Hoover Institution, Stanford University. Discusses the moral and ideal questions the new federation of armed forces.

\* Report of the United States Election Delegation Studying the Evolution of the Electoral System in the Soviet Union (17-27 March 1990). 1990. Federal Election Commission. Discusses the constitutional system; government at the national level, government at the regional level, government at the regional level, and government at the local level.

participating political parties, candidates, and maps.

## CHAD

- ✓ \* Pre-Election Assessment: CHAD. African-American Institute. 1994. English.
- ✓ \* La Conference Nationale Souveraine du Tchad: Un Essai d'histoire immediate. Robert Buijutenhuijs. Karthala. (Not complete: photocopies of chapters pertaining to Political Transition in Chad).

## CHILE\*

- ✓ \* Informe de la Mision de Observacion: Elecciones Presidenciales y Parlamentarias CHILE. 11 De Diciembre de 1993. IIDH/CAPEL.
- ✓ \* "Report on the Chilean Electoral Process" - Prepared by Robert D. Dinerstein, Karen Peun, Carlos M. Vázquez, and Edward Weidenfeld - International Human Rights Law Group; Washington, D.C., November 1987 (2 copies). Election law. English. Background to the elections, information on voter registration, and information on safeguards against fraud and intimidation.
- ✓ \* "Chile: The Plebiscite and Beyond" - Prepared by D. Lea Browning, Laura Trejo, and Marcel Zwamborn - International Human Rights Law Group; U.S.A, February 1989 (2 copies). Election law. English. Discussion on the human rights context of the plebiscite, information on the political participants, and a description of post-plebiscite developments.
- ✓ \* "Chile's Transition to Democracy" by Adolfo Suárez - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; Washington D.C., 1988. Bibliography, election results, sample ballot. English. This book is a report of NDI's observation mission to the 1988 presidential plebiscite.
- ✓ \* "Chile - Prospects for Democracy" by Mark Falcoff, Arturo Valenzuela, and Susan Kaufman Purcell - Council on Foreign Relations; NY, 1988. Election results. English. Background to elections, to the 1988-89 plebiscite in Chile and the limits of U.S. leverage in the country.
- ✓ \* The Chilean Experience: Private Solutions to Public to Public Problems ed. Christian Larroulet V.; November 1991. English. Addresses the areas of social security, health



\* "Vox Caesar? Vox Populi!" Why and When Referendums are Called in Russia and Their Effects: A Theoretical Prospectus on Executive-Sponsored Referendums. Mark Walker. English. Answers the question "Do executive-sponsored referendums increase violence between the legislative and executive branches of government."

\* Russia's Parliamentary Election and Constitutional Referendum December 12, 1993. Moscow, Shakhovskoe, Tula, Tver, Vladimir, and Yaroslavl. English. Report on Security and Cooperation in Europe.

\* Translation of Decisions of The Central Election Commission of the Russian Federation December 1993. English. Explanations of the procedures for completing the election process regarding mass media, and explanations of the procedures for applying the election regulations.

\* The New Russian Armed Forces: Preparing for War or Peace? Richard F. Staar. 1992. Hoover Institution, Stanford University. Discusses the moral and ideal questions behind the new federation of armed forces.

\* Report of the United States Election Delegation Studying the Evolution of the Electoral System in the Soviet Union (17-27 March 1990). 1990. Federal Election Commission. Discusses the constitutional system; government at the national level, government at the regional level, government at the regional level, and government at the local level.

care, education, energy, telecommunications, and transport.

- ✓ \* "Chile - Report a Fact Finding Mission" - International Democrat Union (IDU); London, November 1987. English. Historical overview; analysis of the economic, political and human rights situation; description of the opposition; and recommendations.
- ✓ \* "Informe Preliminar Sobre Primera Encuesta Nacional" - CERC; January, 1988. Spanish. Overview of the political situation in Chile and socio-political statistics.
- ✓ \* "Supplemental Report on the Chilean Electoral Process" by D. Lea Browning - International Human Rights Law Group; Washington D.C., August 29, 1988 (2 English copies and 1 Spanish copy). Background information and recommendations for promoting free and democratic elections in Chile.
- ✓ \* "Los Jóvenes y la Política": Seminario 1992 - Participa; Santiago, July 1992. Spanish. Analysis of the nature of youth in Chile and their relationship to political participation.
- ✓ \* "Estudio Nacional de Opinión Pública de Chile" - Centro de Estudios Públicos, Brockbank & Associates, Inc.; September 1988. Spanish. Public opinion survey for the academic study of the political and societal attitudes of the Chilean population. The appendices include demographic and attitudinal profiles of the population.
- ✓ \* "Estudio Nacional de Opinion Publica de Chile" - Centro de Estudios Publicos, Brockbank & Associates, Inc.; May/June 1988. Spanish. Attempt to develop a demographic profile of the Chilean electorate, as well as reliable and objective information on their societal attitudes, concerns, preferences and needs.
- ✓ \* "Mission to Chile" - Freedom House; Santiago, 1988 (2 copies). Election law. English. Background to the elections (political, economic, and human rights), information on the election, and analysis of U.S. policy towards Chile.
- ✓ \* "Manual del Ciudadano Elector" by Humberto Nogueira Alcala; Chile, 1989. Election law. Spanish. Addresses the issues of human rights, constitutional law, the political process, and the formation of political parties.
- ✓ \* "El Gobierno" by Humberto Nogueira Alcala - Participa; Santiago, December 1992. Bibliography. Spanish. Description of the functions and election of the President of the Republic, and the roles and duties of Ministers.
- ✓ \* "El Congreso Nacional" by Humberto Nogueira Alcala - Participa, Santiago; August 1992. Bibliography. Spanish. Description of the duties and privileges of the members of the Senate and the House of Deputies.

**SAUDI ARABIA**

\* Saudi Arabia: Briefing packey Information Portfolio furnished by the Royal Embas  
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

Sierra Leone

\* War and Peace: The Framework Lasting Peace, and Democracy in Sierra Leone.  
Sierra Leone Institute for Policy Studies. 1995. Makes recommendations for  
contents in the Constitution, i.e. establishment of the multi-party system.

\* The Road to the One-Party State: The Sierra Leone Experience. Prof. Cyril Foray.  
Africanus Horton Memorial Lecture 1988. Contains election results.

\* Making the the Sierra Leone Constitution. John Leigh. African University Press. 1994.

\* The Committee for the Defense of Democracy In Sierra Leone Provides background info  
a small proposal for a civic education. (2 copies).

- ✓ \* "Probidad y Función Pública" by Tony Mifsud, Antonio Castilla, and Arturo Aylwin Azócar - Participa; Santiago, July 1992. Spanish. The authors seek to define corruption and outline the legal structures set up to fight the phenomenon.
- ✓ \* "Mujer y Política" by Neva Milicic and Luz Eugenia Cereceda - Participa; Santiago, March 1992. Bibliography. Spanish. Presentation of the results of an opinion survey on the subject of women and politics.
- ✓ \* "Introducción a los Sistemas Electorales y al Sistema Electoral Chileno" by Humberto Nogueira Alcalá - Participa; Santiago, June 1992. Election law, bibliography. Spanish. Introduction to electoral structures, procedures, and law.
- ✓ \* "El Nuevo Municipio" by Humberto Nogueira Alcalá - Participa; Santiago, November 1992. Spanish. Discussion of the constitutional institutions and their reform; emphasis on municipalities.
- ✓ \* "Fundamentos Cívicos para mi Voto" by Humberto Nogueira Alcalá - Salesianos; Chile, April 1988 (2 copies). Spanish. Subjects covered include human rights, political systems, democratic constitutions, citizenship, and political parties.
- ✓ \* "Chile to the Plebiscite: Special Reports - International Human Rights Internship Program; Santiago, Chile, September 1988. English. Presentation of Church politics, human rights, freedom of the press, and campaigning in Chile in 1988. A translation of the preface to the Vicaria of Solidarity 1987 annual human rights report is included.
- ✓ \* "Evaluation of Voter Education Program in Chile" - Final Report -Inter-American Institute of Human Rights - Civitas; February 6, 1989. Bibliography. English. Description and evaluation of the program for voter education pursued by the IIDH.
- ✓ \* Partidos Políticos - Servicio Electoral de Chile; September 1990. Election results, election law. Spanish. Review of the regulation of political parties; offers specific information on eight political parties existing in Chile.
- ✓ \* ¿Existe la Vocación Política de la Mujer. December 1990. Spanish. Instituto Interamericano de Derechos Humanos and Centro Interamericano de Asesoría y Promoción Electoral. A seminar about the role women play in Politics, and asks if women have a voice in politics.
- ✓ \* La Identidad Femenina en Situaciones de Poder y Conflicto. Participa. Spanish. 1992. "The Feminine Identity in situations of power and conflict." Andrés Bello.
- ✓ \* Memorial Anual 1992. Participa. Spanish. Contains an English translation on the side of each

**SAUDI ARABIA**

\* Saudi Arabia: Briefing pack key Information Portfolio furnished by the Royal Embassy  
Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

**Sierra Leone**

\* War and Peace: The Framework Lasting Peace, and Democracy in Sierra Leone.  
Sierra Leone Institute for Policy Studies. 1995. Makes recommendations for  
contents in the Constitution, i.e. establishment of the multi-party system.

\* The Road to the One-Party State: The Sierra Leone Experience. Prof. Cyril Foray.  
Africanus Horton Memorial Lecture 1988. Contains election results.

\* Making the the Sierra Leone Constitution. John Leigh. African University Press. 1994.

\* The Committee for the Defense of Democracy In Sierra Leone Provides background info  
a small proposal for a civic education. (2 copies).

page. Contains a message from the President of the Board of Directors, and a lists of all the consultants and the staff. Lists the projects for the 1992 year, and discusses the civil political process.

- ✓ \* Women Candidates in the 1993 elections in Chile. Patricio Navia and Jose Miguel Sandoval. Work in Progress for Congress of the Latin American Studies Association; Sept. 1995. Study of women candidates in 1993 congressional elections; queries extent to which gender made difference.

## CHINA

- ✓ \* People's Republic of China: Election Observation Report. IRI. May 15-31, 1994. Includes recommendations from observations, historical background on Chinese elections and Fujian elections.
- ✓ \* The Experience of China. UNDP Series on Sustainable Human Development. (1994?95?)
- ✓ \* China's Second Revolution : Reform After Mao.-Harry Harding. Brookings Institute. 1987. Over-view of the "second-revolution": political and economic reforms ubder the leadership of Deng Xioaping. Touches upon the slight, yet important, electoral changes and increase in popular participation and relative legislative power.
- ✓ \* The Promise and Peril of China After Deng Xiaoping Heritage Lectures . Moderated by Brett Lippencott. February 3, 1994.
- ✓ \* The Unification of China and the Problem of Public Opinion in the Republic of China in Taiwan. Thomas A. Metzger. 1992. Published by the Hoover Institute and Stanford University. English.

## COLOMBIA\*

- ✓ \* Liberalization Through Institutional Reform: Economic Adjustment and Constitutional Change in Colombia. Matthew Soberg Shugart and Daniel L. Nielson. February, 1993. English. Gives a theoretical framework of institutions and economic adjustments, and stresses the importance of taking constitutions and legislations seriously.

SAIN

\* Report on General Elections 27th April 1992 (2 samples). Election results. Results by district

## SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE

\* Technical Electoral Assessment for Sao Tome and Principe by David V. Fleischer  
Company Consulting, Inc.; Washington, D.C., June 1990. Election law. English.

the two islands; political chronology and description of the political  
process; political prognosis.

SPAIN

\* Revista Vasca De Administracion Publica. September-December 1994. Volume 40.

Articles "The Spanish Electoral Administration".

\* Elecciones a Cortes Generales - Ministerio del Interior; Vol. 1, 1991. Election results. Spani  
Results from the 1989 elections.

- ⊙ \* Sistema Automatizado para el Procesamiento y comunicacion de resultados electorales. Elecciones Octubre 30 de 1994. Published by Organizacion Electoral Registraduria Nacional del Estado Civil. Spanish.
- ↓ \* Colombian Policy in the Mid-1990s. A report of the CSIS Americas Program. Lowell Fleischer and Eduardo Lora. 1994. English. Discusses the 1994 elections and policy outlook. Describes Colombia's Structural force and econmic performance.
- ✓ \* Organizacion Electoral Registradura Nacional Del estado Civil. Escrutinios Senado De La Republic Por Departamento Y Municipio, 1994. Election results from the 1994 elections. Spanish.
- ↓ \* Estadísticas Electorales 1988 - República de Colombia; Registraduría Nacional del Estado Civil. Election results. Spanish. Collection of statistics related to the elections of 1988 in Colombia.
- ↓ \* Una Constituyente Para la Colombia del Futuro by FESCOL, 1990. Spanish.
- ↓ \* Estadísticas Electorales 1990 - República de Colombia; Registraduría Nacional del Estado Civil. Election results. Spanish. Collection of statistics related to the 1990 elections. TOMO 1 (2 copies) - Presidente de la Republica - Congreso de la Republica. TOMO 2 (2 copies) - Asembleas Departamentales - Consejos Intendeciales - Consejos Comisariales - Concejos Municipales - Alcaldes - Consulta Popular.
- ⊙ \* Estadísticas Electorales 1990 Asamblea Constitucional - República de Colombia; Registraduría Nacional del Estado Civil. Election results. Spanish. Collection of statistical data pertaining to the 1990 elections in the country.
- ⊙ \* Estadísticas Electorales; Elecciones del 27 Octubre 1991 Senadores, Representantes, Gobernadores volume 1. Registraduria Nacional del Estado Civil. Election results. Spanish. Collection of statistical data pertaining to the 1991 elections by region.
- ↓ \* Encuestas de Opinion de Caracter Electoral: " Primer Foro Sobre Encuestas de Opinion de Caracter Electoral. 1994. Publicaiones Consejo Nacional Electoral. Spanish.
- ↓ \* "Una Visión del Ayer y el Hoy de la Democracia Colombiana" by Guillermo León Escobar Heran - IIDH; Caracas, February 1990. Spanish. Report on the presence of drug trafficking, guerilla warfare, the state of human rights, and other aspects related to the development of democracy in the country.
- ↓ \* Jurisprudencia Electoral del Consejo de Estado 1977 - 1987 Registraduría Nacional del Estado Civil; Bogota, 1988. Dictionnary. Spanish. Alphabetical list of terms pertaining to election law.



SAIN

\* Report on General Elections 27th April 1992 (2 samples). Election results. Results by district

## SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE

\* Technical Electoral Assessment for Sao Tome and Principe by David V. Fleischer

Company Consulting, Inc.; Washington, D.C., June 1990. Election law. English.

the two islands; political chronology and description of the political process; political prognosis.

SPAIN

\* Revista Vasca De Administracion Publica. September-December 1994. Volume 40.

Articles "The Spanish Electoral Administration".

\* Elecciones a Cortes Generales - Ministerio del Interior; Vol. 1, 1991. Election results. Spani

Results from the 1989 elections.

- ✓ \* Historia Electoral Colombiana 1810-1988 - Registraduría Nacional del Estado Civil, February 1991. Election results, bibliography. Spanish. Historical and graphical perspective on the procedures and rules pertaining to the elections in Colombia.
- ↓ \* "Los Nuevos Retos Electorales" by Rubén Sánchez David - CEREC; Bogota, August 1991 (2 copies). Election results. Spanish. Discussion of political parties and the transition of the country, a historical perspective of the electoral process, and a view of the state of democracy in Colombia.
- ⊙ \* Elecciones: Senadores - Representantes - Gobernadores (October 27, 1991) - Registraduría Nacional del Estado Civil; Colombia, May 1992. Election results, election law. Spanish. Overview of the electoral system in Colombia. Several statistical tables regarding political parties and voter behavior.
- ↓ \* El Proceso Electoral en Colombia (2 copies). Spanish. General information on the electoral process in Colombia, financing of political campaigns, and election procedure.
- ↓ \* Colombia Folder. Election law. Spanish. Organization, administration, and functioning of elections in Colombia, with similar information on Puerto Rico, Spain and the Dominican Republic.
- ↓ \* Pueblos, Regiones y Partidos: La Regionalization Electoral Atlas Electoral Colombiana by Patricia Pinzon de Lewin, 1989. Election results. Spanish. Discussion of the general characteristics of local electoral behavior. Detailed maps of the departments are included.
- Circ 50* ↓ \* Alcaldía Mayor de Santafé de Bogotá. "La Participación sin Misterios." Brochure published by the Mayor's office of Santafé de Bogotá with the purpose of educating children and young adults about the importance of voter participation. Alcaldía Mayor de Santafé de Bogotá: 1994.
- Circ 50* ↓ \* Registraduría Nacional del Estado Civil. "Participar y Votar, La Decisión es Nuestra." Brochure developed together with the Department of Political Science at the Universidad de los Andes. Contains surveys and descriptions of various alternatives for the strengthening of democracy and increasing voter participation. Santafé de Bogotá, 1994.
- ↓ \* Oficina de Control Interno, Centro Distrital de Sistematización y Servicios Técnicos (SISE). "Descripción de Controles del Proceso de Preconteo Electoral, Octubre 30 de 1994." Descriptive summary of the general guidelines and specific procedures used to conduct the process of vote tabulation during the October 30, 1994 elections. Santafé de Bogotá: Oficina de Control Interno, 1994.
- ↓ \* Registraduría Nacional del Estado Civil. "Compilación Normas Electorales." Compilation of electoral guidelines. Santafé de Bogotá: July, 1994

**SUDAN**

- \* The Experience of the Sudan. UNDP Series on Sustainable Human Development. 1994?95?

Small booklet discussing UNDP sponsored programs.

- \* A Working Document: Quantifying Genocide in The Sudan

Millard Burr, Ph.D. U.S. Committee for Refugees. 1993. Discusses the death toll by civil war in Sudan.

**SURINAMI**

- \* OAS Suriname Report - Election results, sample ballots, election law. English.

electoral process, polling procedures, mission activities and observations, situation, complaints, and post election day events for copies.

- \* Informe del Secretario General sobre las Actividades de la OEA en el

República de Suriname - Organización de los Estados Americanos; Washington, January 15, 1993. Spanish. Report outlining the peace accord and the demobilization process.

*Pollworkers  
Training*

\* Registraduría Nacional del Estado Civil, Dirección Nacional Electoral. "**Manual del Jurado Bachiller.**" Brochure contains instructions for secondary school students over the age of 18 chosen to serve as pollworkers for the October 30, 1994 elections. Santafé de Bogotá: Registraduría Nacional del Estado Civil, 1994.

✓ \* Registraduría Nacional del Estado Civil, Dirección Nacional Electoral. "**Manual Inscripción Candidaturas.**" Manual describing the process of candidate registration, 1994.

✓ \* Registraduría Nacional del Estado Civil, Dirección Nacional Electoral. "**Manuales y Cartillas Electorales.**" A compilation of electoral manuals and documents used for the October 30, 1994 elections.

✓ \* Registraduría Nacional del Estado Civil. "**Guías de Auditoría para los Comicios del 30 de Octubre de 1994.**" Document describes the general guidelines and procedures used by the firm Audisis Ltda. to conduct a computer systems audit during the elections held on October 30, 1994.

*Check  
pollworkers*

Registraduría Nacional del Estado Civil. "**Instrucciones para Jurados de Votación.**" Brochure listing instructions for poll workers for the October 30, 1994 elections.

✓ \* Registraduría Nacional del Estado Civil. "**Modernización de la Organización Electoral (1991-1994),**" Santafé de Bogotá: Editorial Linotipia Bolívar, 1994.

✓ \* Registraduría Nacional del Estado Civil, "**Nuevo Documento de Identificación.**" Manual describes the technical elements of the process of how to obtain an identification card. Manual includes descriptions of the hardware and software used, purposes of the identification card, sample I.D. cards and forms, and statistics of the results of the implementation of the process. 2 copies.

✓ \* Registraduría Nacional del Estado Civil, Dirección Nacional de Informática. "**Sistema Automatizado para el Procesamiento y Comunicación de Resultados Electorales.**" Description of computerized and automated system used for the processing and dissemination of electoral results. Includes description of systems used at the municipal and departamental levels. Santafé de Bogotá: Dirección Nacional de Informática, 1994.

✓ \* Registraduría Nacional del Estado Civil. "**Historia Electoral Colombiana: 1810-1988.**" Book describes Colombian electoral history from 1810 to 1988. Santafé de Bogotá: Imprenta Nacional de Colombia, 1991.

*(see top of page 45.)*

**SUDAN**

- \* The Experience of the Sudan. UNDP Series on Sustainable Human Development. 1994?95?

Small booklet discussing UNDP sponsored programs.

- \* A Working Document: Quantifying Genocide in The Sudan

Millard Burr, Ph.D. U.S. Committee for Refugees. 1993. Discusses the death toll by civil war in Sudan.

**SURINAM**

- \* OAS Suriname Report - Election results, sample ballots, election law. English.

electoral process, polling procedures, mission activities and observations, situation, complaints, and post election day events for 100 copies.

- \* Informe del Secretario General sobre las Actividades de la OEA en el

República de Suriname - Organización de los Estados Americanos; Washington, January 15, 1993. Spanish. Report outlining the peace accord and the demobilization process.

- ✓ \* Consejo Nacional Electoral. "**Ley 130 del 23 de marzo de 1994.**" Publication of Law number 130 dictating the basic guidelines and statutes which all legal political parties and movements must adhere to in matters of campaigning, financing, and other relevant matters. Santafé de Bogotá: Publicaciones Consejo Nacional Electoral, 1994.
  
- ✓ \* Consejo Nacional Electoral. "**Memorias y Doctrina 1986-1992,**" Volume I. Summary of characteristics and functions of the Consejo Nacional Electoral according of the Constitution as well as a description of the legal character of the electoral law and political parties. Santafé de Bogotá: Imprenta Nacional de Colombia, 1993.
  
- ✓ \* Consejo Nacional Electoral. "**Memorias y Doctrina 1993-1994,**" Volume II. Dissemination of decisions legislated and implemented by the Consejo Nacional Electoral as well as a summary of important electoral matters that formed a part of the political climate during 1993 and 1994. Santafé de Bogotá: Imprenta Nacional de Colombia, 1994.
  
- ✓ \* Registraduría Nacional del Estado Civil. "**Normas Electorales: Disposiciones Constitucionales y Legales que lo Adicionan y Reforman (Código Electoral).**" Santafé de Bogotá, 1994.
  
- ✓ \* Registraduría Nacional del Estado Civil, Dirección de Sistemas. "**Boletín Informativo,**" Number 0. Early transmission of results conducted between 12:29:13 and 12:32:49 p.m. on October 30, 1994.
  
- ✓ \* Registraduría Nacional del Estado Civil, Dirección de Sistemas. "**Boletín Informativo,**" Number 1. Early transmission of results conducted between 5:21 and 5:27 p.m. on October 30, 1994.
  
- ✓ \* Registraduría Nacional del Estado Civil, Dirección de Sistemas. "**Boletín Informativo,**" Number 2. Test of early transmission of results conducted on October 29, 1994 in preparation for the October 30 elections.
  
- \* Registraduría Nacional del Estado Civil, Dirección de Sistemas. "**Boletín Informativo,**" Number 9. Transmission of results processed on October 31, 1994 following the October 30 elections.
  
- ✓ \* Registraduría Nacional del Estado Civil. "**Elecciones de Congreso 1994,**" Volume I. Statistical collection of the elections held on March 13, 1994 for the Senate and Chamber of Deputies. Also contains information on minority voter registration and the voter distribution of the Colombian liberal party. Santafé de Bogotá: Editorial Linotipia Bolívar, 1994.
  
- ✓ \* Registraduría Nacional del Estado Civil. "**Elecciones de Congreso 1994,**" Volume II.

## SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO

- \* Commentary on the December 1992 Elections in Serbia and Montenegro  
Republican Institute; Washington, D.C.. Election results, election law. English.  
outlining the inadequacies of election laws and procedures, inequities  
environment, and irregularities in election administration.
- \* IRI Post Election and Program Assessment Mission: The Republics of Serbia and  
Montenegro; 2-10 February 1993. English. Report on the objectives of the  
and the post-election period and IRI program.

## SEYCHELLE

- \* "Seychelles: What Next?" by Alain St. Ange - Green - Loch Reprographics; 1991.  
Brief history of the Seychelles; newspaper clippings which chronicle the  
developments on the island.
- \* Referendum on the Draft Constitution in Seychelles - Commonwealth Observer Group,  
November 1992. Sample ballot, election results. English. Report on  
developments, the legislative framework, the campaign, the transition process

Contains electoral results for the Senate by municipality. Santafé de Bogotá: Editorial Linotipia Bolívar, 1994.

↓ \* Registraduría Nacional del Estado Civil. "**Elecciones de presidente y vicepresidente.**" Collection of results of the presidential and vicepresidential elections. The first round was held on May 29, 1994, the second round was held on June 19, 1994. 2 copies?

✓ \* Registraduría Nacional del Estado Civil. "**La Democracia Regional y Local,**" Volume I. Collection of results of the municipal and regional elections held on March 8, 1992 in each of the 1024 municipalities. Santafé de Bogotá: Editorial Linotipia Bolívar, 1992.

✓ \* Registraduría Nacional del Estado Civil. "**La Democracia Regional y Local,** Volume II. Results of the October 30, 1994 election of city councillors in non-zone Colombian cities and cities which are not Departamental capitals, 1992.

✓ \* Registraduría Nacional del Estado Civil. "**Identidad.**" Magazine published tri-annually by the RNEC containing articles describing its objectives, progress achieved, and civic education programs. (6 issues)

○<sup>6?</sup> Cuñillos M., Euclides. Certification of authenticity of the auditor reports received from 34 computing centers where votes were being processed during the second round of the presidential elections held on June 19, 1994. Santafé de Bogotá: Auditores de Sistemas de Elecciones Presidenciales de 1994, 1994.

○\* "**Candidatos y Listas Inscritas Octubre 30 de 1994.**" Document charts the number of candidates registered by political party for each departament as well as the total number at the national number.

○\* "**Potencial Electoral: Elecciones Octubre 30 de 1994.**" Document charts total number of voters registered in and polling booths assigned to each departamental as well as the total number at the national level.

○\* Consejo Nacional Electoral. "**Encuestas de Opinión de Carácter Electoral.**" Essays on the methodology, impact, importance, and legal character of electoral surveys. Appendices include laws and acts dictating survey legislation, the financing and regulation of political parties and movements, and electoral publications. Santafé de Bogotá: Imprenta Nacional de Colombia, 1994.

✓ \* Colombian Elections: June 19, 1994. Post Election Report -Lowell Fleischer. Center for Strategic and International Studies, Washington,DC.

✓ \* La Campana Jorge Molina And Asociados. Two sample folders of the marketing firm which involved in promoting the Colombian elections.



## SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO

- \* Commentary on the December 1992 Elections in Serbia and Montenegro  
Republican Institute; Washington, D.C.. Election results, election law. English.  
outlining the inadequacies of election laws and procedures, inequities  
environment, and irregularities in election administration.
- \* IRI Post Election and Program Assessment Mission: The Republics of Serbia and  
Montenegro; 2-10 February 1993. English. Report on the objectives of the  
and the post-election period and IRI program.

## SEYCHELLE

- \* "Seychelles: What Next?" by Alain St. Ange - Green - Loch Reprographics; 1991.  
Brief history of the Seychelles; newspaper clippings which chronicle the  
developments on the island.
- \* Referendum on the Draft Constitution in Seychelles - Commonwealth Observer Group,  
November 1992. Sample ballot, election results. English. Report on  
developments, the legislative framework, the campaign, the transition process

- ✓ \* "Third Party Activity in Colombia" Steven L. Taylor. Latin American Studies Association, Washington, Sept. 1995. Survey on proportional representation.

## CONGO\*

- ✓ \* Petit Guide des Elections Democratiques au Congo by Ernest Kombo S.J.; C.S.R. Brazzaville, I.F.E.S., 1992. Election law. French. Guide to administering democratic Elections.

- ✓ \* Reports on the Human Rights Situation in Congo.

- ✓ \* The Republic of Congo: Country Assessment Profile by Celestin Ganga - African Development Foundation; September 1986. Bibliography. English. Report on social aspects of the country, including ethnic groups, religion, education, and economic development. Included are economic statistics, a recent chronology, and maps.

## COSTA RICA

- ✓ \* Informe De La Mision de Observacion: Elecciones Generales: COSTA RICA. IIDH?CAPEL6 de Febrero de 1994.

- ✓ \* Mission de Observacion: Elecciones Generales Republica de Costa Rica. January 1994. Published by the Instituto Interamericano de Derechos Humanos and the Centro de Aesoria y Promocion Electoral. Dossier. Spanish. Contains information on civil and electoral registration, and the inscription of the political parties. Includes information on how the political parties are financed.

- ✓ \* Costa Rica: Consolidación Democrática - Desafios del Presente y del Futuro by Constantino Urcuyo - IIDH; Caracas, February 1990. Spanish. Discussion of social issues Costa Rica is facing in relation to the rules for campaigning and the administration of elections.

- ✓ \* U.S.A.I.D. / Costa Rica: Strategy Update - March 1988. English. Presentation of Macroeconomic issues, the problem of wealth distribution, and potential democratic reforms. Economic tables are included.

- ✓ \* Legislacion Electoral Costarricense by Jorge Mario Garia Laguardia, Jorge Madrazo Cuellar, and Rafael Villegas Antillon; 1986. Bibliography, election law. Spanish. Addresses the relationship between the Constitution, the courts, the executive branch, and the legislative branch, as this relates to free elections.

## CROATIA

\* War & Peace The Framework for Lasting Peace and Democracy in Sierra Leone. Sierra Leone Institute for Policy Studies. Lists ten steps  
what peace is, and discusses the rebels war strategy. English.

\* The Pathology of Rushed Elections in Sierra Leone: The Road to Hollow Democracy  
Mediocre Leadership, 1995. Sierra Leone Institute for Policy Studies. English.  
Peace as a predicate for democracy, and discusses the failure of the NPR  
framework.

## SOMALIA

\* Election Administration in Somalia: Project Paper - IFES; Washington, D.C.,  
English. Report describing the Sorrin network and concept for election administration.

## SOUTH AFRICA

\* Between Yesterday and Tomorrow: AWEPA Electoral Observing in South Africa.

Report gives an overview of AWEPA's activities in South Africa from an  
year before the historic April 1994 elections.

Dwt in CZ

- ✓ \* Volebni Zakon. Czech Ministry of the Interior. 1994. Czech. Text of Act 152/1994 on Elections.
- ✓ \* Komentar k Zakonu. Czech Ministry of the Interior. 1994. Czech. Analysis of Act 152/1994 on elections to the legislature.
- ✓ \* Zaverecna Zprava. 1995. Czech. 1994 elections. law, analysis, results.
- ✓ \* Volby do Zastupitelstev v Obcich. Czech Statistical Office. 1995. Czech. Statistical analysis of parliament, including voting patterns, mandates, etc.
  
- ✓ \* My Croatia: The Land and its History Zagreb, 1994. Collection of articles such as: Croatian Emigrants, Geographical and Natural Characteristics, Croatian Law and Constitutional Order, Croatia in the World, cultural Heritage, Religion and the Church, Language, Tradition, and Customs, Demographic Trends and Migration, Cities.
- ✓ \* Croatian Elections 1990: An Assessment by Ceci Cole McInturff - Bond Donatelli Inc.; Alexandria, Virginia (2 copies). Election law. English. Report assessing the 1990 elections and recommendations.
- ✓ \* Croatia Between War and Independence by Boze Covic - The University of Zagreb and OKC Zagreb; Zagreb, November 1991. English. Brief history of the country, and discussion of the Serbian question as it relates to Croatian independence. Maps.
- ✓ \* Human Rights and Democratization in Croatia. September 1993. Prepared by the staff of the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe. English. Gives background information on the geography and demography and the history of Croatia. Discusses the conflicts during the years of transformation and the Independence gained. Describes current human dimension concerns, such as, minority rights, free media, and free and fair elections.

## CUBA

- ✓ \* Cuba in the Americas: Breaking the Policy Deadlock. The Second Report of the Inter-America Dialogue Task Force on Cuba September 1995.
- ✓ \* Cuba:4-5 September ANPP Sessions. FBIS Supplement. 7 September 1995.
- ✓ \* Dictatorships and Double Standards. Alfred G. Cuzan. the Cuba Paper Series. The Latin American Studies Association on Cuba. The Endowment for Cuban American Studies. June 1995. Author expands on Jeane Kirkpatrick's "double standard" characterization

\* War & Peace The Framework for Lasting Peace and Democracy in Sierra Leone. Sierra L

Institute for Policy Studies. Lists ten steps

what peace is, and discusses the rebels war strategy. English.

\* The Pathology of Rushed Elections in Sierra Leone: The Road to Hollow Dem

Mediocre Leadership. 1995. Sierra Leone Institute for Policy Studies. Eng

Peace as a predicate for democracy, and discusses the failure of the NPR  
framework.

**SOMALIA**

\* Elec tion Administration in Somalia: Project Paper - IFES; Washington, D.C.,

English. Report describing the Sorrin network and concept for election administr

**SOUTH AFRICA\***

\* Between Yesterday and Tomorrow: AWEPA Electoral Observing in South Africa.

Report g ives an overview of AWEPA"s activities in South Africa from an  
year before the historic April 1994 elections.

of Carter foreign policy and is highly critical of LASA and Carter's approach to human rights in regards to Cuba.

- ✓ \* Human Rights in Cuba: An Overview (Special report - No. 1) - U.S.IA; Washington, D.C., August 1989. Bibliography. English. The author assesses the treatment of prisoners, due process, free speech, the right to privacy, and freedom of association in Cuba; overview of human rights movement in the country.
- ✓ \* Human Rights in Cuba: Special Report - The Cuban American National Foundation; Washington, D.C., 1990. English. Collection of reports from the UN Human Rights Commission, various ambassadors, the U.S. Department of State report on Cuba, an Amnesty International report, and an OAS Inter-American Commission on Human Rights report.
- ✓ \* Report by the Advisory Board for Radio Broadcasting to Cuba - Washington, D.C. English. Report offering information on recent developments in human rights issues in Cuba, in particular, the role of free air waves.
- ✓ \* Cuba Situation Report - Prepared by Office of Research for the Staff of the Radio Marti Program; November 1989. English. Report on the general situation in Cuba, including sections on foreign policy, economics, the military, social development, domestic policies, and ideological control.
- ✓ \* The Tiger and the Children - Fidel Castro and the Judgement of History by Roberto Luque Escalona - Freedom House and Transaction Publishers; New Jersey, 1992. English. History of the island from 1492 until today.
- ✓ \* "The Politics of Psychiatry in Revolutionary Cuba" by Charles J. Brown and Armando M. Lago - Freedom House; New York, 1991. Bibliography. English. Overview of the use of psychiatry as a political tool; description of cases.
- ✓ \* Human Rights in Cuba: An Experimental Perspective by Juan Clark, Angel De Fana, Amaya Sanchez - Research Institute for Cuban Studies; Miami-Florida, 1991. Bibliography. English. The authors touch on many aspects of human rights in Cuba, including treatment of prisoners, economic rights, and civil liberties.
- ✓ \* "Los Fundamentos del Estalinismo en Cuba" by Carlos Ripoll - Freedom House; New York. Spanish. Discussion of the existence of Stalinism in Cuba.
- ✓ \* Cuba in Crisis: Proceedings from a conference sponsored by the Cuban American National Foundation - October 26, 1993. English. Collection of testimonies on such topics as Castro's survival strategies, U.S. foreign policy toward Cuba, and the internal opposition movement.

\* CORE: Voter Education Workshop and Workshop for Political Parties. 1995.

CORE (Co-operative for Research and Education) conducted two workshops and issued reports detailing lessons learned, outlining goals, outlining Political Parties' concerns regarding the Local gov't elections. Political Party Workshop report outlines what is the role of the parties in local gov't elections, what should be roles of NGO and donors in the local gov't elections.

\* Re-Running the 1994 South African and Malawian Parliamentary Elections Under Electoral System Formulae by Andre van Reybrouck and Conflict Resolution in Africa Conference.

\* CORE Election Management Project: Presentation to the Local Government Team. March 27, 1995. Report captures and assesses the activities of the IEC and evaluates the lessons learned. Project will also assess comparative practice with appropriate foreign experts involved in elections in Africa, Asia, Latin America and emerging democracies in Europe so that the administration of conducting of future referendums, and elections at local, regional and national level in South Africa can be guided by appropriate handbooks.

\* Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of the Independent Commission for the period 12 December 1993

- ✓ \* Embargo: Propoganda and Reality, U.S Policy And Castro's Cuba-Adolfo Leyva De Varona  
The Cuban American National Foundation, July 1994.
- ✓ \* U.S. Policy and the Future of Cuba: The Cuban Democracy Act and U.S. Travel to Cuba.  
English. Thursday, November 18, 1993. Joint Hearings in the U.S. House of Representatives of the subcommittee on economic policy, trade, and environment; Subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs; and Subcommittee on International Operations of the committee on Foreign Affairs. Contains statements made by Congressman Tom Lantos, Ambassador Alexander F. Watson, Paula Valiente, Francisco J. Hernandez, Ambassador Jose Sorzano, and a copy of the Cuban Democracy Act of 1992.

## CYPRUS

- ✓ \* Election Results: 1991 - 1992 - 1993. Greek.

## CZECH REPUBLIC

- ✓ \* Country Report: Czechoslovakia. Toward Constitutionalism and Democracy in Central and Eastern Europe. June 10-11, 1991, University of Virginia.  
*By Juraj Strasser*
- ✓ \* Human Rights and Democratization in the Czech Republic. Staff of the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe. September 1994.  
*By Michal Tomasek*

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- ✓ \* Towards Free and Fair Elections. Ambassador Juan B. Sosa. January 1994.  
Panamanian Ambassador's report on the election of early June 1990 held in the Czech and Slovak Republic. As one who has witnessed electoral fraud in his own country, Ambassador Sosa, he provides a "keen eye to spotting and denouncing fraudulent actions". The report provides useful comparisons between Panama and Czech and Slovak Republics.
- ✓ \* A Political Assessment of Czechoslovakia. Rich Bond and Debra Jensen. Published by the International Republican Institute for International Affairs. March 1990. English. Discusses political parties and their movements in Czechoslovakia.



\* CORE: Voter Education Workshop and Workshop for Political Parties. 1995.

CORE (Co-operative for Research and Education) conducted two workshops and issued reports detailing lessons learned, outlining goals, outlining Political Parties' concerns regarding the Local gov't elections. Political Party Workshop report outlines what is the role of the parties in local gov't elections, what should be roles of NGO and donors in the local gov't elections.

\* Re-Running the 1994 South African and Malawian Parliamentary Elections Under Electoral System Formulae by Andre w Reynolds and Conflict Resolution in Africa Conference.

\* CORE Election Management Project: Presentation to the Local Government Team. March 27, 1995. Report captures and assesses the activities IEC and evaluates the lessons learned. Project will also assess comparative practice with appropriate foreign experts involved in elections in Africa Asia, Latin America and emerging democracies in Europe so that the administration conducting of future referendums, and elections at local, regional and national level in South Africa can be guided by appropriate handbooks.

\* Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of the Independent Commission for the period 12 December 1993

- ✓ \* Czechoslovakia: A Country Study edited by Ihor Gawdiak - Federal Research Division Library of Congress; Washington, D.C., 1989. Bibliography, electoral law. Overview of the history, the society, government and politics, the economy, and national security in Czechoslovakia.
- ✓ \* Resource List July 15, 1992 Field Offices in Czechoslovakia. English. 1992. Published by the Citizens Democracy Corps. Contains a resource list for organizations contributing to the development of Czechoslovakia.

## DENMARK

- ✓ \* Danish Politics and Elections. Lecture at the IPSA-School of Political Science. January 3-10, 1993. English. "Gives an overall assessment of Danish politics."
- ✓ \* Election Administration in Denmark - Ministry of the Interior; Copenhagen (2 copies). Bibliography, election law. English. Booklet providing a description of the current election administration system in Denmark for the Folketing, the Danish Unicameral Parliament.

## DOMINICA

- ✓ \* Report on the House of Assembly General Elections 1980.
- \* Report On the House of Assembly General Elections 1985-Chief Elections Officer Clem John. Commonwealth of Dominica.
- ✓ \* Report on the House of Assembly General Elections 1990.-Chief Elections Officer Clem John. Commonwealth of Dominica.
- ✓ \* "Las Mesas Electorales." Exposition of Dr. Jose A. Silie Gatón. Encargado de Relaciones Internacionales de la junta central electoral, en el panel de expositores sobre el sistema electoral Dominicano.

## DOMINICAN REPUBLIC\*

- ✓ \* Plan de Implementación de la Opción "Operativo Nacional de Inscripción en el Centro Nacional de Digitación, Cedulación con Fotografía Instantánea Y control de Huellas Digitales"

\* Voter Education Workshop for Local Government Elections. White binder. Produced for the  
Elections and Balloting Project 1995. Material too large for civic education  
(participant's binder)

\* Education for Democracy: Training Programme (Trainer's Manual) Elections and Balloting  
Project 1995. (Material too large for civic ed.)

\*South Africa Human Rights Yearbook 1994. Volume 5. Centre for Socio-legal Studies  
This  
volume covers the events in the field of human rights in South Africa  
This  
volume documents the impact of the multi-party constitutional negotiations and  
social and political implications of the transition to democracy and the deregulation  
of  
apartheid. It details changes in legislation, key legal precedents, findings of  
the  
Commission and proposals and agreements on a Bill of Rights.

\* A User's Guide To the South African Economy. Trade Union Research Project 1994  
This  
volume attempts to promote an informed understanding of the  
economic  
conditions under which the vision of the Reconstruction and  
Development  
Programme must be realised. It tackles complex issues  
in an  
accessible to a wide specialist and non-specialist audience.

\* Creating Your Constitution-Ukuphamba Umthethosisekelo Wakho. 1994. Community Learning  
Center. English/Zulu. 2 copies. Civic Education workbook de

(No date, no author).

- ✓ \* La Historia del Pri y Sus Perspectivas de Triunfo. Jacobo Majluta. Prinipo del fin de los partidos tradicionales. March 1992. Spanish. Pictures of President of the PRI - Presidential Revolucionario Independente. Contains newspaper clippings from the Dominican Republic.
- ✓ \* Vivencias de un Política Apartidista. Froilan J.R. Tavares. Santo Domingo, 1993.
- ✓ \* "La Inmigración Dominicana en los Estados Unidos" by José del Castillo and Christopher Mitchel; Dominican Republic, 1987. Bibliography. Spanish. Description of the patterns of migration from the Dominican Republic to the U.S., its effects, and of the life of Dominican immigrants in the U.S.
- ✓ \* The State of Democratic Governance in the Dominican Republic. Rosario Espinal. March, 1994. Paper prepared for the Inter-American Dialogue Project on Democratic Governance in the Americas. Discusses civilian rule in the post-trujillo period, the process of democratic governance, and electoral politics.
- ✓ \* Interim Report on the May 16, 1994 Elections in the Dominican Republic- National Democractic Institute for International Affairs. August 12, 1994.
- ✓ \* The Dominican Republic Elections of 1994.-Howard J Wiarda, Volume XII Study 9, August 12, 1994. Center for Strategic and International Studies. Contains results and Dominican Presidential Preference Polls 1991-1994.
- ✓ \* 1990 Elections in the Dominican Republic: Report of an Observer Delegation - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs and the Carter Center of Emory University - Special Report 2. Election results, sample ballot, sample polling place forms. English. Report of observations on the May 16, 1990 elections.
- ✓ \* Congreso Nacional de la República Dominicana - Proyecto de Modernización del Congreso, September 1992. Spanish. Outlines the role, objectives, and operations of the Congress.
- ✓ \* "Ensayos de Sociología Dominicana" by José del Castillo - Ediciones Siboney; Dominican Republic, 1981. Election results. Sociological study of the politics, society, history, in relation to political parties, racial prejudice, immigration and labor.
- ✓ \* Administración y Elecciones: La Experiencia Dominicana de 1986 by Julio Brea Franco - IIDH-CAPEL; 1987. Bibliography, election results. Spanish. Description of the administration and the results of the 1986 elections.

\* Voter Education Workshop for Local Government Elections. White binder. Produced by the Elections and Balloting Project 1995. Material too large for civic education (participant's binder)

\* Education for Democracy: Training Programme (Trainer's Manual) Elections and Balloting Project 1995. (Material too large for civic ed.)

\*South Africa Human Rights Yearbook 1994. Volume 5. Centre for Socio-legal Studies. This volume covers the events in the field of human rights in South Africa. The volume documents the impact of the multi-party constitutional negotiations and the social and political implications of the transition to democracy and the deregulation of apartheid. It details changes in legislation, key legal precedents, findings of the Commission of Truth and Reconciliation and proposals and agreements on a Bill of Rights.

\* A User's Guide To the South African Economy. Trade Union Research Project 1994. This volume attempts to promote an informed understanding of the economic conditions under which the vision of the Reconstruction and Development Programme must be realised. It tackles complex issues in an accessible way, making it accessible to a wide specialist and non-specialist audience.

\* Creating Your Constitution-Ukuphamba Umthethosisekelo Wakho. 1994. Community Learning Centre. English/Zulu. 2 copies. Civic Education workbook de

\* The Electoral Registry of the Dominican Republic. English.

- ✓ \* Dominican Republic by Dr. Nelson B. Batten Varona; November 25, 1987. Election law. English. The author delivers his thoughts on the legislation of on the Electoral Register.
- ✓ \* El Proceso Electoral: Claves e Interrogantes by Jose des Castillo, 1990. Spanish. Brief description of the different persons and parties vying for power in the country.
- ✓ \* Raices de un Poder Usurpado: Radiografia del Proceso Electoral Dominicano de 1990 by Leonel Fernandez, 1991. Election results. Description of observations made on the 1990 elections in the Dominican Republic. Appendix: news clippings.
- ✓ \* Work and Procedural Plan for the Identification and Electoral Cards Project: The Dominican Republic. Central Electoral Board. September 1993.

## EASTERN EUROPE

- ✓ \* Toward The Open Society in Central and Eastern Europe. A.E. Diocck Howard. The Tanner Lectures on Human Values. Volume 16, 1995.
- ✓ \* The Road to Constitutionalism. A.E. Dick Howard. Democracy and Constitution-Making in Central Europe (An International Conference) Budapest October 11-13, 1990.
- ✓ \* Nations in Transit: Civil Society, Democracy and Markets in East Central Europe and the Newly Independent States. Freedom House. 1995.
- ✓ \* The Voluntary Sector in Post Communist East Central Europe: From Small Circles of Freedom to Civil Society. Ewa Les. February 1994. Outlines relationships between NGO's and various actors in Civil Society.
- ✓ \* 1990 Elections in five Central and Eastern European Countries. Findings of the Observer Missions of the Council of Europe's Parliamentary Assembly. Strasbourg. Countries surveyed are: German Democratic Republic, Hungary, Romania. Bulgaria, and Czech and Slovak Federal Republic.
- ✓ \* Briefing on U.S. Assistance to Central and Eastern Europe and the NIS: An Assessment. Published by the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe. February 17, 1995. 2 copies. Contains a summary of region specific organizations which are important to U.S. development programs in Central and Eastern Europe.

\* Proposals from the ANC Gauteng Constitutional Commission to the Gauteng Co  
Conference 24-25 March 1995. Produced by the ANC, this report outlines the fo  
issues addressed by the conference; Bill of Human Rights  
Provincial and Local government The Public Service and Finance, Judicial Author

\* Local Government elections Regulations: Summary Guide. This summary attempts to p  
clearer expression in practical language of the effect of the regulat  
subject matter together so as to help those  
have to delve into all the provisions. Includes chapters on Voter Franchise;  
Roll: claims and objections: Revision Court: Preparation of final voters  
and Wards: Qualifications for Voting and Nominations: Registr  
Nomination: Election Staffing: Preparation of election material: O  
stations: conduct of voting: close of Voting: Counting of votes: Dec  
Result-Ward candidates: Voting according to proportional representation: P  
and Duties of Deputy Returning officers: Determination of nominated members of th  
TMC: Provisions relating to terms of Office and replacement of co  
of Deposits: Opening and Inspection of election material: Election Comm  
Publication of Election Material: Indemnity for certain election staff: fees pay  
to election officers: forms labels and envelopes: power to act in de  
expenditure, powers of court to review election, secrecy of the  
certain political activities, Offences and penalties.

- ↓ \* Parliamentary Fragmentation in Post-Communist Central and East Europe. Discusses the idea of parliamentary fragmentation, and its effect on democracies. Reveals sources of such fragmentation, and discusses the role of the East European parliament. English.
- ✓ \* The Transformation of Electoral Systems in Eastern Europe and its Political Consequences. November 1994. English. Carlos Flores Juárez, JD. Goes through each Eastern European Country and describes the effect the new electoral system will have in each individual country.
- ↓ \* Communist Regimes in Eastern Europe, 5th Edition, by Richard F. Staar; Hoover Institution Press; Stanford, CA, 1988. Bibliography. English. Analysis of the communist parties of eight eastern European countries; military integration, economic integration, and intrabloc relations.
- ✓ \* The Rebirth of Civil Society: The Development of the Nonprofit Sector in East Central Europe and the Role of Western Assistance, Daniel Siegel and Jenny Yancey, 1992, Rockefeller Brothers Fund.
- ↓ \* The Reemergence of Civil Society in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union; ed. Zbigniew Rau, Westview Press, Inc., 1991. English. Collection of essays concerning civil society in four eastern European countries. Post-totalitarianism, revolution, and nationalism are also discussed.
- ↓ \* East European Fault Lines: Dissent, Opposition, and Social Activism by Janusz Bugajski and Maxine Pollack, Westview Press, Inc., 1989. English. Analysis of the historical dimensions, roots, and strategies of dissidence in the region.
- ↓ \* The New Democratic Frontier ed. Larry Garber, Eric Bjornlund, National Democratic Institute for International Affairs, 1992. Election results. English. Seven country reports, and essays on the choice of electoral systems, the role of international observers and political parties.
- ↓ \* Uncaptive Minds: A Journal of Information and Opinion on Eastern Europe, Vol 3., No. 1, January - February 1990. English. Journal containing articles on Czechoslovakia, East Germany, the Baltic countries, the Soviet Union, Romania, Hungary, and Poland.
- ↓ \* United States Relations with Central and Eastern Europe; by Dick Clark, The Aspen Institute; August 23 - 27, 1992, Vol. 7, No.4. English. Articles on the political and economic perspective in Eastern Europe, Germany in Eastern Europe, and the future of the Yugoslav states.
- ↓ \* Elections in Central and Eastern Europe; Compiled by the Staff of the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, Washington, D.C., July 1990 (2 copies). Election



- \* **Proposals** from the ANC Gauteng Constitutional Commission to the Gauteng Co  
Conference 24-25 March 1995. Produced by the ANC, this report outlines the fo  
issues ad dressed by the conference: Bill of Human Rights,  
Provincial and Local government The Public Service and Finance, Judicial Author
- \* **Local Government elections Regulations: Summary Guide.** This summary attempts to p  
clearer expression in poractical language of the effect of the regula#  
subject matter together soas to help those  
have to delve into all the provisions. Includes chapters on Voter Franchise;  
Roll: cla imns and objections; Revision Court: Preparation of final voters  
an d Wards: Qualifications for Voting and Nominations: Registr  
Nomination: Election Staffing: Preparation of election material: O  
statio ns: conduct of voting: close of Voting: Counting of votes: Dec  
RESul t-Ward candidates: Voting according to proportional representation: P  
and Duties of Deputy Returning officers: Determnation of nominated members of th  
TMC: Provisions relating to terms fo Office and replacement of co  
of Deposits: Opening and Inspection of election material: Election Comm  
Pub lication of Election Material: Indemnity for certain election staff: fees pay  
to election offic ers: forms labels and envelopes: power to act in det  
expenditure, powers of court to review election, secrecy of the  
certain political activities, Offences and penalties.

law. English. This report includes sections on the FDR, Hungary, Slovenia and Croatia, Romania, the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic, and Bulgaria. The political landscape, economy, and election law are discussed for each country.

✓ \* Reconstructing Central Europe; Center for Strategic & International Studies; Washington, D.C., February, 1990. Bibliography. English. Proposal aiming at implementing political and economic reforms in the region.

✓ \* Charter of Paris for a New Europe, Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, Paris, 1990. English.

✓ \* 1990 Elections in Five Central and Eastern European Countries, Council of Europe, Strasbourg 1990 (2 copies). Report of observers on the German elections of March 1990, t h e Hungarian elections of March & April 1990, the Rumanian elections of May 1990, the Bulgarian elections of June 1990, and the Czech & Slovak elections of June 1990.

✓ \* The Transition to Democracy in Contemporary Europe; The Center for Democracy; Warsaw, Poland; 30 May - 2 June 1990. English. Proceedings of an international conference on the birth and functioning of democratically-elected parliaments; the role of the media in the democratization process; the role and organization of civic opposition movements; the emergence of new political parties; international assistance and transition to market economies; and economics and the environment.

✓ \* Democracy and Constitution-Making in Central and Eastern Europe; The Center for Democracy; Budapest 11 - 13 October 1990. English. Transcription of a conference on constitutionalism and democracy; the structure of governance; ethnic groups, national minorities, and the idea of federalism; and individual rights and judicial review.

✓ \* The Rebirth of Democracy: 12 Constitutions of Central and Eastern Europe. Council of Europe, 1995. Volume groups together the constitutions of the 12 central and east European States that have been recently admitted to the Council of Europe or granted "special guest" status.

✓ \* Democratic Pluralism Initiative Program in Central and Eastern Europe. A.I.D. Project, FY90; Agency For International Development, September 1, 1992. Overview of projects assisting the first free elections in Poland, Hungary, Czech and Slovak Federated Republics, and aid targetted to parliaments in transition, private publishers, new businesses and farmers.

\* Key Findings of a Survey of Eligible South Africa Voters - International Republic of the Congo et al.; November 6, 1993. English. Results of an extensive public opinion survey regarding the 1994 elections.

\* The End of Apartheid: The Report of the Commonwealth Observer for the African Elections 26-29 April 1994. English. Report on the political background, the legal framework of the elections, the role of the media, the campaign, and the poll and the count observations.

\* Foreign NGO Observer Teams Briefing Book--South African Elections 1994. The Committee for Civil Rights Under Law, 1994. English. This book provides information on the key players in the election process, the background and the election process, how to conduct election observation, the electoral process, and the role of observers.

\* South Africa: Official Yearbook 1992 - Revised Edition, Cape Town, December 1991. English. Overview of the country; includes a list of addresses.

\* "South Africa Seeks New Ground Rules" - by Timothy D. Sisk (in African Affairs, v.4, no.1: January 1993. English. Periodical. The article addresses the issue of a new electoral system for South Africa.

- ✓ \* Report on the U.S. Helsinki Commission Delegation to Hungary, Greece, Macedonia and Croatia (CODEL DeConcini) November 11-17, 1992. Prepared by the staff of the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe Helsinki Commission. December 1992.
- ✓ \* Upheaval and Breakup in Central / Eastern Europe - How to Assist Democratization?; Proceedings; Konrad - Adenauer - Stiftung, Washington, D.C., March 1 -3, 1992. English. Summaries of a workshop aimed at fostering American-German cooperation in assisting the countries of Central/Eastern Europe during their transition to democracy and market-based economies.
- \* Uncaptive Minds: A Journal of Information and opinion on Eastern Europe; Institute for Democracy in Eastern Europe, Winter 91 - 92, Vol. 4, No 4 (18). English. This journal contains several articles on the Baltic Republics and Czechoslovakia.
- ✓ \* Reinventing Politics: Eastern Europe from Stalin to Havel; by Vladimir Tismaneanu; The Free Press, New York, 1992. English. This book follows the transition from oppressive to democratic government in Eastern Europe.
- \* Revista de Derecho Politico, "1990: Los Primeros Pasos Hacia La Democracia en La Antigua Union Sovietica y En La Europa del Este" num 38, 1994 175-240, Universidad Nacional de Educacion a Distancia.
- ✓ \* East European Constitutional Review The Separation of Powers. Volume 2, Number 1. 1993. English. Describes the government of the Ukraine and the Ukrainian constitution
- ✓ \* The European Elections: Why They Matter to you. Foreign & Commonwealth Office London. English. 1994. Contains charts of the political groups in the European Parliament for February 1994.
- ✓ \* Development in Practice Governance The World Bank's Experience. A World Bank Publication. Discusses legal framework, military expenditures, technical assistance, NGOs, accountability, transparency, public sector management, anti-corruption, judicial reform, civil society, financial reporting, and human rights. English. 1994.
- \* A Reader's Guide to Ukraine, Belarus, and Moldova. Published by the school of Area Studies Foreign Service Institute U.S. Department of State. Gives a historical overview from the 7th century until 1917, and from 1917 - 1991. English.
- ✓ \* Eastern Europe and CIS Division Program Summaries. Published by the International Republican Institute. March 1993. English. Explains problems around Europe by the division of the countries. Focuses on the political opposition in Bulgaria, the remnants of the totalitarian State in Romania, and the free and fair election in the former

IS IN NIS section ✓

- \* Key Findings of a Survey of Eligible South Africa Voters - International Republic of the Congo et al.; November 6, 1993. English. Results of an extensive public opinion survey regarding the 1994 elections.
- \* The End of Apartheid: The Report of the Commonwealth Observer for the African Elections 26-29 April 1994. English. Report on the political background, the legal framework of the elections, the role of the media, the campaign, and the poll and the count observations.
- \* Foreign NGO Observer Teams Briefing Book--South African Elections 1994. Committee for Civil Rights Under Law, 1994. English. Technical information on the key players in the election process, the background and the elections, how to conduct election observation, the electoral process and the role of observers.
- \* South Africa: Official Yearbook 1992 - Revised Edition, Cape Town, December 1991. English. Overview of the country; includes a list of addresses.
- \* "South Africa Seeks New Ground Rules" - by Timothy D. Sisk (in *Journal of Democracy*, v.4, no.1: January 1993. English. Periodical. The article addresses the issue of a new electoral system for South Africa.

Yugoslavia. Discusses the new leadership in Poland, and the uncertain political future in Georgia.

- ✓ \* The Role of Women and the Transition to Democracy in Central and Eastern Europe. Published by The Center for Democracy. April 14, 1993. English. Report on the International Conference on the "Role of Women and the Transition to Democracy in Central and Eastern Europe." Contains a transcript of the conference proceedings, written statements submitted by conference participants, a participant contact list, biographical information on the participants, evaluation of the conferences by the participants, letters, press releases, and information on the council of Europe and Parliamentary Assembly.
- ✓ \* Bound to Change: Consolidating Democracy in East Central Europe. Peter M.E. Volten. Published by the Institute for EastWest Studies. Addresses the problem of Nationalism in the Postcommunist Order, the types of democracy emerging in Southern and Eastern Europe and South and Central America. Discusses the activist state and the challenge of democratization, democracy in Hungary, and the Polish Elections. English.

#### Equatorial Guinea

- ✓ \* Background Materials Promoting Investment in Equatorial Guinea. Briefing folder presented by the President of Equatorial Guinea to discuss trade and democracy with the U.S. October 1995.

## EUROPE

- ✓ \* The New European Security Architecture. Publics Assess the Building Blocks of European Security. USIA Office of Research and Media Research and Media Reaction. September 1995.
- ✓ \* Security in the New Europe. Daniel N. Nelson, Carnegie Endowment. English. 1990. Discusses the new strong Europe in comparison to the old weak Europe. Describes the military system in both the before and after pictures.
- ✓ \* Building a New Europe by Wolfgang H. Reinicke - The Brookings Institution; Washington, D.C., 1992. English. Analysis of the economic transformation of Eastern Europe and the political integration of Western Europe. Economic and public opinion tables are included in the appendices.

- \* A Report on the Proceedings of the Mt. Etjo Conference on Democratic Transitions, 15-21 February, 1992: The Prospects for Democracy in Southern Africa by [redacted]  
The John McCormack Institute of Public Affairs, March 1993. English. Provides a conference bringing together representatives of [redacted] countries for a week-long seminar on advancing and strengthening democracy in [redacted]
- \* "Free and Fair": Two Weeks in South Africa for the Historic Election. Richard [redacted]  
English.
- \* Developing a Culture of Democracy. An Outline for an Electoral Assistance Mission. Mark Palmos. English. Play discussing the purpose of democracy. Gives [redacted] characters.
- \* Project Vote. South Africa Briefing Paper. National Democratic Institute for International Affairs. June 1993. Describes the process of establishing a transitional government in South Africa.
- \* Journal of Democracy. Volume 4. Number 1. January 1993. English. "Choosing an Electoral System, South Africa Seeks New Ground Rules." Timothy D. Sisk. [redacted] percentage of the population that uses their home language. 1990 Estimate.
- \* Evaluating Elections: Basic Principles and Issues and Selected Case Studies. So [redacted]

- ✓ \* Twelve Democracies: Electoral Systems in the European Community by Enid Lakeman - The Arthur McDaugall Fund; London, 1991 (three copies). Bibliography, sample ballot. English. Comparative study of the electoral systems in Europe.
- ✓ \* Elecciones al Parlamento Europeo, 1994 - Ministerio del Interior, 1994. Election results. Spanish. Results broken down by country.
- ✓ \* The ABC of Community Law. Klaus-Dieter Borchardt. 1993. English. Describes the 'constitution' of the European community, the community as a legal reality, and the position of community law in relation to the legal order as a whole.
- ✓ \* Crisis In Chechnya. Hearings before the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, One Hundred Fourth Congress, First Session, January 19 and 27, 1995. English.

## ECUADOR\*

- ✓ \* Informe de la Mision de Observacion: Elecciones Parlamentarias y Municipales: Ecuador. May 1, 1994. IIDH/CAPEL.
- ✓ \* Los Tribunales Electorales. Francisco Ramón Gallegos. Spanish. Describes the electoral systems in Latin American Countries.
- ✓ \* El Proceso Electoral Ecuatoriano - Tribunal Supremo Electoral; Corporación Editora Nacional, 1989. Tomo 1 (2 copies). Election law. Spanish. Discussion of the role of elections and democracy, contemporary electoral systems, and the evolution of the Ecuadorian electoral system. Substantial quantitative information regarding the 1988 election is included.
- ✓ \* Los Partidos Políticos: Documentos Básicos - Tribunal Supremo Electoral; Corporación Editora Nacional, 1989. Tomo 2 (2 copies). Spanish. Substantial information on the 17 political parties existing in Ecuador.
- ✓ \* Legislación Electoral Ecuatoriana - Tribunal Supremo Electoral; Corporación Editora Nacional, 1990. Tomo 3 (2 copies). Election law. Spanish. Description of Ecuador's past and present electoral laws.
- ✓ \* Análisis de los Procesos Electorales - Tribunal Supremo Electoral; Corporación Editora Nacional, 1990. Tomo 4 (2 copies). Description of different electoral tendencies and regulations in the country.



\* A Report on the Proceedings of the Mt. Etjo Conference on Democratic Transitions, 15-21 February, 1992: The Prospects for Democracy in Southern Africa by [redacted]  
The John McCormack Institute of Public Affairs, March 1993. English. Provides a conference bringing together representatives of [redacted]  
countries for a week-long seminar on advancing and strengthening democracy in the [redacted]

\* "Free and Fair": Two Weeks in South Africa for the Historic Election. Richard [redacted]  
English.

\* Developing a Culture of Democracy. An Outline for an Electoral Assistance [redacted]  
Mark Palmos. English. Play discussing the purpose of democracy. Gives [redacted]  
characters.

\* Project Vote. South Africa Briefing Paper. National Democratic Institute for International [redacted]  
Affairs. June 1993. Describes the process of establishing a transition in [redacted]  
South Africa.

\* Journal of Democracy. Volume 4. Number 1. January 1993. English. "Choosing an Electoral [redacted]  
System, South Africa Seeks New Ground Rules." Timothy D. Sisk. [redacted]  
percentage of the population that uses their home language. 1990 Estimate.

\* Evaluating Elections: Basic Principles and Issues and Selected Case Studies. So [redacted]

- ✓ \* Directorio de Organismos Electorales 1990. Spanish. 1990. Directory of the electoral organizations in Ecuador.

## EGYPT

- ✓ \* The Experience of Egypt. UNDP Series of Sustainable Human Development. (1994?95?) Small booklet on development strategies in Egypt.
- ✓ \* Egypt Facts and Figures 1991. Arab Republic of Egypt Ministry of Information State Information Service.
- ✓ \* Mubarak: Peace, Development, Democracy. Egyptian Press and Information Bureau.
- ✓ \* Demystifying Islamic Social-Welfare Activities: Islamic Associations and the State in Cairo. Janine A. Clark. Paper discussed the roles in social-welfare activities that are coordinated on the religious level (islamic daycare centers, health facilities, trade associations, supermarkets, etc) and the role of the secular state.

## EL SALVADOR\*

- ✓ *2 copies listed above* \* Free and Fair? The Conduct of El Salvador's 1994 Election. A Report of the U.S. Citizens Election Observer Mission, June 1994.
- ✓ \* Reforma Constitucional y Reforma Electoral en El Salvador. Felix Ulloa hijo.
- ✓ \* Informe Final de la Mision Technica en Materia Electoral. United Nations. February 20, 1995.
- ✓ *2 copies listed above p. 185* \* Report of the IPU Mission to Observe Voter Registration and the Election Campaign. Internparliamentary Union. 1994.
- ✓ \* El Salvador Elections 1994: Freedom House Special Report.
- ✓ \* Constitucion de la Republica de El Salvador Reformas 1991/1992. Published by the Instituto de Estudios Juridicos de El Salvador. Spanish. November 1993.

\* Towards Violence Free Elections in South Africa. 1993. English. Describes the process; implementing election-related legislation, the independent electoral party registration, voter identification, voter education, campaign regulations, tabulating the ballots, and certifying the results. 2 copies.

\* South African Catholic Bishops' Conference, Pastoral Letter Towards A Democracy. 1993. English. Introduces the 1992 call to build a new South Africa. 2 copies.

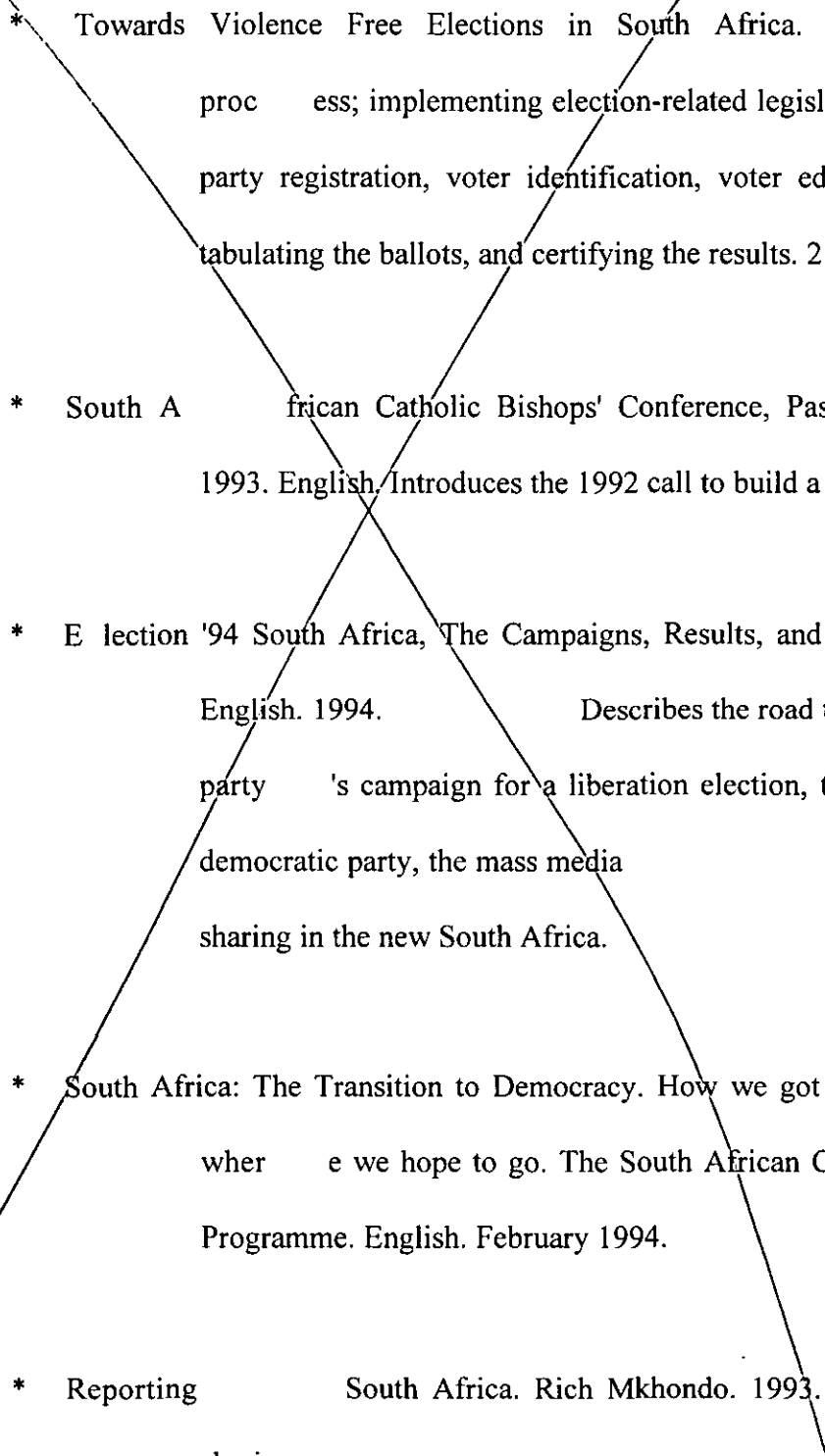
\* Election '94 South Africa, The Campaigns, Results, and Future Prospects. Andrew Reynolds. English. 1994. Describes the road to democracy, the African National Congress's campaign for a liberation election, the Inkatha Freedom Party, the White Paper on Democracy, the mass media, and the South African's role in sharing in the new South Africa.

\* South Africa: The Transition to Democracy. How we got to where we are and how we get where we hope to go. The South African Council of Churches Education Programme. English. February 1994.

\* Reporting on South Africa. Rich Mkhondo. 1993. English. Gives details on how to share power.

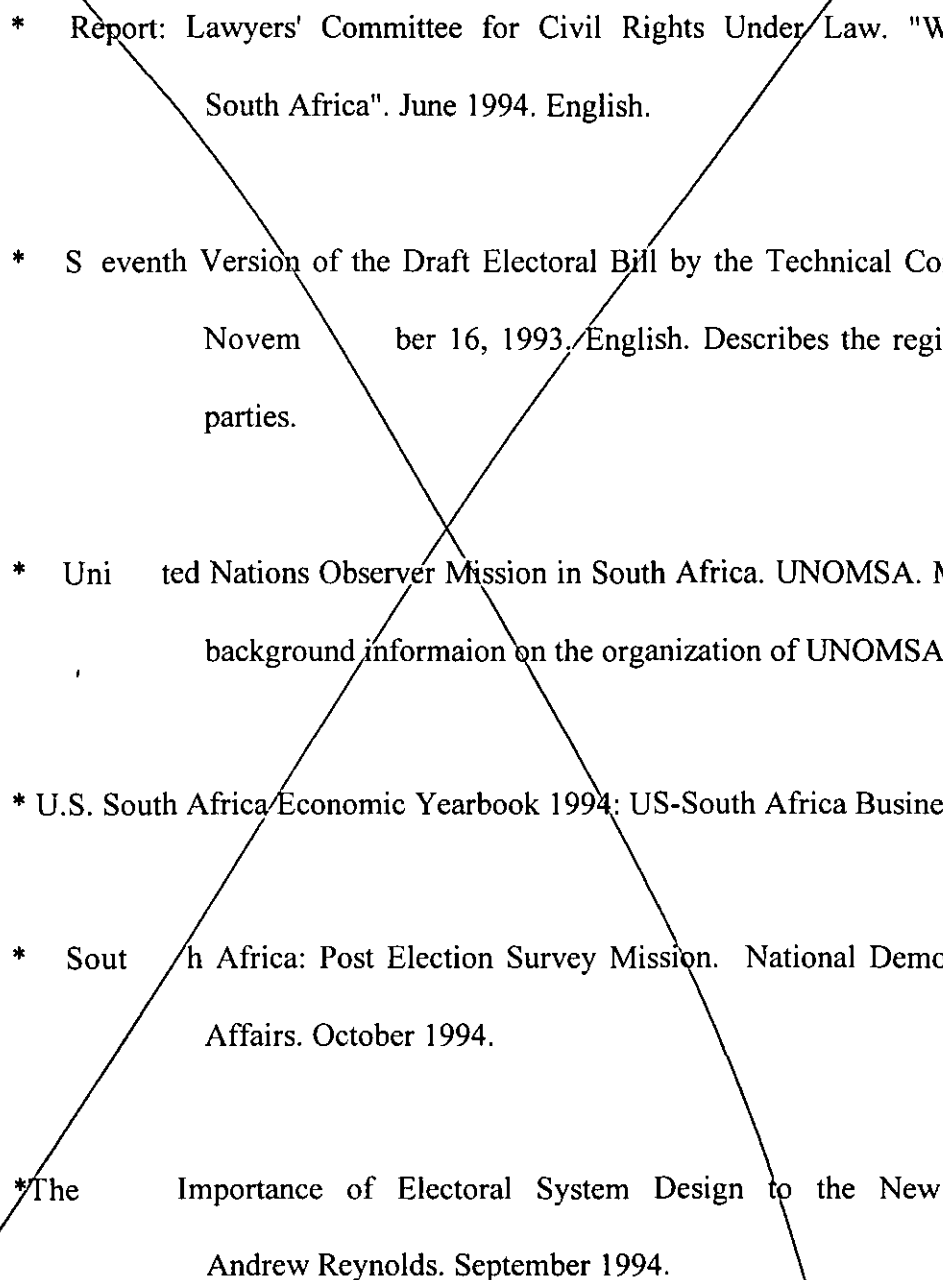
\* Glossary of the Current South African Political Terms. English. 1993. A-Z

- ↓ \* El Salvador 1988: Prospects for Democracy and Development. Edwin G. Corr. October 1988.  
 Discusses whether or not Salvadorans can break out of the economic and political molds of the past, and what is needed, in terms of U.S. help and armed forces, to accomplish this task. English.
- ↓ \* Electoral Code. Published by the Institute of Juridical Studies of El Salvador (IEJES). English.
- ↓ \* El Salvador Election Observation Report: March 20, 1994 Convergence Elections April 24, 1994 Presidential Runoff Election. Published by the International Republican Institute. July 25, 1994. English. Contains a map of El Salvador, and gives a historical background with political overview of El Salvador.
- ↓ \* ~~X~~ Informe del Director de la Division de Derechos Humanos al Secretario General agosto 1993 - octubre 1993. Published by ONUSAL El Salvador. División de Derechos Humanos. Spanish. 1993. Contains tests of the verification of a situation for Derechos Humanos.
- ↓ \* Nuestros Derechos Humanos. Published by ONUSAL El Salvador. Spanish. 1994. 6 copies. Gives a historical overview of Derechos Humanos, how they began, and the battles they have overcome.
- ↓ \* Acuerdos de El Salvador: En El Camino de La Paz Spanish. Naciones Unidas. 1993. Outlines the peace agreement between the FMLN and the Government of El Salvador that was ratified in the presence of the United Nations Secretary General, Boutros-Boutros Ghali in Mexico City January 16, 1993. 2 copies.
- ↓ \* Informe de La Mision Tecnica En Materia Electoral. Naciones Unidas. San Salvador 25 Agosto de 1992.
- ↓ \* "El Movimiento de Repoblación en El Salvador by Roger Schradung -IIDH; 1991. Spanish.
- ↓ \* The 1991 Elections in El Salvador - National Republican Institute for International Affairs; Washington, D.C. English. Report of observations made concerning voter registration and voting in the country.
- ↓ \* El Nuevo Registro Electoral de la República de El Salvador - Election law. Spanish.
- ↓ \* Mission to El Salvador - Freedom House Special Report; New York, May 1, 1989. English. Topics covered include human rights, economic and social conditions, the campaign, the voting process, and the outlook for democracy.
- ↓ \* The 1989 Salvadoran Election Challenges and Opportunities: A Pre -Election Survey Report - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; February 18-23, 1989 (10<sup>excess</sup> copies). English. Discussed are electoral code reforms, the administrative process, the
 3 shelf  
7 to excess

- 
- \* Towards Violence Free Elections in South Africa. 1993. English. Describes the process; implementing election-related legislation, the independent electoral party registration, voter identification, voter education, campaign regulations, tabulating the ballots, and certifying the results. 2 copies.
  - \* South African Catholic Bishops' Conference, Pastoral Letter Towards A Democracy. 1993. English. Introduces the 1992 call to build a new South Africa. 2 copies.
  - \* Election '94 South Africa, The Campaigns, Results, and Future Prospects. Andrew Ross. English. 1994. Describes the road to democracy, the African National Party's campaign for a liberation election, the inkatha freedom party, the white democratic party, the mass media and the South African people's role in sharing in the new South Africa.
  - \* South Africa: The Transition to Democracy. How we got to where we are and how we get where we hope to go. The South African Council of Churches Education Programme. English. February 1994.
  - \* Reporting on South Africa. Rich Mkhondo. 1993. English. Gives details on how to share power.
  - \* Glossary of the Current South African Political Terms. English. 1993. A-Z.

campaign climate, and FMLN proposals.

- ✓\* El Salvador Project Paper. English. Project proposal aiming at assisting the Supreme Electoral Tribunal to improve procedures and safeguards which instill citizen confidence in the election process.
  - ✓\* First Report of the Secretary General on the Observation of the Electoral Process in EL Salvador - General Secretariat of the Organization of American States; Washington, D.C., March 1, 1991 (2 copies - 1 Spanish, 1 English. Spanish/English).
  - ✓\* Segundo Informe del Secretario General Sobre la Observacion del Proceso Electoral en el Salvador - Organización de los Estados Americanos; Washington, D.C., November 13, 1991 (2 copies in Spanish). Spanish.
  - ✓\* Report on the 1989 Salvadoran Electoral Process - International Human Rights Law Group; Washington, D.C., March 1989. Sample polling place forms. Election law. English. Report covering the political history of the country, the institutional actors, the legal framework for the electoral process, voting and scrutiny procedures, conditions affecting the electoral process, and the role of the United States.
  - ✓\* Evaluation of Proposal to Create a New Election Registry - Central Council of Elections of El Salvador; Washington, D.C., April, 1986. English. Analysis of proposed means of eliminating voter fraud in El Salvador, with a view to expanding the system across the region.
  - ✓\* Estudios Centroamericanos by la Universidad Centroamericana "Jose Simeon Canas", v.540: October 1993. Spanish. Articles on the reconstruction of El Salvador, 1994 economic programs, and NAFTA.
  - ✓\* Estudios Centroamericanos by la Universidad Centroamericana "Jose Simeon Canas", b.543-544: January-February 1994. Spanish. Articles on public opinion polls and the democratization process, and community life in popular society.
  - ✓\* The New Voter Registration in the Republic of El Salvador by Dr. Mario Samayoa, President of the Central Election Board of El Salvador. Election law. English. Report on the Voter Registration Project from a legal standpoint. Socio-political background; legal framework and access to same.
- \* El Salvador Proceso - Centro Universitario de Documentacion e Infomacion. Spanish. (Nos. 577 -... *(some issues missing)*) Analysis of important national political issues and policy recommendations for their solution.
- ✓\* Report of IPU Mission to Observe Voter Registration and the Election Campaign - Inter-

- 
- \* Report: Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law. "Witness to the Birth of South Africa". June 1994. English.
  - \* Seventh Version of the Draft Electoral Bill by the Technical Committee on the Electoral System. November 16, 1993. English. Describes the registration and participation of political parties.
  - \* United Nations Observer Mission in South Africa. UNOMSA. March 21, 1994. English. Provides background information on the organization of UNOMSA.
  - \* U.S. South Africa Economic Yearbook 1994: US-South Africa Business Council.
  - \* South Africa: Post Election Survey Mission. National Democratic Institute for International Affairs. October 1994.
  - \* The Importance of Electoral System Design to the New Democracies of South Africa. Andrew Reynolds. September 1994.

Sri Lanka

- \* Report on the First Presidential Election in Sri Lanka held on 20th October, 1982.

Parliamentary Union, 1994. French/English. Election law. Report of observations made during the February 1-9, 1994 elections. Included is a copy of the Political Parties Code of Conduct.

- ✓\* El Salvador: Election Observation Report March 20, 1994 Convergence elections, April 24, 1994 Presidential Runoff Election. International Republican Institute. Election results. Recommendations. Appendixes.
- ✓\* The Experience of El Salvador. UNDP Series on Sustainable Development. (1994?95?) Small booklet on development strategies for UNDP sponsored programs.
- ✓\* Registering to Vote in El Salvador: Report of a Congressional Delegation Visit, August 27-31, 1993. Sponsored by the El Salvador Free and Fair Elections Project of the Center for Democracy in the Americas and the National Agenda for Peace in El Salvador.
- ✓\* Free & Fair Elections? The Conduct of El Salvador's 1994 Elections. A report by the U.S. Citizens Elections Observer Mission June 1994. Gives background information on the elections and compares the new electoral system to the old electoral system.
- ✓\* Elecciones Generales El Salvador 19 de Marzo de 1989. Published by the Instituto Interamericano de Derechos Humanos, and the Centro de Asesoría y Promoción Electoral. Information on the observer mission. Spanish. 1989. The general elections in El Salvador for March 19, 1989.
- ✓\* Resource Book, El Salvador's 1985 Elections: Legislative Assembly and Municipal Councils. Published by the United States Department of State. English. Gives background information on the elections in El Salvador, both legislative and municipal elections. Discusses the need for continuity in U.S. Latin America Policy, Testimony by Assistant Secretary Langhorne Motley, from January 29, 1985.

## ERITREA\*

- ✓\* Eritrea-Information folder. AAI.
- ✓\* Referendum Eritrea - The African-American Institute; April 23-24- 25, 1993. Election law, sample ballot. English. Overview of the electoral process, election laws, the Eritrean referendum of April 1992, human rights, transition to democracy, and notes for visitors.
- ✓\* Eritrea: Referendum on Independence, April 23-25, 1993 - The African-American Institute. Election results, election laws, sample ballot. English. Report on the observation of the referendum on independence. Several UN documents regarding human rights are



- \*. Report: Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law. "Witness to the Birth of South Africa". June 1994. English.
- \* Seventh Version of the Draft Electoral Bill by the Technical Committee on the Electoral System. November 16, 1993. English. Describes the registration and participation of political parties.
- \* United Nations Observer Mission in South Africa. UNOMSA. March 21, 1994. English. Provides background information on the organization of UNOMSA.
- \* U.S. South Africa Economic Yearbook 1994: US-South Africa Business Council.
- \* South Africa: Post Election Survey Mission. National Democratic Institute for International Affairs. October 1994.
- \*The Importance of Electoral System Design to the New Democracies of South Africa. Andrew Reynolds. September 1994.

Sri Lanka

\* Report on the First Presidential Election in Sri Lanka held on 20th October, 1982.

attached. (multiple copies)

- ✓ \* Referendum '93: The Eritrean People Determine Their Destiny: Report of the Referendum Commissioner of Eritrea. August 1993. Contains copies of official correspondence between UN and electoral organization, samples of polling day guidelines, Voter Education Material, Voter Registration card, sample page of voter register

## ESTONIA\*

- ↓ \* Riigikogu Valimine. March 5, 1995. Estonian. Detailed survey of recent election results.
- ↓ \* Kohaliku Omavalitsuse Volikogu Valimised. 17 October 1993. Estonian. Documents and materials on recent local elections.
- ✓ \* Riigikogu Valimised/Vabariigi Presidendi Valimised. Estonian Election Commission. 1992. Estonian. Analysis of Sept. 20, 1992 presidential and parliamentary elections.
- ↓ \* Report on the Supreme Soviet Elections in Estonia. English. April 16, 1990. Prepared by the staff of the U.S. Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe. Discusses the election law and the campaign, also describes the balloting procedures.
- ↓ \* Human Rights and Democratization in Estonia. Prepared by the staff of the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe. September 1993. English. Gives background information on political and civil rights, freedom of the press and media, freedom of conscience, ethnic minorities, and the freedom movement. Discusses the problem of human rights for Russians in Estonia.
- ↓ \* "Estonia and the Estonians" by Toivo U. Raun - Hoover Institution Press; Stanford, CA, 1991. Bibliography. English. History of the Estonian people from the prehistoric era to 1991. Appendices include tables with information on the ethnic composition and population of the country.
- ↓ \* Pre-Election Survey Mission to Estonia - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; September 7-11, 1992. Election laws, sample ballot. English. Report on recent political developments in Estonia: the political actors, the media, the election framework, and former Soviet military presence.
- ↓ \* Assistance to Estonia - Citizens Democracy Corps, Clearinghouse; Washington D.C. English. Directory of American organizations which provide assistance to the countries of Central and Eastern Europe.

- \* The Riksdag (place of work of our elected representatives); 1988 (2 copies). English brochure outlines the organization of the rikstag and describes the life of rikstag.
- \* Swedish Election Guide 1991 (2 copies). English. General data on Sweden; Swedish political system, the mechanics of the election system, Swedish and the Parliamentary parties.
- \* The Swedish Electoral System - A Summary; August 1991 (2 copies). Election law. English.
- \* Riksskatteverket--Val 91 - Sample ballot, election law. English, Swedish, French. This folder contains information on election administration.
- \* The Death Knell of Social Democracy: Sweden's Dream Turns Sour. Peter Stein and Ingemar Dorfer. English. Institute for European Defense and Strategic Studies. 1991. End of an era: the fall of SAP, and a dream turning sour. The end and a time for reflection.
- \* Some Aspects of the Communal Party Subsidy in Sweden. Harry Forsell. Citizens' Research Foundation. Paper delivered in 1973. Gives an overview of party subsidies at the national and county levels. Introduces the Communal Party Subsidy. English.

✓ \* Tundmatu Eesti Vabariik...Jann Tonissoni Instituut. Estonian/English.

✓ \* Report on the Parliamentary Elections in Estonia 5 March 1995. Parliamentary Assembly of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe.

✓ \* Russian's in Estonia: Problems and Prospects. Published by the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe. September 1992. Gives background information on the citizenship law. Describes the visit and the meetings with the Estonians.

## ETHIOPIA\*

✓ \* The 1995 Ethiopian Elections: Viewed from the Grassroots. Eva Poluha. September 1995. Department for East and West Africa. Includes discussion on Rural Ethiopia and " a note on women in the countryside "

✓ \* Recommendations Report to International Foundation for Electoral Systems. Gary Ouellet. July 1994. (Interim report later incorporated into Laurie Cooper's TA Report).

✓ \* A Compilation of the 32 Cases Decided by the Election Review Board. Transitional Government of Ethiopia. November 1993.

✓ \* An Analysis of the New Constitution of Ethiopia and the Process of Its Adoption. Theodore M. Vestal. Presentation paper at the African Studies Association Annual Meeting. November 4, 1994,

✓ \* The Ethiopian Transition: Democratization of New Authorititarianism? Marina Ottaway. (discussion paper?)

✓ \* Ethiopia: Reckoning Under the Law. December 1994. Human Rights Watch: AFrica Vol 6, No.11.

✓ \* Ethiopia Accountability Past and Present: Human Rights in Transition. English. April 1995. Published by Amnesty International. Discusses the prosecution of official from the former government for human rights violations.

✓ \* Basic Constitutional Concepts. A background paper presented for public discussion. November 1993. English. Discusses how to develop a democratic system, inception and development of a democratic coonstitution, human rights and democracy, unitary and federal government structure, various government system, and election systems.

✓ \* "Ethiopia, Eritrea and Democracy: Significant Opportunities Amidst a Fragile Transition" by Stephen Morrison and Jeffrey Clark -The National Endowment for Democracy; October, 1991. English. Report on the political context and dynamics in Eritrea; consideration for

- \* The Riksdag (place of work of our elected representatives); 1988 (2 copies). English brochure outlines the organization of the rikstag and describes the life of rikstag.
- \* Swedish Election Guide 1991 (2 copies). English. General data on Sweden; Swedish political system, the mechanics of the election system, Swedish and the Parliamentary parties.
- \* The Swedish Electoral System - A Summary; August 1991 (2 copies). Election law. English.
- \* Riksskatteverket--Val 91 - Sample ballot, election law. English, Swedish, French. This folder contains information on election administration.
- \* The Death Knell of Social Democracy: Sweden's Dream Turns Sour. Peter Stein and Ingrid Dorfer. English. Institute for European Defense and Strategic Studies. 1991. End of an era: the fall of SAP, and a dream turning sour. The end and a time for reflection.
- \* Some Aspects of the Communal Party Subsidy in Sweden. Harry Forsell. Citizens' Rights Foundation. Paper delivered in 1973. Gives an overview of party subsidies at the national and county levels. Introduces the Communal Party Subsidy. English.

NED and other U.S. NGO involvement in support of democratic transition, constitutional revisions and electoral processes, human rights, and free press.

✓ \* An Evaluation of the June 21, 1992 Elections in Ethiopia. National Democratic Institute and African-American Institute. 1992. Appendices include maps, sample ballots, Election Review Board establishment, "Reflections on the Ethiopian transition"

✓ \* The 1994 Elections and Democracy in Ethiopia: Report of the Norwegian Observer Group (Draft)-Siegfried Pausewang, August 1994. Appendices include : instructional poster : How to vote, Poster encouraging voter participation, ballots, candidate posters, official election results.

✓ \* HEADLINE: ETHIOPIA: BBC Summary of World Broadcasts, December 14, 1994. Source: Radio Ethiopia, Addis Ababa.

✓ \* Ethiopia in Transition: A Report on the Judiciary and the Legal Profession. Published by the International Human Rights Law Group. January 1994. Describes the proclamation to provide for the establishment of national and regional self-governments.

✓ \* Technical Assesment of the Election System of the Transitional Government of Ethiopia. October 29, 1993. English. Discusses the development of election timetable, the legal framework and draft directives, the civic education program in Ethiopia, and ballot security. 2 copies.

✓ \* Report of the Electoral Assistance Team to the National Electoral Board of Ethiopia on the Conduct of the 5 June 1994 Constituent Assembly Elections, and Related Matters. July 1994. English. Published by the Australian Electoral Commission. Describes the elections and the people reactions during pre-election visits, election visits, and post-election visits.

✓ \* June 5, 1994 Constitutional Assembly Election Monitoring Mission Summary Report. A-Bu-Gi-Da Ethiopian Congress for Democracy. June 22, 1994. English. Gives background information on the mission, a summary of the observations made during the mission, political aspects of the election, and a chart containing the results of a public opinion poll on whether or not the election was competitive, and the public's opinion on the candidates.

✓ \* Guidelines on the Usage and Distribution of Documents and Materials for the Execution of the Election of the Members for the Constituent Assembly. May 1994. Prepared by the Logistics Department of the Ethiopian National Election Board and Presented to Election Executors Operating at all Levels. Explains how to use election forms and other documents, such as, election result report forms, identity cards for candidates, reports

\* "Remembering "28 February 1947" A memorial to Taiwan's Holocaust". April 1995. English  
Taiwan Communique.

\* "Taiwan Elections Show Democracy Gaining". January 1995. Taiwan Communique.

## TAJIKISTAN

\* The Forgotten War: What Really Happened in Tajikistan. Ursula Doroszewska. 1993. English  
Discusses the real reasons for the war, and explains how the world press did not do an adequate job of reporting the crisis.

\* Assistance to Tajikistan. Activities of U.S. nonprofit organizations. Clearinghouse on  
Democracy Corps. Lists the nonprofit organizations assisting Tajikistan. English

## TANZANIA

\* Transition to Multi-Party Democracy. Pius Msekwa. 1995. A collection of essays compiled by  
the Eastern and Southern African Universities Research Programme. Focus on  
Tanzania.

summarizing the election process, and the constituent assembly members voting documents. Explains how to use voting materials, such as the ballot box, plastic sealing, paper tape for sealing the ballot box, ink for confirming the election, ink-pad and rubber stamp ink, the envelope.

- ✓ TDY Report - February 17-26, 1994. Produced by the Regional Democracy and Governance Advisor, John W. Harbeson. English. Ethiopia's Democratic Transition: A Preliminary Assessment.
- ✓ \* Constitutionalism: Reflections and Recommendations. The Symposium on the Making of the New Ethiopian Constitution. May 17-21 1993. English. Discusses the International Setting on the new Ethiopian constitution.
- ✓ \* Election Preparation and the Budget Required for Constituent Assembly Elections. September 1993. English. Discusses election preparation and civic education in the constituent assembly elections in Ethiopia 1994.
- ✓ \* Ethiopia's Democratic Transition: A Preliminary Assessment. John W. Harbeson, Democracy and Governance Advisor. January 28, 1994. English. Discusses respect for the people in Ethiopia and respect for the rights, such as freedom of speech and freedom of the press.

## FINLAND

- ✓ \* "Voting, Parties and Social Change in Finland" - Central Statistical Office in Finland - Tuomo Martikainen and Risto Yrjönen October 1991. Election results, bibliography. English. Analysis of the relationship between social background, voting activity and that of party support with social changes.
- ✓ \* Parliamentary Elections - 1991 - Statistics Finland; Helsinki, 1991. Election results. Finnish.
- ✓ \* Politics and Policy Making in Finland. -David Arter. Provides a thematic analysis of politics and policy-making in Finland. Contains themes such as : elections, voting, parliament, the constitution and the main lines of social and political development.
- ✓ \* Finland: People Nation State. Max Engman and David Kirby. 1989. English. Collection of essays seeks to place the Finnish experience in comparative perspective. Contributions range from prehistory to present day.
- ✓ \* Political Parties in Finland: Essays in History and Politics. Juhani Mylly, R. Michael Berry.



\* "Remembering "28 February 1947" A memorial to Taiwan's Holocaust". April 1995. English  
Taiwan Communique.

\* "Taiwan Elections Show Democracy Gaining". January 1995. Taiwan Communique.

## TAJKISTAN

\* The Forgotten War: What Really Happened in Tajikistan. Ursula Doroszevska. 1993. English  
Discusses the real reasons for the war, and explains how the world press did not do an adequate job of reporting the crisis.

\* Assistance to Tajikistan. Activities of U.S. nonprofit organizations. Clearinghouse on  
Democracy Corps. Lists the nonprofit organizations assisting Tajikistan. English

## TANZANIA

\* Transition to Multi-Party Democracy. Pius Msekwa. 1995. A collection of essays compiled by  
the Eastern and Southern African Universities Research Programme. Focus on  
Tanzania.

University of Turku, 1984. Attempts to provide a comprehensive analysis of the history of the Finnish party system from its origins to present day.

- ✓ \* The Finnish Parliament. Brochure. English.
- ✓ \* The Basic Principles of the Finnish Government Decision-Making Structure and Procedure  
The Prime Minister's Office. Helsinki 1988.
- ✓ \* Impact of Public Financing of Political Parties: The Finnish Experience. English. Discusses the party system and the party law. Charts of the parliamentary elections in Finland in 1966, 1970, and 1972. Chart showing results of the agreement of the Finnish electorate with the idea of state support for political parties in April, 1966, illustrated by party choice.

## FRANCE

- ✓ \* "The French National Assembly Elections of 1978" by Howard R. Penniman - American Enterprise Institute Studies in Political and Social Processes; Washington, D.C., 1980. Election results, sample ballots. Historical background to the 1978 elections; presentation of the nature of the French electorate, the role of the mass media, and the voting behavior of French women.
- ✓ \* "The First Year of Socialist Government in France" by Bela Balassa - American Enterprise Institute Studies in Economic Policy; U.S.A, 1982. English. The author examines structural and short-term economic policies applied by the Socialist government of Francois Mitterand during the first year following the presidential elections of May 1981.

## GABON

- ✓ \* Gabon: A Report on the Presidential Elections, December 5, 1993. - African American Institute. Washington, DC. Results.

\* Essential Requirements for Successful Local Government Multi - Party Election in Tanzania  
1993. English. 1993. Contains charts of estimated costs of various types of local  
government election materials.

\* The Transition to Democratic Governance in Tanzania: An Assessment and  
Near Term Action.- (Draft Report: Not for Citation of Quotation) Association  
Development and Management Systems International. March 15, 1994.

\* Minimum Legal Conditions to Begin the Process of Democratisation in Tanzania  
"Why Were You Born? Purpose and Reason for Your Life on Earth"  
G. Shivji. 2 copies.

\* Report of the Danish Identification Mission Studying the Local Council Electoral Process  
Tanzania. Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Describes the election laws and  
system. Discusses the role of the media in elections in Tanzania.

**Thailand**

\* Democracy in Thailand. Armed Forces Information Office. Thailand is  
continual democracy by virtue of the gracious King Prajadhipok (Rama VII) who  
conscientious and democratic man at heart who generously bore  
of Thailand without incurring any bloodshed or loss of lives.

- ✓\* Les Transitions vers le Pluralisme Politique en Afrique: Le Cas du Gabon - by Dr. Koussou Inama; Dakar, 25-29 Mai, 1992. French. Overview of the road to democratization, its benefits and its costs. Annex: the Constitution of Gabon.
- ✓\* Reglement de l'Assemblee Nationale - Assemble Nationale - Resolution No 1 de l'Assemblee Nationale; 12 June, 1991. French. Regulation detailing the organization and procedures of the National Assembly, and the checks on the Parliament.

## GENEVA

- \* Electoral Systems A World-Wide Comparative Study. 1993. Lists electoral systems of countries around the world.

## GEORGIA\*

- ✓\* Georgia Election Monitoring Delegation - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; Washington, D.C., October 11, 1992. Election law. English. This report includes an IFES pre-election mission report, the regulations on elections to the Parliament, and the text of the Abkhaz cease-fire agreement. Also includes several articles pertaining to Georgian politics and the October 1990 elections.
- ✓\* The October 1992 Elections in Georgia. English. Presented at the National Convention of the AAASS, Phoenix, November 19, 1992. Describes the elections of the past and the 1992 elections.

## GERMANY

- ✓\* ABC der Bundestagwahl 1994: Informationen des Bundeswahlleiters. 1994. (German) Complete guide to federal elections in Germany including the names/addresses of federal election commissioners, districts, political parties.
- ✓\* Election Year 1994: Continuity and Change in the German Political Parties. Jonathan Carr. German Issues. No. 15. American Institute for Contemporary German Studies. The Johns Hopkins University.
- ✓\* Country Report: Germany, Towards Constitutionalism and Democracy in Central and Eastern Europe. June 10-11, 1991, The University of Virginia. <sup>1</sup> MATTHIAS HEBER, <sup>2</sup> TATJANA Ansbach. 2 papers.
- ✓\* The German Left and Democracy. English. Published by World Affairs. Excerpt from Werner Peters' "The Extensial Runner: Uber Demokratie in Amerika." Jerry Gedmin. DIscusses the collapse and disintegration of East Germany's Socialist project.

\* Essential Requirements for Successful Local Government Multi - Party Election in Tanzania  
1993. English. 1993. Contains charts of estimated costs of various types of local  
government election materials.

\* The Transition to Democratic Governance in Tanzania: An Assessment and  
Near Term Action.- (Draft Report: Not for Citation of Quotation) Association  
Development and Management Systems International. March 15, 1994.

\* Minimum Legal Conditions to Begin the Process of Democratisation in Tanzania  
"Why Were You Borne? Purpose and Reason for Your Life on Earth"  
G. Shivji. 2 copies.

\* Report of the Danish Identification Mission Studying the Local Council Electoral Process  
Tanzania. Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Describes the election laws and  
system. Discusses the role of the media in elections in Tanzania.

### Thailand

\* Democracy in Thailand. Armed Forces Information Office. Thailand is  
continual democracy by virtue of the gracious King Prajadhipok (Rama VII) who  
conscientious and democratic man at heart who generously bore  
of Thailand without incurring any bloodshed or loss of lives.

- ✓ \* Germany: Elections, Parliament and Political Parties - German Information Center; NY, 1990 (3 copies). Sample ballot, election results. English. Pamphlet with information on political parties, the mechanism for the election of the President, members of the Bundestag, and members of the Bundesrat.
- ✓ \* Unified Germany at the Polls (Political Parties and the 1990 Federal Election) by David P. Conradt - The Johns Hopkins University (Germa Issues 9); 1990. Electoral law. English. Brief report on the major political parties, the East German voter, the candidates, and the issues at stake in the 1990 Federal election.
- ✓ \* Human Rights and Democratization in Unified Germany - Prepared by the Staff of the Commission and Cooperation in Europe; Washington, D.C., September 1993 (2 copies). English. Report providing background information on East Germany, its transition and the current context with regards to human rights. Also discusses the right of asylum and violence against immigrants.
- ✓ \* Germany at the Polls: The Bundestag Elections of the 1980s ed. Karl H. Cerny - Published by Duke University Press; 1990. Election results. English. The author discusses the issues and events related to the Bundestag election of the 1980's. Useful tables concerning voter behavior are included in the appendices and throughout the book.
- ✓ \* International Election Observation: One Form of Democratization Assistance: Political and Institutional considerations on Germany's Contribution. Stefan Mair. Research Institute for International Politics and Security. July 1994.

\* Final Statement Twelfth Session. Interaction Council. Dresden, Germany. June 7-10, 1994. Discusses the transitions and their effect on the Global Economy.

## Ghana\*

- ✓ \* Provisional Registration Statistics/Ghana Voter Registration Programme. 1995. English. district by district breakdown.
- ✓ \* Interim Report of the Technical/Implementation Committee of the National Identification System March 1991. Committee's report defining the challenge of issuing id card, outlining a strategy, example of an id card, invitation to tender, etc.
- ✓ \* Danida Report Voter ID Card Assessment. February 1994. This is a report/proposal produced by the Danish foreign assistance program, DANIDA, concerning voter registration. ID cards for Ghana.

\* Ghana: A Pre-Election Assessment Report. June 1, 1992. IFES Report. Laurie Cooper,

to be placed w/ reports

\* The 1995 Trinidad and Tobago Elections: Post election Report. November 1995. Douglas Payne. Center for Strategic and International Studies.

## TATARSTAN

\* Report on the Tatarstan Referendum on Sovereignty. Mission on Security and Cooperation in Europe. April 14, 1992. Gives information and goes over the election day observations.

## TOGO\*

Vade Mecum de L'Observateur Pour les Elections en 1993 Au Togo. Published by the National Electoral Commission. French. Discusses irregularities in the elections.

\* Le Guide de L'Electeur. Published by Commune de... Describes the electoral system in Togo, and serves as a guide for any... the Togolaise Electoral System.

\* Guide des Scrutateurs. Published by the National Electoral Commission, and the

Fred Hayward and Anthony W.J. Lee. Contains country background, and a copy of the New Constitution.

- ✓ \* Evolving a True Democracy - The National Commission for Democracy; Accra, March 25, 1991. English. Overview of the workings of the Ghanaian government, the history of the country, the human rights situation and the development of a democratic political culture.
- ✓ \* Annual Report 1980-...1984 - National Council on Women and Development; Accra, New Times Corporation. English. Report on the activities of the Council, and its recommendations to the government. Appendices include several pieces of domestic law and international conventions concerning the protection of women.
- ✓ \* The Nation, the Church and Democracy - Christian Council of Ghana; Accra, 1992. English. Issues discussed include the Church's reflection on forgiveness, peace, justice and reconciliation; and steps toward a peaceful return to constitutional rule.
- ✓ \* Christian Council of Ghana: Ghana's Search for a New Democratic System - December 1990. English. Short report on the Christian Council of Ghana and the search for a new democratic system.
- ✓ \* The Presidential Election in Ghana: 3 November, 1992 - The Report of the Commonwealth Observer Group, 1992. Election results. English. Background to the election, information on the registration of parties and voters, and descriptions of the campaign and the performance of the media; pictures of events prior to and during election day.
- ✓ \* A Guide to the Candidate. Interim National Electoral Commission, Republic of Ghana. A pocket size guide to regulations and procedures those interested in seeking elected public office must adhere to in accordance to the Electoral Law of Ghana.
- ✓ \* A Guide to Political Parties. Interim National Electoral Commission, Republic of Ghana. A pocket size guide to regulations and procedures those parties interested in seeking elected public office must adhere to in accordance to the Electoral Law of Ghana.
- ✓ \* A Guide to the Voter. Interim National Electoral Commission, Republic of Ghana. A pocket size guide to voting procedures for citizens electing public officials in accordance to the Electoral Law of Ghana.
- ✓ \* The Consolidation of Democratic Governance in Ghana: How Can USAID Respond? Associates in Rural Development and Management Systems International. July 1994.
- ✓ \* Making Democracy Work in the 4th Republic: Proceedings of a Seminar 28-30th June 1993. Friedrich Ebert Stiftung and Ghana Academy of Arts and Sciences.



- \* The 1995 Trinidad and Tobago Elections: Post election Report. November 1995. Douglas Payne. Center for Strategic and International Studies.

## **TATARSTAN**

- \* Report on the Tatarstan Referendum on Sovereignty. M... Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe. April 14, 1992. Gives information and goes over the election day observations.

## **TOGO\***

Vade Mecum de L'Observateur Pour les Elections en 1993 Au Togo. Published by the National Electoral Commission. French. Discusses irregularities in the elections.

- \* Le Guide de L'Electeur. Published by Commune de... Describes the electoral system in Togo, and serves as a guide for any... the Togolaise Electoral System.

- \* Guide des Scrutateurs. Published by the National Electoral Commission, and the

- ✓ \* 1984 Population Census of Ghana: Demographic and Economic Characteristics.  
 Separate volumes: Greater-Accra Region ✓      UPPER EAST Region ✓  
 Total Country ✓  
 Volta Region ✓  
 Gazetteer 1 (AA-KU) ✓  
 Gazetteer 2 (KW-ZU) ✓  
 Eastern Region ✓  
 Central Region ✓

- ✓ \* Danida Report on the Viability of Introducing a Voter ID Card System to Ghana  
 Danida (Danish Foreign Assistance) February 1994.

---

## GREAT BRITAIN\* (Look under UK.)

- ✓ \* Parliamentary Elections in Britain. Foreign And Commonwealth Office. January 1994.  
 Detailed report/guide to the electoral system in Britain. Also contains Elections to the European Parliament and General Election Results 1974-1992.
- ✓ \* Local Government in Britain: Serving Britain's Local Communities. Foreign and commonwealth Office. March 1994. Includes Structure of local gov't., Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland, International Local Government Organizations, Electors, Elections, Candidates, Councillors, Serving the Community.
- ✓ \* The British Parliament - British Information Services; U.K., No 56, September 1988 (two copies). Election results. English. Pamphlet outlining the general procedures and role of the British Parliament.
- ✓ \* Britain's System of Government - Foreign & Commonwealth Office - No. 21; 1990 (also copies of 1988 and editions). English. Overview of the relationship between Britain's monarchy, government, and civil service.
- ✓ \* Parliamentary Elections in Britain - Foreign & Commonwealth Office - No. 175; 1991 (also copy of 1987 edition). Election law, election results. Informational pamphlet outlining the procedure of the British and European Parliamentary elections.
- ✓ \* Parliamentary Elections in Britain - British Information Services, U.K., January 1987, No 175. English.
- ✓ \* Parliamentary Elections in Britain - Foreign and Commonwealth Office. 1991. Contains: Extension of the Right to Vote, Parliamentary Constituencies, Voters and

## TUNISIA\*

- \* Tunisia: Transition to Democracy. William Zartman. English. Position politics versus prog  
politics in the Tunisian transition.
- \* Les Jardins du Lac. Published by Le Logement. Arabic. Issue  
5, 1993.
- \* Rapport G eneral. Observatoire des elections legislatives du 20 Mars 199  
1994. Discusses the electoral campaign. Mak
- \* Co urrier de Tunisie - l'Agence Tunisienne de Communication Exterieur; no. 4:  
French. Pe riodical. Edition with articles on the first mul  
country' s history, Tunisia's role in the GATT agreements, and on th  
country's archeological sites; regulations on foreign investments.
- \* Tunisie Nouvelle - l'Agence Tunisienne de Communication Exterieur; no.60: November  
1993. French. Periodical. Articles on Tunisian society, economy, a  
regarding amendments to certain chapters of the penal code which "r  
rights and preserve human dignity."
- \* 19 92-1996: A New Stage in Tunisia's Development. New Era Tunisia. English. October  
Discusses the "turning point" in Tunisia development process, 1987-1991.

Candidates, Calling an Election, The Poll, Appendices include: General Election Results 1945-87, Elections to the European Parliament.

- ✓\* Parliamentary Elections in Britain- Foreign and Commonwealth Office. 1992. Contains: Extension of the Right to Vote, Parliamentary Constituencies, Voters and Candidates, Calling an Election, The Poll, Appendices include: General Election Results 1945-87, Elections to the European Parliament. (2 Copies).
- ✓\* Parliamentary Elections in Britain. Foreign and commonwealth Office Bool;ets. Results 1970-87.
- ✓\* British Political Finance 1830-1980 by Michael Pinto- Duschinsky - American Enterprise Institute Studies in Political and Social Processes; Washington D.C. and London, 1981. Bibliography. English. History of the financing of Britain's political parties.
- ✓\* Britain Says Yes: The 1975 Referendum on the Common Market by Anthony King - American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research; Washington D.C., 1977 Election results. English. Analysis of British/European relations prior to the referendum, the Labour Party's policy on Europe, and negotiations regarding the text of the referendum.
- ✓\* Replaying the 1992 General Election: How Britain would have voted under alternative electoral systems by Patrick Dunleavy, Helen Margetts, and Stuart Weir - LSE Public Policy Paper No. 3, 1992. Election results, sample ballots. The paper presents several alternate systems to Britain's current system, such as the "alternate vote" system and "single transferable vote" system. The new electoral maps of the country are included.
- ✓\* Changing Britain for Good - The Liberal Democrat Manifesto 1992. English. Statement of the party's position on educational, social, environmental, European, and constitutional policy.
- \* Parliament and Government - Education sheets. English. Simplified presentation of the way the British political system works.
- ✓\* General Elections Today by Frank Conley - Manchester University Press, 1990. Election results. English. History of British general elections from 1945-1987 which includes sections on voter behavior, election management, and nationalist parties.
- ✓\* Another Game with Nature: An Ecological Regression Model of the British Two-Party Vote Ration in 1970 Ivor Crewe and Clive Payne.
- ✓\* Prospects for Party Realignment: An-Anglo-American Comparison by Ivor Crewe.

## TUNISIA\*

- \* Tunisia: Transition to Democracy. William Zartman. English. Position politics versus prog  
politics in the Tunisian transition.
- \* Les Jardins du Lac. Published by Le Logement. Arabic. Issue  
5, 1993.
- \* Rapport G eneral. Observatoire des elections legislatives du 20 Mars 199  
1994. Discusses the electoral campaign. Mak
- \* Co urrier de Tunisie - l'Agence Tunisienne de Communication Exterieur; no. 4:  
French. Pe riodical. Edition with articles on the first mul  
country' s history, Tunisia's role in the GATT agreements, and on th  
country's archeological sites; regulations on foreign investments.
- \* Tunisie Nouvelle - l'Agence Tunisienne de Communication Exterieur; no.60: November  
1993. French. Periodical. Articles on Tunisian society, economy, a  
regarding amendments to certain chapters of the penal code which "r  
rights and preserve human dignity."
- \* 19 92-1996: A New Stage in Tunisia's Development. New Era Tunisia. English. October  
Discusses the "turning point" in Tunisia development process, 1987-1991.

- ✓\*Party Identification Theory and Political Change in Britain by Ivor Crewe.
- ✓\*Reputation, Research and Reality: The Publication Records of UK Departments of Politics, 1978-1984 Ivor Crewe.
- ✓\*British MPs and their Constituents: How Strong are the Links? By Ivor Crewe. 1984.
- ✓\*When Downs Fails: Mrs. Thatcher's Ideological Crusade by Ivor Crewe and Donald Searing. 1986.
- ✓\*Why the Parties Were Liked and Disliked in the 1979 Election by Bo Sarlvik, Ivor Crewe, and David Robertson, 1981.
- ✓\*Negative Partisanship: Some Preliminary Ideas Using British Data by Ivor Crewe, 1980.
- ✓\*Representation and the Ethnic Minorities in Britain by Ivor Crewe.
- ✓\*The Conservative Party and the Electorate by Ivor Crewe and Bo Sarlvik, 1979.
- ✓\*Do Butler and Stokes Really Explain Political Change in Britain? by Ivor Crewe, 1973.
- ✓\*Tables on the Decline of the Two Party System by Ivor Crewe, Bo Sarlvik, and James Alt, 1975.
- ✓\*Electoral Volatility in Britain Since 1945 by Ivor Crewe, 1981.
- ✓\*The Role of Surveys in Electoral Research by Ivor Crewe.
- ✓\*On the Death and Resurrection of Class Voting: Some Comments on How Britain Votes by Ivor Crewe.
- ✓\*Surveys of British Elections: Problems of Design, Response, and Bias by Ivor Crewe, 1983.
- ✓\*The Electoral Decline of the Labour Party by Ivor Crewe, 1980.
- ✓\*Electoral Participation by Ivor Crewe, 1979.
- ✓\*Partisan Dealignment in Britain 1964-1974 by Ivor Crewe, Bo Sarlvik, and James Alt.
- ✓\*Britain's Membership of the EEC: A Profile of the Electoral Opinion in the Spring of 1974 by Bo Sarlvik, Ivor Crewe, and James Alt, 1975.
- ✓\* Britain's System of Government- A chapter of Britain 1991: An Official Handbook.

\* Tunisia Basic Data. Picture of Mr. Zine El Abidine Ben Ali, the President of the Republic of Tunisia. Charts of the population categorized by age and sex. Gives birth rate, death rate and life expectancy. 1993. English.

\* Tunisia Facts and Figures. Contains the declaration made on November 7, 1987, such as the political parties and administrative organization. Describes Tunisia. Lists the education children can receive in Tunisia.

## TURKEY

\* Foreign Press Comment on Turkish General Election - The General Directorate of Information of The Republic of Turkey; Ankara-Turkey, 1987. Election results. English/French/German. Newspaper articles from the U.S. and western Europe on the 1987 federal election in Turkey.

\* The Experience of Turkey. UNDP Series on Sustainable Development. 1994?95?  
Small booklet discussing UNDP sponsored programs. "An Emerging Role in Cooperation".

Brief outline of structures and duties. Contains a bibliography for further reading.  
Multiple copies.

- ✓ \* Britain's System of Government- A chapter of Britain 1989: An Official Handbook.  
Brief outline of structures and duties. Contains a bibliography for further reading.  
Multiple copies.
- ✓ \* British Democracy in Action, Foreign and Commonwealth Office. Outline of Britain  
parliament and its functions.
- ✓ \* Parliament and Government, Educational Sheets. Outline of Britain's parliament and its  
functions.
- ✓ \* General Elections 1990.- Frank Conley A concise and readable introduction to elections in  
Britain since 1945.
- ✓ \* Table. London, England. English. July 1980. "The Commonwealth's Verdict" and \* The Round  
"Gather Over the Star of the Indian Ocean" are both stories contained in the packet. "Clouds

## GREECE

- ✓ \* "Les Grands Problèmes de la Nouvelle Constitution Hellénique" by Antoine M. Pantelis -  
Librairie Générale de Droit et de Jurisprudence; Paris, 1979. Bibliography. French.  
Presentation of the New Constitution, its problems and benefits. Detailed chronological  
table is included.
- ✓ \* Greece at the Polls: the National elections of 1974 and 1977 by Howard R. Penniman -  
American Enterprise Institute Studies in Political and Social Processes; Washington, D.C.  
- London, 1981. Electoral law, election results, sample ballots. English. The author  
discusses elections and political modernization, aspects of the political spectrum, and  
foreign policy objectives of the country.
- \* Rapport Prépare Par Georgoulis Stamatis Docteur D'Etat en Droit International, Conseiller  
Special Au Ministère de L'Interieur (Grece). January 1995. French.

## GRENADA\*

- ✓ \* From Authoritarianism to Democracy: Observing the 1990 election in Grenada by W. Marvin  
Will - American Political Science Association; San Francisco - CA, August 30-September  
3, 1990. Bibliography. English. Background to the elections; discussion of party politics



\* Tunisia Basic Data. Picture of Mr. Zine El Abidine Ben Ali, the President of the Republic of Tunisia. Charts of the population categorized by age and sex. Gives birth rate, death rate and life expectancy. 1993. English.

\* Tunisia Facts and Figures. Contains the declaration made on November 7, 1987, such as the political parties and administrative organization. Describes Tunisia. Lists the education children can receive in Tunisia.

## TURKEY

\* Foreign Press Comment on Turkish General Election - The General Directorate of Information of The Republic of Turkey; Ankara-Turkey, 1987. Election results. English/French/German. Newspaper articles from the U.S. and western Europe on the 1987 federal election in Turkey.

\* The Experience of Turkey. UNDP Series on Sustainable Development. 1994?95? Small booklet discussing UNDP sponsored programs. "An Emerging Role in Cooperation".

on the island, and analyses the election results.

- ✓ \* The 1990 General Election in Grenada: a Preliminary Analysis by W. Marvin Will, The University of Tulsa; January 1990. Bibliography, election results, election law. English. Overview of the political situation and discussion of the legacy of Gairy.
- ✓ \* The 1990 Grenadian Election: A Final Report. W. Marvin Will. English. Describes the 1990 elections, and the electoral process in Grenada.
- ✓ \* The 1989 General Election in Grenada: A Preliminary Analysis. W. Marvin Will, The University of Tulsa. July 1989. Discusses the violence and rebellion towards the elections. Describes politics as an authoritarian and personalist legacy. English.

## GUATEMALA\*

- ✓ \* The 1995 Guatemala Elections First Round Report. November 27, 1995. Georges A. Fauriol Center for Strategic and International Studies. Electoral Framework. Outcome.
- ✓ \* Programa de Capacitación Político-Electoral - Elecciones Generales 1985 (Informe Final)-CAPEL; Guatemala, 1986. Sample ballot, sample polling place forms. Spanish. Report on the program to organize the 1985 elections.
- ✓ \* La Ley Electoral y de Partidos Políticos de Guatemala 1985 by Carlos Escobar Armas - IIDH-CAPEL; Costa Rica, 1987. Election law. Spanish. Outline of the election law and electoral processes of Guatemala.
- ✓ \* Guatemala's Political Puzzle by Georges A. Fauriol and Eva Loser - Transaction Books; New Jersey, 1988. Bibliography, election results. English. Presentation of the political and economic background of the country, the democratization process, and the 1985 elections. The issues of human rights and political violence are also treated.
- ✓✓ \* Presidencialismo vs Constitución by Danilo Roca - CEDEP; Guatemala, June-August 1990. Bibliography. Spanish. Brief history of the debate between respect for the country's

- \* Uganda: Pre-Election Assessment - The African American Institute; May 1993  
English. Outline of Uganda's physical & social geography, governance effectiveness, human rights record, and draft constitution; electoral needs.
- \* Uganda: Pre-Election Assessment-Briefing Book.-The African American Institute: May 1993.  
English.
- \* 1989 Resistance Councils Elections Report: Administrative Report and Results  
Elections (Volume I). Election results, election law. English. Re  
background to the elections, administration and organization, the electoral pr  
financing of the elections.
- \* Changing Uganda: The Dilemmas of Structural Adjustment & Revolutionary Change  
Hansen, et al.; 1991 (chapter 18 by Nelson Kasfir: "The Ugandan  
Power, Populism & Democratization"). English. The author  
structure, democratization, and the effect of the elections.
- \* Proposals on Dialogue Between the Government and the Political Parties - Democratic Party  
& Uganda Peoples Congress; August 20, 1992. English. Brief statement of t  
conditions for dialogue.
- \* Commentary on the Draft of the Ugandan Constitution. Tom Farer and Checchi and Co  
July 20, 1994.
- \* Briefing Kit for International Observers - United Nations--Independent Secretariat  
International Observer Group, March 1994. Election law. English. This  
information on guidelines for international observers, the draft constitution o  
civic education teaching manual, several observer forms, a description of in

Constitution and presidential powers.

- ✓ \* Elecciones Municipales 88' - Tribunal Supremo Electoral (TSE); Guatemala, April 1988. Spanish. Description of the preparation for the 1988 municipal elections.
- ✓ \* Maximizing Deniability: The Justice System and Human Rights in Guatemala by Kenneth Anderson - International Human Rights Law Group; Washington, D.C., July 1989. English. Report on the status of human rights in Guatemala. Recommendations to the U.S., to the Guatemalan government, and to the international legal community are included.
- ✓ \* The 1990 National Elections in Guatemala - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; Washington, D.C., 1991. Election results. English. Description of the pre-election environment, the principal actors in the political process, and the electoral framework.
- ✓ \* Final Report: Evaluation of Harvard Law School Program Guatemala - Checchi and Company Consulting, Inc.; Washington D.C., November 30, 1989. English. This is a report on a program to strengthen the institutional capacity of Guatemala's Judicial Branch to contribute to the improvement of the criminal justice system and to provide recommendations for the actions to be taken to respond to identified needs.
- ✓ \* The Electoral Registry of Guatemala - Marion Roberto Guerra Roldan, November 1978. Election law. English.
- ✓ \* CSIS Latin American Election Study Series: The 1990 Guatemalan Elections (Report #2) by Frederico Estévez and Eva Loser - CSIS; Washington, D.C., December 18, 1990. Election results. English. The authors describe the election day climate, the results, and the run-off election campaign.
- ✓ \* Informe Final del Programa de Capacitación Electoral 1990 TSE - CAPEL - IIDH-CAPEL; Guatemala, March 1991. Election results; Training of Pollworkers. Spanish.
- \* The Constitutional Crisis in Guatemala: The Responses of the International Community and Guatemalan Society by Rachel M. McCleary, January 1994 (2 copies). English. Proceedings from an international conference that considered the political implications of the coup by Jorge Serrano Elias and the nature of the domestic and international-responses to it.
- ✓ \* Estudio De Factibilidad Para Acelerar el Mejoramiento de Los Sistemas De Refistero Civil Y Estadisticas Vitales en Guatemala. United Nations Department of Economic and Social Development, Statistical Division. December 1992.. Study examines the viability of improving the civil registry and collection of vital statistics.

- \* Uganda: Pre-Election Assessment - The African American Institute; May 1993  
English. Outline of Uganda's physical & social geography, governance effectiveness, human rights record, and draft constitution; electoral needs.
- \* Uganda: Pre-Election Assessment-Briefing Book.-The African American Institute: May 1993.  
English.
- \* 1989 Resistance Councils Elections Report: Administrative Report and Results  
Elections (Volume I). Election results, election law. English. Re background to the elections, administration and organization, the electoral process, and financing of the elections.
- \* Changing Uganda: The Dilemmas of Structural Adjustment & Revolutionary Change  
Hansen, et al.; 1991 (chapter 18 by Nelson Kasfir: "The Ugandan Power, Populism & Democratization"). English. The author structure, democratization, and the effect of the elections.
- \* Proposals on Dialogue Between the Government and the Political Parties - Democratic Party  
& Uganda Peoples Congress; August 20, 1992. English. Brief statement of the conditions for dialogue.
- \* Commentary on the Draft of the Ugandan Constitution. Tom Farer and Checchi and Co  
July 20, 1994.
- \* Briefing Kit for International Observers - United Nations--Independent Secretariat  
International Observer Group, March 1994. Election law. English. This information on guidelines for international observers, the draft constitution of civic education teaching manual, several observer forms, a description of the

- ↓ \* Steps Towards A Social Investment Fund. August 1990. English. Published by Private Agencies Collaborating Together. Discusses the negotiations involving Nongovernmental Organizations, the Government of Guatemala and the World Bank.
- ↓ \* Gobernabilidad, Democracia y Elecciones en Guatemala. Gabriel Aguilera Peralta. Spanish. Sept. 1995. Paper presented to Latin American Studies Association, Washington. Comparative survey of national elections, 1984 and 1994.

## GUINEA

- ↓ \* Elections Guinea. African-American Institute. Observation Mission to Legislative Elections. June 11, 1995. Contains electoral Code, opposition parties withdraw, ICJ statement, election documentation, official results of the June Legislative elections.
- ↓ \* Journées de Reflexion Sur le Theme "Democratie, Liberte et Etat de Droit en Guinee". March 1994. French. Gives an argument for the journey.
- ↓ \* Seminaire Sur le Theme "Le Depute et L'Assemblee Nationale Pluraliste". April 1994. French. Gives an introduction to the National Assembly, and a conclusion of the events.
- ↓ \* Presidential Elections in Guinea. Tom Bayer, IFES Report. Washington, DC 1993. Election Results. Recommendations. → *MAH*
- ↓ \* The Experience of Guinea. UNDP Series on Sustainable Human Development. 1994?1995? Small booklet discussing UNDP development strategies. Lessons learned.
- ↓ \* Document du Colloque Sur "Le Multipartisme et Liberte de Presse En Guinee" Fondation Friedrich Ebert. April 1993.
- ↓ \* Document Du Seminaire-Atelier Sur La "Methode D'Elaboration de Programmer de Parti Politique" Fondation Friedrich Ebert. June 1993.
- ↓ \* Document Final De Seminaire Sur Le Role Des Medias Pendant Les Campagnes Electorales. Fondation Friedrich Ebert. November 1993.

## GUINEA BISSAU

- √ \* Report: Guinea-Bissau Electoral Process. Antonio Pinto Carriera, United Nations Development

- \* Constituent Assembly Election Evaluation Workshop Report. May 25, 1994. Publication Commission for the Constituent Assembly. English. 1994. 4 copies. Discussed the electoral commission, registration, planning and workshop organization and participation.

## UKRAINE

- \* Recommendations of the International Law Forum "New Constitution of Ukraine Consolidation of Ukrainian Statehood" January 11-13, 1996. (Sponsored by IFES)
- \* Ukraine's Second Round Parliamentary Elections. IFES. April, 1994. English. Election graphs, results, IFES mission.
- \* Polling Station Observation Forms. IFES. 1994. English. prepared at 1994 elections.
- \* The Ukrainian Media Bulletin. European Institute for the Media. June. of the quarterly focuses on advertising.
- \* A Political Portrait of Ukraine. Freedom House/Eurasia Foundation. March, 1994. Opinion polls prior to the 1994 elections.

## GUYANA\*

- ✓ \* Guyana: Building Effective Local Governance: A Guide for Local Councilors. NDI. 1994. Concise guide for local officials to follow as they execute their jobs. Discusses upholding democracy, ethics, effective communication, effective meetings, intergovernmental relations, citizen participation, community development and goal setting.
- ✓ \* Guyana: Regions and Districts. Collection of photocopied maps presumably outlining electoral districts and regions.
- ✓ \* A Constitution for the Future: Proposals for Reform in Guyana. 2 copies. English. Describes the opportunities available for reform in Guyana and an overview of the original constitution.
- ✓ \* Representation of the People Act Chapter 1:03. Laws of Guyana. English. Contains a poll of non-residents other than non-resident electors, procedure for voting by specified disciplined forces, election expenses, and a list of the candidates.
- ✓ \* Survey of Development Assistance to Guyana. Published by the Canadian International Development Agency. Prepared by Robert Foote. June 1994. List of people and companies who have been donors to the assistance fund.
- ✓ \* National Democratic Institute for International Affairs - President Kenneth D. Wollack. English March 1995. Map of Guyana. Containing a summary of Guyana, historical background, neighborhood democratic council seminars, detailed look at current government structure, conclusions drawn about the Guyanan local government, and recommendations for assistance in Guyana.
- ✓ \* Guyana Elections Commission: Plan for the Delivery of the 1992 Election - Chairman Rudolph Collins (2 copies). English. Planification of the work necessary to allow the Elections Commission to deliver an election in Guyana within the first five months of 1992.
- ✓ \* Guyana Elections Commission Panel Discussion Held at St. Stanislaus College Brickdam, Georgetown. February 9, 1995. English. Topic: Guyana Elections Commission - The Way Forward. *listed 2x see p-81*



\* Constituent Assembly Election Evaluation Workshop Report. May 25, 1994. Published by the Electoral Commission for the Constituent Assembly. English. 1994. 4 copies. Discusses the electoral commission, registration, planning and workshop organization and participation.

## UKRAINE

\* Recommendations of the International Law Forum "New Constitution of Ukraine and Consolidation of Ukrainian Statehood" January 11-13, 1996. (Sponsored by IFES)

\* Ukraine's Second Round Parliamentary Elections. IFES. April, 1994. English. Election results, IFES mission.

\* Polling Station Observation Forms. IFES. 1994. English. prepared at 1994 elections.

\* The Ukrainian Media Bulletin. European Institute for the Media. June 1994. English. One of the quarterly focuses on advertising.

\* A Political Portrait of Ukraine. Freedom House/Eurasia Foundation. March, 1994. English. Includes opinion polls prior to the 1994 elections.

- ✓ \* The General and Regional Elections in Guyana - Commonwealth Secretariat; London, October 5, 1992. Sample ballot, sample polling place form. English. Evaluation of the progress being made in the various stages of preparation of the voters' list. Recommendations for electoral reform are included.
- ✓ \* Observing Guyana's Electoral Process: 1990-1992 - The Carter Center of Emory University; Atlanta - Georgia. (5 copies). Election results, sample ballot. English. Report on observations made during the 1992 elections; background information; description of the legal framework.
- ✓ \* Guyana Elections Commission: Panel Discussion. St. Stanislaus College, Brickdam, Georgetown, February 9, 1995.
- ✓ \* Office of the Elections Commission: Divisional Statistics for 1992 Guyana Election. May 28, 1992. English. Bar graph listing number of voters per region, and the average number of voters per division per region.
- ✓ \* Elections Commission for Electoral Reform in Guyana. Phase I and Phase II separate. English. Phase I: Gives an overview of registration systems in Guyana, and an overview of the electoral process in English speaking Caribbean. Phase II: discusses the continuous registration and the legislation. The methods of implementation of the systems, and gives an electoral list. December 1994.
- ✓ \* Radio Procedures and Protocol Manual. July 1992. Discusses radio systems and radio protocol. Published by the Office of the Guyana Elections Commission. English.
- ✓ \* An Assessment of Local Government and Proposed Recommendations for Future Assistance in Guyana March 1995. March 1995. English. Published by the National Democratic Institute for International Affairs. Describes the current government structure in Guyana, and lists recommendations for assistance.
- ✓ \* A National Report on the Population of Guyana prepared for the ICPD Conference Cairo 5th - 13th September 1994. English. Lennox Benjamin, Chief Statistician, Bureau of Statistics. 1994.
- ✓ \* Building Consensus for Social and Economic Reconstruction: Report of the IDB Pilot Mission on Socio-Economic Reform in the Cooperative Republic of Guyana. December 1994. English. Published by the Social Agenda Policy Group.
- ✓ \* 1994 Local Elections in Guyana and the Electoral Assistance Bureau February 1995. Published by the National Democratic Institute for International Affairs. English. February 1995.

- \* Ukraine's New Parliament. Published by the International Foundation for Electoral Systems. April 1994. English. Gives background information on IFES and the Ukraine. Discusses issues such as voter turnout, and political parties (one with notes)
- \* Elections in the Ukraine 1994. IFES. 1994. English. Lists the outcome of the elections 1994, from the areas of the Ukraine. (multiple copies).
- \* The Role of the Courts in the Electoral Process of Ukraine. Viktor Shishkin. English. 4 Copies. Gives a historical background, including discussion of the civil war and the establishment of the Communist regime. (multiple copies).
- \* The Proposed Constitution of Ukraine. "A Legal Perspective". Bohdan A. Fylych. Describes the current draft of the constitution, as well as discusses the similarities and differences. (multiple copies).
- \* Ukraine's Parliamentary Election. Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe. 1994. English. Gives background information on the first democratic election in Ukraine. Discusses the political and economic situations. Describes the election procedures. 2 copies.

Discusses the results from the local elections in Guyana. multiple copies.

- ✓ \* Draft Proposals for Electoral Reforms in Guyana. Dennis A. Smith and Mersada A. Elcock. Undated. Examination of registration systems in Guyana; comparison with electoral processes in English-speaking Caribbean; recommendations for reforms. Multiple copies.

## HAITI\*

- ✓ \* Preliminary Draft of NDI's Report: Haiti Presidential/Legislative Election. 1988.
- ✓ \* Haiti Study Group: Info Circular. Number 2 October 1995. The Hopkins Georgetown Haiti Project. Collection of papers concerning the US foreign policy towards Haiti.
- ✓ \* Policing Haiti.: Preliminary Assessment of the New Civilian Security Force. Rachel Neild. September 1995. The Washington Office on Latin America. Includes: Governors Island Accord and Police Reform, The Consolidation of democracy and the Role of the Security Forces, Recommendations.
- ✓ \* Organization of American States: Election Observation Mission Report 1995 of the Haitian municipal and legislative elections. (French)
- ✓ \* Mission to Haiti #3: Elections for Parliament and Municipalities June 23-26, 1995. Robert A. Pastor. Council of Freely Elected Heads of Government. Author points to various flaws in the conducting of the elections (i.e. disqualification of candidates by the CEP without explanation, 50% voter turnout, etc) and states that unless the (political) parties legitimate concerns are addressed more effectively than they have been until now, then the election cannot be considered a step forward in Haiti's journey to democracy. The author offers specific recommendations to edify the electoral process. (multiple copies)
- ✓ \* Carter Center News, Summer 1995. Carter Team Visits Haiti to Assess Progress Since Arisitide's Return.
- ✓ \* Haiti: Human Rights Prior to the June 1995 Elections. English. Published by the HumanRights Watch Americas. June 1995. Volume 7, Number 6. Describes security concerns, such as, electoral bureaus and official suffer threats and attacks, political figures targeted with threats or violence, and security plans for the election period. Describes the electoral process, with respect to, the provisional electoral council, the regional offices, registration of voters, candidate registration and review, oversight by electoral surveillance, preparations for election day, party poll watchers and international observers, and the second round of elections.

\* Ukraine's New Parliament. Published by the International Foundation for Electoral Systems. April 1994. English. Gives background information on IFES and the 1994 Ukrainian Parliamentary Election. Discusses issues such as voter turnout, and political parties. (multiple copies with notes)

\* Elections in the Ukraine 1994. IFES. 1994. English. Lists the outcome of the elections in 1994, from the areas of the Ukraine. (multiple copies).

\* The Role of the Courts in the Electoral Process of Ukraine. Viktor Shishkin. English. 4 Copies. Gives a historical background, including discussion of the civil war and the establishment of the Communist regime. (multiple copies).

\* The Proposed Constitution of Ukraine. "A Legal Perspective". Bohdan A. Furshchak. Describes the current draft of the constitution, as well as discusses the similarities and differences. (multiple copies).

\* Ukraine's Parliamentary Election. Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe. 1994. English. Gives background information on the first democratic election in Ukraine. Discusses the political and economic situations. Describes the election procedures. 2 copies.

\* The Experience of Ukraine. UNDP Series on Sustainable Human Development. 1994/95?

✓ Blue folder

- ✓ \* Haiti Democratic Needs Assessment by Marilyn Zak and Glenn Smucker, June 1989. English. Report highlighting the political environment, the role of the military, the media, and the private sector; human rights abuses.
- ✓ \* Haitian Election Project, 1987 by Jeff Fischer, 1987. Report of observations made during a pre-electoral assesment mission. Includes recommendations pertaining to transportation and supplies, voter registration, security and election workers training.
- ✓ \* Haiti Presidential/Legislative Elections - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; Washington, D.C., November 29, 1987. Report on the November 29, 1987 elections; includes a historical perspective on elections in the country, an analysis of developments in Haiti since Duvalier's departure, information on election administration, and election day observations.
- ✓ \* Report to the National Assembly on the Participation of the Chief Electoral Officer in the Holding of Elections in the Republic of Haiti - Le Directeur Général des Elections du Québec; June 1991. English/French. Report describing the OAS mission to observe the electoral process in the Republic of Haiti.
- ✓ \* Paper Laws, Steel Bayonets: Breakdown of the Rule of Law in Haiti - Lawyers Committee for Human Rights; New York, November 1990. English. Report on the failure of the justice system to safeguard human rights, military abuses of power, and the breakdown of the rule of law; discusses also the incoherence of U.S. policy towards Haiti.
- ✓ \* Population Totale et Population de 18 ans et plus Estimées en 1989 - Institut Haitien de Statistique et D'Informatique; Port-au-Prince, Haiti, June 1989 (2 copies). French. Census of all Haitians over 18 years of age in 1989.
- ✓ \* Haiti - Elections 90: Un Combat Pour la Démocratie - Conseil Electoral Provisoire. Electoral law. French. This report briefly describes the political and electoral system of Haiti.
- ✓ \* Toward a Democratic Haiti: A Report on the Constitutional Referendum of March 29, 1987 and the Electoral Process in Haiti - National Democratic/Republican Institute for International Affairs; Washington D.C., May 15, 1987. Sample ballot. English. Report describing developments in Haiti since December 1986, the referendum process, and addresses the issues of the upcoming election in July and November 1987.
- ✓ \* Sexto Informe de la Comisión Especial Encargada de Observar el Cumplimiento del Embargo Comercial a Haiti - Organización de los Estados Americanos; Washington, D.C., February 18, 1993. Spanish. Report discussing the regulatory framework and the coordination aspects of humanitarian aid in light of the commercial embargo on Haiti.
- ✓ \* Haiti 1990 Elections - U.S. Assistance Strategy; Port-au-Prince, June 20, 1990. English.

\* Report from the Observation of the Parliamentary Elections in Ukraine, March  
English. Aage Borchgrevink and Tomasz Wacko. Published by the Nordic  
Committee. Describes the method and organisation of the election, the political  
background and the campaign, the electoral system, the election law, voting, and  
during the elections.

## UNITED STATES

\* Registration and Election Laws of Maryland. 1990 Edition. State Administration  
Election Laws.

\* Vernon's Texas Codes Annotated. Volume 1 Election Code Sections 1.001 to  
Cumulative Annual Pocket Part .

\* Vernon's Texas Codes Annotated, Volume 2, Election Code Sections 141.00 to End. 1996.  
Cumulative Annual Pocket Part.

\* America and the Middle East: An Enduring Role in a Changing World. Vice president  
Gore, Jr. Prime Minister Yitzhak Rabin, H.E. Osama El-Baz, H.E.

Fayiz Tarawneh and H.E. Uri Savir. Soref Symposium Washington,

Report offering the rationale and framework for the elections and outlining the program implementation.

\* The 1990 General Elections in Haiti - Council of Freely Elected Heads of Government - NDIIA; Washington, D.C. - Atlanta, 1991. (2 copies). Election law, election results, sample ballot. English. Presentation of the historical background to the elections, the framework, political environment, and observations made on election day.

- ✓ \* People and the Planet - v.1, no.4, 1992. English. "What Hope for Haiti?" by Francisco Di Blasi. The article discusses the problems related to the environment, poverty, and population in Haiti.
- ✓ \* Civil/Military Relations/Political Party development: NDI Work Plan for Haiti. February 1994-January 1995.
- ✓ \* Memorandum: Haiti Survey Mission. 1993. Internal memo of the National Democratic Institute outlining the mission to Haiti and its objectives.
- ✓ \* Assessment Mission to Haiti. Council of Freely Elected Head of Government December 11-14, 1994.. Council of Freely Elected Heads of Government. 1995. (2 copies).
- ✓ \* No Greater Priority: Judicial Reform in Haiti. March 1995. National Coalition for Haitian Refugees. English and French. Examines strategies on the transition from "law as a weapon of the state" to "law as protection from the state" as Haitian society transfers from dictatorship to democracy..
- ✓ \* Haiti IRI Pre-election Assessment of the June 25, 1995 Legislative and Municipal Elections. International Republican Institute. June 24, 1995. Describes the formation of the Haitian Electoral Council and the Department and Community Level Offices.
- ✓ \* The 1990 Elections in Haiti. The National Republican Institute for International Affairs. 1991. English. Gives background information on the elections. Discusses the role of the military, and international participation. Describes the campaign environment, such as, the regulations, the voter registries, voting abroad, handling complaints, and voter education. Also describes the political parties, campaign finances, and the role of the media. Discusses the events taking place on election day, such as, the voting procedures and vote tabulation.

## HONDURAS\*



\* Report from the Observation of the Parliamentary Elections in Ukraine, March  
English. Aage Borchgrevink and Tomasz Wacko. Published by the Nordic  
Committee. Describes the method and organisation of the election, the political  
background and the campaign, the electoral system, the election law, voting, and  
during the elections.

## UNITED STATES

\* Registration and Election Laws of Maryland. 1990 Edition. State Administration  
Election Laws.

\* Vernon's Texas Codes Annotated. Volume 1, Election Code Sections 1.001  
Cumulative Annual Pocket Part .

\* Vernon's Texas Codes Annotated, Volume 2, Election Code Sections 141.00 to End. 1996.  
Cumulative Annual Pocket Part.

\* America and the Middle East: An Enduring Role in a Changing World. Vice president  
Gore, Jr. Prime Minister Yitzhak Rabin, H.E. Osama El-Baz, H.E.  
Fayiz Tarawneh and H.E. Uri Savir. Soref Symposium Washington,

- ✓ \* La Reforma Electoral En La Republica De Honduras. IV Curso Anual Interamericano de elecciones del 15 al 19 de Octubre 1990. Spanish.
- ✓ \* Acuerdo Entre el Gobierno de la Republica de Honduras y la Secretaria General de la Organizacion de los Estados Americanos Relativo a los Privilegios e Inmunidades de los Observadores de las Elecciones Generales en Honduras. Spanish. 1993. Published by the Organization of American States.
- \* Estructura del Pais - Oficina de Información General del País; Oficina de Información y R.R.P.P.; Tegucigalpa, Honduras, November 1985 (2 samples). Spanish. Overview of the country.
- ✓ \* The November 26, 1989 Honduras Elections - National Republican Institute for International Affairs. Electoral law, sample ballot. English. Historical background, the electoral legal framework, and election day observations.
- ✓ \* The Electoral Registry of Honduras by Yolanda de Vargas. Electoral law. English.
- ✓ \* Estructura el Sistema Electoral e Informacion General del Pais - Tribunal Nacional de Elecciones, November 1985 (2 copies). Election law, sample ballot. Spanish. Overview of the electoral and information system in Honduras.
- ✓ \* Honduras en Cifras 1990-1992. Department of economic studies. Spanish. 2 copies. Discusses the economic activity in Honduras.
- ✓ \* Memoria Anual 1991. Published by the Central Bank of Honduras. Spanish. 1992. Graphs showing money in the banks of Honduras and where there loans go.
- ✓ \* Instructivo Sobre la Organizacion de las Mesas Electorales Receptoras y la Practica de las Elecciones Generales Año 1993. 2 copies. Spanish. Instructions on how to organize during the electoral months of the general elections. 1993.

## HONG KONG

- ✓ \* Votes Without Power by Rowena Kwok, Joan Leung, and Ian Scott - Hong Kong University Press; 1992. Bibliography, election results. English. The author examine voting behavior in Kowloon Central, Catholic voting behavior, and the outcome of the electoral process.

\* Practical Program Evaluation for State and Local Governments. Harry Hatry, Richard  
and Donald M . Fisk. 1981. Second Edition. (The Urban Institute)  
the basics of evaluation management in a concise and very readable form.

\* Freedom Papers: Teaching Democracy. Matthew Gandall and Chester E. Finn, Jr.  
1994. (See Civic Ed.)

\* CIVITAS: Basic Readings in U.S. Democracy, Melvin I. Urofsky. Published by  
Selected articles, laws, court cases and addresses that have influenced and  
the very fabric of democracy in the United States of America. Starting  
Mayflower Compact to the Bus, Perot and Clinton presidential debates of 1992.

\* CIVITAS: National Standards for Civics and Government. Center for Civic Education  
of Education and the Pew Charitable Trusts. 1994. (shelved under Civic Ed).

\* Information Technology: An Audit Guide for Assessing Acquisition Risks. GA  
Management and Technology Division.(1995?)

\* Report of the Special January 1982 Grand Jury. United States District Court Northern  
of Illinois, Eastern Division. December 14, 1984. Report on the hearing of votes  
which occurred in the city of Chicago during the 1982 General Election  
defendants, (precinct captains, judges of elections, pollwatchers)

## HUNGARY\*

↓ Az 1994. évi Onkormányzati Képviselőválasztás országosan összesített, végleges adatai.  
Valasztasi Füzetek 26. Dr. Zoltan Toth.

↓ \* Társadalombiztosítási Képviselők Választása 1993. Május 21. (Országos, Megyei (Fővárosi) Országgyűlési Egyéni Választókerületi és Település Szintű Adatok. Belügyminisztérium, Országos Választási Iroda. Dr. Zoltan Toth.

↓ \* A Magyarországi Nemzeti És Etnikai Kisebbségek Fővárosi és országos Onkormányzatainak Választása 1995. Dr. Zoltan Toth.

↓ \* Választási Kodex: A Választási Kodex Eljárási Szabályait Előkészítő Szakmai Konferencia 1995. Június 22., 1995. Választási füzetek 28. Dr. Zoltan Toth.

↓ \* Siofok. Tourist hardbound book of the resort area located outside of Hungary.  
Multiple copies. (Hungarian, German, English)

↓ \* Magyarország Politikai Atlasza. Meszaros Jozef-Szakadat Istvan. Konrad Adenauer-Stiftung.  
Brilliantly illustrated Atlas of Hungary which presents the results of the 1990 and 1994 elections on maps with some explanatory social statistics..

↓ \* Választási Kodex: A Választási Kodex Eljárási Szabályait Előkészítő Szakmai Konferencia. June 22, 1995.

↓ \* A Magyarországi Nemzeti És Etnikai Kisebbségek Fővárosi és Országos Onkormányzatainak Választása. 1995.

↓ \* Az 1994. Évi Országgyűlési Képviselőválasztások Hivatalos Végeredménye. 1994.

↓ \* Társadalombiztosítási Képviselők Választása. 1993.

• Act No XXXIV of 1989 on the Election of Members of Parliament. National Election Office of the Ministry of the Interior, Budapest, 1994. *In Elect. (law)*

↓ \* Universities in Transition: Observations and Recommendations for Hungary and Czechoslovakia by Derek Bok, Citizens Democracy Corps. English. Brief report describing the current situation in the universities, the nature of reform, and opportunities for American assistance.

\* Practical Program Evaluation for State and Local Governments. Harry Hatry, Richard  
and Donald M . Fisk. 1981. Second Edition. (The Urban Institute  
the basics of evaluation management in a concise and very readable form.

\* Freedom Papers: Teaching Democracy. Matthew Gandal and Chester E. Finn, Jr.  
1994. (See Civic Ed.)

\* CIVITAS: Basic Readings in U.S. Democracy, Melvin I. Urofsky. Published by  
Selected articles, laws, court cases and addresses that have influenced and  
the very fabric of democracy in the United States of America. Started  
Mayflower Compact to the Bus, Perot and Clinton presidential debates of 1992.

\* CIVITAS: National Standards for Civics and Government. Center for Civic Education  
of Education and the Pew Charitable Trusts. 1994. (shelved under Civic Ed).

\* Information Technology: An Audit Guide for Assessing Acquisition Risks. GA  
Management and Technology Division.(1995?)

\* Report of the Special January 1982 Grand Jury. United States District Court Northern  
of Illinois, Eastern Division. December 14, 1984. Report on the hearing of votes  
which occurred in the city of Chicago during the 1982 General Election  
defendants, (precinct captains, judges of elections, pollwatchers)

- ✓ \* Local Governments in Transition: Observations and Recommendations on Hungary by Gerald L. Baliles and Booth Gardner, Citizens Democracy Corps. English. Brief report presenting the current situation as observed by the authors and the Hungarian President, describing the nature of change, and outlines opportunities for assistance in bringing about change.
- ✓ \* Universities in Hungary: A Review of the Hungarian Parliament's Proposal to Reform Hungary's Higher Education System by Derek Bok, Citizens Democracy Corps. English. Report assessing the autonomy of the universities, the rights and freedoms of teachers and students, their efficiency, the status of research, their financial situation, and relationships with foreign universities.
- ✓ \* Hungary: Democracy Reborn - Ministry of Foreign Affairs; Hungary, 1991. English. Short overview of the foundations of democracy, the beginnings of a market economy and new directions in foreign policy in Hungary.
- ✓ \* The 1994 Hungarian Parliamentary Elections: Monitoring of the Election Coverage in the Hungarian Mass Media. (Final Report ) October 1, 1994. The European Institute for the Media. English. Elections results. Statistical Analysis Tables: Radio, TV and print media.
- ✓ \* Between Two Systems by Laszlo Keri - MTA Politikai Tudomanyok Intezetete; Budapest, 1992. Bibliography. English. Presentation of the move to free elections, the first hundred days of democracy, the party system and perspectives for the future.
- ✓ \* Orszaggyulesi Valasztasok Magyarorszagon by Ihasz Istvan - Controll Rt.; Budapest, 1992 and November, 1993 (2 copies). Sample ballots, election results. Hungarian. History of elections in Hungary from 1848-1990.
- ✓ \* Orszaggyulesi Valasztasok 1994. Dr. Zoltan Toth. Hungarian. Guide to candidates who ran for parliamentary elections in 1994. Photos of candidates with brief bios. Two copies.
- ✓ \* Magyar Valasztasi Kollokvium - National Republican Institute for International Affairs; Budapest, February 8-9, ,1990 - Washington, D.C.. Hungarian.
- ✓ \* Colloquium on Hungarian Electoral Law - National Republican Institute for International Affairs; Budapest, February 8-9, 1990 -Washington, D.C.. Electoral law, sample ballot, election results. English. Proceedings of the conference along with supporting documents and several pieces of legislation.
- ✓ \* Report on the Parliamentary Elections in the Republic of Hungary - Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe; Washington, D.C., April 3, 1990. Election results, election law. English. Report on the issues and political parties in the April 1990 elections.

\* The American Legislative Process Congress and  
Sixth Edition. Chapters copied from the book, "Representation and Apportionment  
Committee System," "Committees at Work," "Debate and Decision Making  
and "Legislatures, Parties, and Interests." English.

\* The Election Data Book: A Statistical Portrait of Voting in America 1992  
Published by Election Data Sources inc. and Kimball  
number of voters in each precinct, and the percent of voters who were of  
origins.

\* The Impact of the National Voter Registration Act of 1993 on the Administration of  
for Federal Office 1993-1994. Published by the Federal Election Commission  
certain aspects of the report, and describes the effect the implementation  
had on state elections.

\* Model Rules of Professional Conduct: Client-Lawyer Relationship. American Bar Association.

\* Electronic Filing of Campaign Reports . Stephanie Gonzales  
presented at the 1995 Cogel Conference.

\* Toward a Western Hemisphere Community of Democracies  
to Mexican, American, and Latin American Chambers of Commerce. December 1, 1993.

- ✓ \* Practical Information on the Election, (Selections) - National Election Office of the Ministry of the Interior, 1994. Zoltan Toth. 1994. Contains Guide for Returning Boards to the Election of Representative of Settlement and County Assemblies, Mayors and Minority Self-government Representatives. List of polling wards proposed to be visited on the day of elections.
  
- 📖 Practical Information on the Election - National Election Office of the Ministry of the Interior, 1994. Electoral law. English. Outline of the legal status, duties and methodology of electoral committees; recommendation for the establishment and operation of the Election Information Service; description of the computer system used in the 1994 parliamentary elections. Two copies.
  
- ✓ \* Fact Sheets on Hungary - Ministry of Foreign Affairs Budapest. English. (1992, No. 5 - ....) *(several issues missing)* Note also: Special Issue, 1994: "General Elections in Hungary '94. Include (multiple copies):
  - Parliamentary Parties in Hungary 1994 #7.
  - The State of and prospects for the Hungarian Economy 1995, #1
  - Hungary--a parliamentary republic 1994 #4
  
- ✓ \* Human Rights and Democratization in Hungary - Staff of the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, December 1993. Bibliography. English. This report contains sections on the transition to democracy, independent media, and minorities in Hungary.
  
- ✓ \* Parliamentary Elections 1994: Preliminary Results 1. Round. National Election Office of the Ministry of the Interior. English. Compilation of PRELIMINARY elections results in the first round of Parliamentary elections summarized by computer system. (2 copies)
  
- ✓ \* Parliamentary Elections 1994: Preliminary Results 2. Round. National Election Office of the Ministry of the Interior. English. Compilation of Preliminary elections results in the first round of Parliamentary elections summarized by computer systems.
  
- ✓ \* Hungarian Parliamentary Election 1994. Institute for Political Science of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. 1995. Four essays which include reviews of the Hungarian electoral commission to electoral behavior. English.
  
- ✓ \* "Results of the First Round of the Local Elections" . Report on Eastern Europe. Judith Pataki October 1990. Discusses low voter turnout.



\* The American Legislative Process Congress and  
Sixth Edition. Chapters copied from the book, "Representation and Apportionment  
Committee System," "Committees at Work," "Debate and Decision Making  
and "Legislatures, Parties, and Interests." English.

\* The Election Data Book: A Statistical Portrait of Voting in America 1994  
Published by Election Data Sources inc. and Kimball  
number of voters in each precinct, and the percent of voters who were of  
origins.

\* The Impact of the National Voter Registration Act of 1993 on the Administration of  
for Federal Office 1993-1994. Published by the Federal Election Commission  
certain aspects of the report, and describes the effect the implementation  
had on state elections.

\* Model Rules of Professional Conduct: Client-Lawyer Relationship. American Bar Association.

\* Electronic Filing of Campaign Reports . Stephanie Gonzales  
presented at the 1995 Cogel Conference.

\* Toward a Western Hemisphere Community of Democracies  
to Mexican, American, and Latin American Chambers of Commerce. December 1, 1993.

- ✓ \* CSCE Budapest Document 1994: Towards a Genuine Partnership in a New Era. Official decree establishing the Organization on Security and Cooperation in Europe..
- ✓ \* Central Europe for Stability." The Hungarian Observer. Volume 7 special Issue May 1994. Human rights of minorities.
- ✓ \* Budapest School of Politics. Information booklet.
- ✓ \* Democratic Transformation in Hungary. World Affairs. Volume 151, Number 4. A quarterly review of International Problems. Joshua Muravchik. English. A chronological list of political developments in Hungary: May 1988-December 1989. Discusses the democratic movements, the communist party, party reformers and opponents of reform.
- ✓ \* Moving Toward Constitutional Democracy in Hungary. June 1991. Dr. Peter Szemerei. Gives background information on Hungary's political history. Discusses domestic politics and the economy. Describes the separation of powers in Hungary. Contains information on the multiparty system, the parliament, and the elections. English.
- ☐ \* "The Movement Toward Democratization in Hungary: An Assesment of the Government of Hungary's Electoral System." January 1990. English. Gives backround information, an overview of Hungary's history, and discusses the future needs of Hungary.
- ✓ \* Acts on the Elections of the Local Governments and Local Minority Self-Governments. 1994. National Election Office of the Ministry of the Interior. 1994. Text of laws relevant to local and minority elections. English.

## INDIA\*

- ✓ \* India: A Dynamic Democracy. External Publicity Division, Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India. Chapters include: Land and People, Political Structure, Industry and Economy, Science and Technology, Agriculture and Rural Development, Social Objectives and Art and Cultural Heritage.
- ✓ \* India: A Democracy on the Move. External Publicity Division. Ministry of External Affairs. Relevant chapters; Political Structure.
- ✓ \* Indian and Foreign Review. Vol 22, No 15 31 May 1985. Issue dedicated to the Parliament of India, it's structures, key players and functions..

polling place. Describes the conduct of the elections and distribution of literature on election day.

- \* The Road to Constitutionalism. A.E. Dick Howard. June 1991. Describes how the constitution works and how to safeguard your constitution. Shows how to write in English.

- \* In The United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit. "Brief of Amicus Curiae C for Voting and Democracy." Pamela Karlan and Edward Still. June 1994. English.

- \* The Election Process in the United States. CRS Report for Congress. English. April 13, 1994. Kevin J. Coleman, Thomas H. Neale, and Joseph E. Cantor. Summarizes the election process in America by discussing the democratic elections and the American federal role in elections, and the role of states and local governments.

- \* Partnerships for Global Development The Clearing Horizon. Dec. 1992. English. Commission. Lists the reasons for cooperation for development.

- \* The New York Partnership Task Force. Agenda for the 2000 State Elections. This report attempts to present an analysis that identifies the needed change at the Board of Elections. English.

- ✓ \* How We Govern Ourselves. External Publicity Division, Ministry of External Affairs. November 1983. Outlines the structure of the Indian government and its various democratic institutions..
- ✓ \* Thoughts. Jawaharlal Nehru. Excerpts from letters, addresses, and prose from the Indian leader.
- ✓ \* Manual of Election Law, v.1-3 - Ministry of Law and Justice, on the 1st September, 1989. Election law. English/Hindi.
- ✓ \* India Decides: Elections 1952 - 1989 by Davi Butter, Ashok Lahiri, Prannoy Roy, New Delhi, 1989. Election results, bibliography. English. Description of the electoral process and outcome during that period. Census data by state and information on parties.
- ✓ \* Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies v.18, nos.1-2 - The Institute of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, New Delhi, January - June 1984. Electoral law. English. This edition focuses on electoral reform in India.
- ✓ \* Politics of Election Reforms in India by J.K. Chopra, Mittal Publications, Delhi, 1989 (2 copies). Bibliography; election results, electoral law. English. The authors writes his opinion on electoral administration, indirect elections, and electoral reforms in India. A socio-political analysis of general elections in India since 1952 is also included.
- ✓ \* Electoral Reform by L.P. Singh, Uppal Publishing House, New Delhi, 1986. English. The author describes the Commission's powers, corruption, electoral rolls, voting age, independent candidates, and the role of money in their relationship to electoral reform.
- ✓ \* In Pursuit of Lakshmi: the Political Economy of the Indian State by Lloyd I. Rudolph, Susanne Hoerber Rudolph, Orient Longman, 1987. English. The authors discuss India's politics, economy in relation to pressure/ interest groups.
- ✓ \* A Handbook for Candidates - Election Commission of India, Sree Saraswaly Press Ltd., Calcutta, 1988. Election law. English. Briefing book for potential candidates.
- ✓ \* India at the Polls: The Parliamentary Elections of 1977 by Myron Weiner, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, Washington, D.C., 1978. Election results. English. Analysis of the campaign, the government's "excesses", regional patterns, and the two-party system in India's 1977 elections.
- ✓ \* "The Silent Revolution": An Analysis of the Ninth Elections in India by Brian P. Caza - Political Science C-98, Spring 1991. Bibliography. English. Paper concerning the Congress and opposition in Indian politics, the Indian electorate, the election period, and

polling place. Describes the conduct of the elections and distribution of literature on election day.

\* *The Road to Constitutionalism*. A.E. Dick Howard. June 1991. Describes how the constitution works and how to safeguard your constitution. Shows how to write in English.

\* *In The United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit. "Brief of Amicus Curiae for Voting and Democracy."* Pamela Karlan and Edward Still. June 1994. English.

\* *The Election Process in the United States*. CRS Report for Congress. English. April 13, 1994. By Kevin J. Coleman, Thomas H. Neale, and Joseph E. Cantor. Summarizes the election process in America by discussing the democratic elections and the American federal role in elections, and the role of states and local governments.

\* *Partnerships for Global Development The Clearing Horizon*. Dec. 1992. English. Commission. Lists the reasons for cooperation for development.

\* *The New York Partnership Task Force. Agenda for the 2000 State Elections*. This report attempts to present an analysis that identifies the needed change at the Board of Elections. English.

the post-election environment of the November 1989 elections.

\* The 1989 Indian National Elections by Leon J. Weil, Lewis R. MacFarlane, IFES, Washington, D.C., February 1990 (2 copies). Bibliography, election results. English. IFES Report looking at the 1989 Lok Sabha elections, the institutional framework for elections in India, the conduct of elections, and observations from the 1989 elections.

\* Financing Elections in India: The Reform Effort by Randhir B. Jain, July 1992. English. Subjects include the election commission, regulations regarding campaign finance, contributions to party funds, distortions of the electoral system, state funding of elections, and proposed reforms for correcting abuses.

#### INDONESIA

✓ \* The Process and Progress of Pancasila Democracy. Department of Information Republic of Indonesia. Contains chapters outlining democratic "beliefs", Mechanisms of the Institutions of Pancasila Democracy, Democracy in Indonesia in Historical Perspective.

#### IRELAND

- ✓ \* Ireland Restored: The New Self Determination. Vincent J. Delacy Ryan. Freedom House, 1991. A history of the tangled relationship between Ireland and Great Britain.
- ✓ \* The Ethics Study Mission to Ireland and the United Kingdom: A Report of the Parliamentary Delegation. Study organized by NDI. January 23, 1996. A group of south African parliamentarians traveled to Dublin and London and met with the parliamentarians of those respective countries to share information in the field of ethics.

#### ISRAEL

- ✓ \* Israel's Interrogation of Palestinians from the Occupied Territories. Human Rights Watch/ Middle East. June 1994. Exposes the human rights abuses currently conducted by the Israeli interrogation agencies and calls for an end to the practice of torture and ill-treatment.
- ✓ \* An Analysis of Electoral Reform in Israel: An Examination of Single-Member District and Proportional Representation Proposals. Jeffrey Karl Sosland. Harvard Thesis. March

- \* Election Case Law 93. A Summary of Judicial Precedent on Election Issues Other Financing. FEC March 1993. Subjects include: Administration, Reapportionment Redistricting and Reprecincting, Ballot Access, Voter Registration Campaign and Election Regulation, Certification of Results, more.
- \* Innovations in Election Administration 2: Optical scanning Ballot Counting. FEC Barbara Rossetti August 1992.
- \* Innovations in Election Administration 3: Election Signature Retrieval Systems. FEC Ralph Heikkila. August 1992.
- \* Innovations in Election Administration 4: Using NCOA Files for Verifying Voter Registration Lists. FEC Charlotte G. Mullins. September 1992.
- \* Innovations in Election Administration 6: Motor Voter Registration September 1992.
- \* Innovations in Election Administration 7: Mail Voter Registration Programs. FEC Robert Montjoy. April 1994.
- \* Innovations in Election Administration 8: Election Document Retention in an Technology. FEC Marie Garber. April 1994.

1990.

## ITALY

- ✓ \* La riforma della politica: bilancio di una legislatura by Franco Angeli; Italy, Milan, QCR, 1992. Election results. Italian. Analysis of Italy's political reforms.
- ✓ \* Italy at the Polls - 1979 ed. Howard R. Penniman - American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research; Washington D.C. and London, 1982. Election results. English. The authors discuss Italian voting behavior, the political parties, women in parliamentary politics, the mass media in the 1979 elections, and generally the role of elections in the Italian democracy.
- ✓ \* Italy today - Presidency of the Council of Ministers, 1985 (2 copies). Election results. English. Information on the geography, population, history, state organization, economic structure, social life, and media of Italy. Includes a copy of the Constitution.
- ✓ \* Dati ed Informazioni per la Sala Stampa - Ministero Dell'interno, 5/6 April, 1992. Election results. Italian.

## JAMAICA

- ✓ \* The Electoral Registry of Jamaica November 1987. English.
- ✓ \* Jamaica. Describes the system of enumeration and registration of electors for the elections in November 1987.

## JAPAN

- ✓ \* Democracy in Japan. Takeshi Ishida and Ellis S. Krauss. 1989.
- \* Election System in Japan - Japan International Cooperation Agency (JICA); 1991. Election law. English. Report on the organization of the electoral system, regulations regarding elections and the reform of political systems.
- ✓ \* Politics in Modern Japan: Development and Organization by Kishimoto Kōichi - Japan Echo Inc.; 1988. Election results. English. Historical overview of Japan under two Constitutions, the Diet and its operation, the cabinet and the bureaucracy, political parties, the electoral system, and local government. Appendix: Constitution of Japan and a detailed chronology of political events.



- \* Election Case Law 93. A Summary of Judicial Precedent on Election Issues Other Financing. FEC March 1993. Subjects include: Administration, Reapportionment Redistricting and Reapportionment, Ballot Access, Voter Registration Campaign and Election Regulation, Certification of Results, more.
- \* Innovations in Election Administration 2: Optical scanning. Ballot Counting. FEC. Barbara Rossetti August 1992.
- \* Innovations in Election Administration 3: Election Signature Retrieval Systems. FEC Ralph Heikkila. August 1992.
- \* Innovations in Election Administration 4: Using NCOA Files for Verifying Voter Registration Lists. FEC. Charlotte G. Mullins. September 1992.
- \* Innovations in Election Administration 5: Motor Voter Registration 6: Motor Voter Registration. September 1992.
- \* Innovations in Election Administration 7: Mail Voter Registration Programs. FEC. Robert Montjoy. April 1994.
- \* Innovations in Election Administration 8: Election Document Retention in an Electronic Technology. FEC. Marie Garber. April 1994.

- ✓ \* United States Japan Annual Report. 1991. English, and Japanese. Contains a schedule of grants and appropriations for the 1991 year.

## JORDAN

- ✓ \* Democracy and Local Government in Jordan 1995 Municipal Elections September Elections NDI. September 1995. Topics of interest include: Tribal nature of Elections and Lack of party role.
- ✓ \* Jordan-Israel Peace, Year One: Laying the Foundation. Steven Cook. The Washington Institute. Research Memorandum Number Thirty, December 1995.
- ✓ \* Jordan Articles. "Jordan Syndicates' elections and the Islamist trend." "Jordan New Parties." "Jordan The Struggle for Political Parties." and memos with reference to Jordan sent by Keith Klein. April 1993. English.
- ✓ \* Post Election Seminar: A Discussion of Jordan's 1993 Parliamentary Elections - ed. Mark Power Stevens, February 1994. English. Background to the election; discussion of political parties, women, Jordan's "Palestinian" community in relation to the election, and the implications of the election results.
- ✓ \* Jordan's 1993 Parliamentary Election: An Analytical and Statistical Study - Al-Urdun Al-Jadid Research Center, February 1994. Arabic.
- ✓ \* Jordan's Parliamentary Elections, 8 November 1993. Rima Hajjar, Jordan Media Group. English. Discusses various subjects: Election Law, Women and Elections, Israeli-Palestinian Accord, Political Party Reference Guide in Jordan.
- ✓ \* Jordan: Issues and Perspectives. A bi-monthly review issued by the Jordan Information Bureau. Articles include: "We are at the beginning of the democratic process."
- ✓ \* Jordan's 1993 Parliamentary elections: Authoritarianism Revisited or Civil Society Emergent? Tomothy J. Piro. Paper presented at the Middle East studies Association of North America, 1994.
- ✓ \* King Hussein and Jordan. Information folder. A political and economic survey of Jordan, articles from the Jordan Media Group. General background and political information on Jordan.
- ✓ \* Election Fact Sheet for Jordan. August 6, 1993. Addresses key issues, such as, the issues that candidates and voters are talking about, and the economy. Discusses the role of the elected body within the political system. Describes the election law, and describes the electoral issues.

\* United States. Federal Election Commission.

National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1988. Information  
finance laws. English.

\* National Association of State Election Directors (NASED) and Council of State Governments (CSG). State Election Laws and Procedures Survey. Questionnaire to  
following sections: constitutional, statutory and juridical authority of State Election  
Voting eligibility requirements; Voter registration; Ballot; Absentee  
Voting; Election Officers; Political Primaries; State Elections; Access  
State Reappointment; Voter statistics; Initiative, Referendum and Recall. English

\* Public Law 89-110. Act to enforce the fifteenth amendment to the Constitution of  
States, and for other purposes. 89th Congress, S. 1564, August 6, 1965. English.

\* Center for Policy Alternatives. Voter Purging. The Perils and the Promise. 1991. Document  
discussing the purging of registries. Appendix: information on current  
facts on the purge for nonvoting, and options: nonvoting purge standards. English

\* Center for Policy Alternatives. The Southeast Brief  
Registration Laws in the Southeast United States. 1993. Information  
states and the enactment of voter registration reform; reforms that  
order to comply with the National Voter Registration Act. English.

## KAZAKHSTAN\*

- ✓ \* The Elections in Kazakhstan. CSCE. 1994. English. Press release regarding CSCE mission to observe parliamentary elections.
- ✓ \* The Kazakhs. Martha Brill Olcott. (Studies of Nationalities) Second Edition. Hoover Institution Press. 1995. Complete history of the largest non-Slavic ethnic groups (15th century to present).
- ✓ \* Compte Rendu de Mission. 1991. Fax sent to Jean-Paul Gauthier. French. Sent in 1994. Published by the French Trade Commission.
- ✓ Analysis of the Draft Law on the Status of Judges of the Republic of Kazakhstan. The American Bar Association Central and East European Law Initiative and September 1992.
- ✓ Democracy in Kazakhstan International Republican Institute. April 23, 1993
- ✓ Analysis of the Law on the Organization of Public Associations in the Republic of Kazakhstan. The American Bar Association Central and East European Law Initiative. January 8, 1993.
- ✓ \* Analysis of the Draft Constitution of the Republic of Kazakhstan - The American Bar Association: Central and East European Law Initiative (CEELI); September 17, 1992 (2 copies). Collection of comments on the Constitution. Includes a draft constitution of the Republic.
- ✓ \* Report on the Elections in Kazakhstan: 7 March 1994 - CSCE Parliamentary Assembly. English. Description of observations made during the elections by the CSCE.
- ✓ \* NDI Pre-Election Report: The March 1994 Elections in Kazakhstan - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; February 22, 1994. Election law. English. Information on the pre-election environment, political parties, ethnic organizations, civic groups, and election administration.
- ✓ \* Technical Electoral Assessment of the March 7, 1994 Parliamentary Elections. Linda Edgeworth, Paul Debreg, and Amata Radewagon. International Foundation for Electoral Systems. 1994. Russian.
- ✓ \* Profile Series Kazakhstan Political Conditions in the Post-Soviet Era. July 1994. English. Published by the Department of Justice Immigration and Naturalization Service. Gives a historical overview of the Soviet, and the Soviet rule. Discusses the political parties, the legislation, the Presidency, the constitution of Kazakhstan, the language law, the

\* United States. Federal Election Commission.

National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1988. Information  
finance laws. English.

\* National Association of State Election Directors (NASED) and Council of State Governments (CSG). State Election Laws and Procedures Survey. Questionnaire to  
following sections: constitutional, statutory and juridical authority of State  
Voting eligibility requirements; Voter registration; Ballot; Absentee  
Voting; Election Officers; Political Primaries; State Elections; Access  
State Reappointment; Voter statistics; Initiative, Referendum and Recall. English

\* Public Law 89-110. Act to enforce the fifteenth amendment to the Constitution  
States, and for other purposes. 89th Congress, S. 1564, August 6, 1965. English.

\* Center for Policy Alternatives. Voter Purging. The Perils and the Promise. 1991. Document  
discussing the purging of registries. Appendix: information on current  
facts on the purge for nonvoting, and options: nonvoting purge standards. English

\* Center for Policy Alternatives. The Southeast Brief  
Registration Laws in the Southeast United States. 1993. Information  
states and the enactment of voter registration reform; reforms that  
order to comply with the National Voter Registration Act. English.

citizenship law, the law of public organizations, the law on freedom of religion, and freedom of the press.

## KENYA\*

✓ \* Finance (Magazine published by Finance Institute Ltd. Nairobi)

✓ Relevant Articles: Cover: Scandals.

An attempt to scrutinize president Moi's political and private life as the election approaches.

\* Society (Magazine based in Nairobi Kenya)

✓ Vol 3. No 2 January 11, 1993

✓ Relevant articles: Cover "Power!" (Depicting policeman and ballot box)  
Election of President Moi and voter participation.

✓ Vol 3. No 5 February 1, 1993

Relevant articles: Cover "The general security breakdown and the resumed harassment of opposition figures reverts Kenya to A State of Terror."

✓ Vol 2 No 44. December 28, 1992. Kenya Without Moi.

Relevant Articles: Free, Fair and Just (p.26) Even the harshest critics of the Electoral Commission could not help conceding that the presidential nomination exercise was a case study in fairness.

\* The Weekly Review (Magazine based in Nairobi)

✓ January 22, 1993 No 921

Relevant Articles: Cover "A Balancing Act: President's Moi's new Cabinet represent a subtle shift in the balance of power"

✓ January 1, 1993 No 918.

Relevant Article: Cover: "A Fresh Mandate: President Moi endorsed for another term after historic multi-party election"

✓ December 1992 no 917

Relevant Articles: Cover: "Predictions: With the general election only a few days away, The Weekly Review projects the likely outcome"

✓ \* Kenya Political Update August 1995. English. 1995. Published by the International Republican Institute. Gives an overview of what has been happening in Kenya and updates political information on IRI's involvement in Kenya. multiple copies.

\* Kenya: A Pre-Election Assessment and Budget Analysis July 3-10, 1992. IFES Report, Washington, DC. Gina Armstrong and Linda Edgeworth.

✓ \* "Facing the Pluralist Challenge: Human Rights and Democratization in Kenya's December 1992 Multi-Party Elections" by Patrick F.J. Macrory, Jorgen Elkeit, and Rafael Sabat

\* United States Department of Commerce. Saltman, Roy G. ed. Accuracy, Integrity, and Security in Computerized Vote-Tallying. Washington, D.C., NBS Special Publication 500-158. Recommendations are provided to promote accuracy, integrity, and security in computerized vote-tallying, and to improve confidence in the results produced. Bibliography. English.

\* ECRI. An Election Administrator's Guide to Computerized Voting Systems. Aiming to assist in the task of administering elections by providing information on the most basic decisions to buy a computerized voting system. Glossary and bibliography. English.

\* ECRI. I. An Election Administrator's Guide to Computerized Voting Systems. Volume I. Detailed evaluation reports of the systems and components. Includes a section on handicapped considerations and performing a life cycle cost analysis. Includes evaluation criteria and test methods developed and applied of computerized systems. Includes a list of vendors. English.

\* Federal Election Commission. Selected Court Case Abstracts. Abstracts, updated annually, including court cases pertinent to the Federal Campaign Finance Act. Most of the abstracts originally appeared in the Commission's newsletter, the Record. English.

Mendez; Washington, D.C., November 1992. Election law. English. The author gives a historical background and discusses some specific aspects of Kenya's electoral system: administration, access to the system, registration, voter information and education.

↓ \* NDI Mission to the Republic of Kenya - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; February 3-7, 1992. English. Description of the political climate prior to elections in the country; presents key election issues, the role of the media, the Church and civic organizations.

√ \* Kenya: Pre-Election Assessment Report - International Republican Institute; November 1992. English. Background information on politics and presentation of the electoral commission, the electoral framework, pre-election issues and political parties; discussion of civic education and ethnicity.

√ \* Kenya: Pre-Election Assessment Report - Phase 2 - International Republican Institute; December 16, 1992. Election law. English. Subjects covered include political parties, the media, NGOs and civic institutions.

√ \* Kenya: The December 29, 1992 Elections - International Republican Institute; Washington, D.C. (2 samples). Election results, electoral law. English. Extensive report on the pre-election environment, the campaign playing field, and election day events; offers a post-election update and recommendations.

↓ \* Report by the American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations, African-American Labor Center - Election Observer Team to the National Elections of Kenya. December 28-30, 1992. English. Historical background, information on political campaigning, registration and nomination, and administration; election day observations.

√ ~~JK~~ \* Kenya: Election Observation Mission - International Republican Institute; December 1992. Election law. English. Collection of reports on pre-election assessment, background reports, African observation reports, and copies of press clippings and FBIS reports.

↓ \* The Presidential, Parliamentary and Civic Elections in Kenya - The Report of the Commonwealth Observer Group, Commonwealth Secretariat; 29 December 1993 2 (2copies). English. Report on the political background, the electoral process, preparations for the elections, the campaign, the role of the media, and events on polling day.

√ ~~JK~~ \* Unfulfilled Promise: Human Rights in Kenya after the December 1992 Elections - Robert F. Kennedy Memorial Center for Human Rights, June 1993. English. Report on the manipulation of the electoral process and political organizing, the restriction of free speech, the subversion of the judiciary, prisoners of conscience, the denial of free movement, and the "Tribal Clashes".



\* United States Department of Commerce. Saltman, Roy G. ed. Accuracy, Integrity, and Security in Computerized Vote-Tallying. Washington, D.C., NBS Special Publication 500-158. Recommendations are provided to promote accuracy, integrity, and security in computerized vote-tallying, and to improve confidence in the results produced. Bibliography. English.

\* ECRI. An Election Administrator's Guide to Computerized Voting Systems. Aiming to assist in the task of administering elections by providing information on the most basic decisions to buy a computerized voting system. Glossary and bibliography. English.

\* ECRI. I. An Election Administrator's Guide to Computerized Voting Systems. Volume I. Detailed evaluation reports of the systems and components of the systems. Includes a section on handicapped considerations and performing a life cycle cost analysis. Includes evaluation criteria and test methods developed and applied of computerized voting systems. Includes a list of vendors. English.

\* Federal Election Commission. Selected Court Case Abstracts. Selected court case abstracts, updated annually, including court cases pertinent to the Federal Election Campaign Act. Most of the abstracts originally appeared in the Commission's newsletter, the Record. English.

- ↓ \* Failing the Democratic Challenge: Freedom of Expression, 1993 by Joel A. Solomon, February 1994. English. Background to human rights issues in Kenya and analysis of the issues of criminalization of political speech, administrative obstacles to political expression, and the criminalization of news media expression.
- ✓ \* The Multi-Party General Elections in Kenya, 29 December, 1992 - National Election Monitoring Unit, 1993. English. Background to the 1992 elections; description and critiques of the electoral process.
- ↓ \* Kenya: The December 29, 1992 Elections - International Republican Institute, December 1992. Electoral law, election results. English. Aspects and analysis of the political background, the campaign, election day events, and post-election developments.
- ↓ \* Kenya: Political Update. September 1994. International Republican Institute.
- ✓ \* The Kenyan By-Elections: A Political Update. -International Republican Institute, August 15, 1994. English. In accordance with the Kenyan constitution, when an MP switches parties, a by election must be held for the parliamentary seat. 2 MPs switched from their respective parties to KANU and thus the by-elections must have been held.
- ☐ \* Who is Who in Kenyan Politics Today. 1992/1993. First addition. The first fully integrated, comprehensive and authoritative account of contemporary political thought and opinion on the Kenyan society.
- ✓ \* Human Rights Violations in Kenya: The Case of Koigi wa Wamwere, et al. June 1994. And August 1994.
- ↓ \* "Kenya: Lessons from a Flawed Election." Joel D. Barkan. Journal of Democracy. Volume 4, No.3 July 1993.
- ✓ \* Kenya General Elections 1992: International Observer Manual. United Nations Electoral Assistance Secretariat. December 23, 1992. Includes observation forms for election day and complete background information. Electoral Law and constitution, Presidential and Parliamentary Election regulations 1992.

## KOREA

- ↓ \* The 1987 Korean Presidential Election - International Human Rights Law Group, February 1988 (2 copies). Election results, electoral law. English. Report outlining the setting for

\* United States. Federal Election Commission.

Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration. This document presents state-by-state summaries of state law on the access of political parties and candidates to the primary and general election ballots in presidential elections. The emphasis is on the access of presidential candidates rather than on non-party candidates and electors. English.

\* United States. Federal Election Commission.

Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1988. This document presents a summary of ballot access requirements in primary and general elections for political parties, independent candidates, and write-in candidates for U.S. President. English.

\* United States. Federal Election Commission.

Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1995. This document presents a summary of ballot access requirements in primary and general elections for political parties, independent candidates, and write-in candidates for U.S. President. English.

\* United States. Federal Election Commission. Ballot Access 4 - For Political Parties.

Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1988. This document presents a summary of the rules and procedures in each State regarding the formation, registration, ballot access, and continuation or termination of political parties. English.

the election, the major institutional actors, the conditions during the election campaign, the conduct of the election, and post-election developments.

- ✓ \* OneKorea? Challenges and Prospects for Reunification. Thomas Henriksen and Kyongsoo Lho. 1994. Collection of essays include comparisons of German Unification to possible Korean unification.
- ✓ \* "Impact of Recent Economic Developments on U.S. - Korean Relations and the Pacific Basin." Academic Studies Series: Joint Korea-U.S. Academic Symposium Volume I, 1991.

## KURDISTAN

- ✓ \* Kurdistan: Elections for Iraqi Kurdish National Assembly and Leader of the Kurdistan Liberation Movement by Michael Meadowcroft, Martin Lunn - Electoral Reform Society, London, May 19, 1992 (5 copies). Election results, election law. English. Report describing the election preparations, the monitoring process, and post-election observations.
- ✓ \* "Kurdish Regional Government Revenues" KDP USA, Kurdistan democratic Party, IRAQ. January 20, 1995 (News release type article outlining KDP position on current conflict in Kurdistan).
- ✓ \* Ballots Without Borders: A Report on the May 1992 Elections in Iraqi Kurdistan. International Human Rights Law Group, July 1992. Electoral Law , Election results, sample ballots.

## LATIN AMERICA

- ✓ \* Analisis Comparativo de Legislaciones Electorales Latinoamericanas y Constitucion de llos Tribunales Electorales. Consejo Supremo Electoral, direccion General Sectorela de Infor nacion Electoral, Direccion de Analisis Politico, August 1990. Spanish.
- ✓ \* The Strategic Role of U.S. Assistance in the Americas. (USAID? Draft Report no date of

\* United States Federal Election Commission.

Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration. This document presents state-by-state summaries of state law on the access of parties and candidates to the primary and general election ballots in presidential elections. The emphasis is on the access of presidential candidates rather than on national electors. English.

\* United States Federal Election Commission.

Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1988. Document of ballot access requirements in primary and general elections for political party, independent, and write-in candidates for U.S. President. English.

\* United States Federal Election Commission.

Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1995. Document of ballot access requirements in primary and general elections for political party, independent, and write-in candidates for U.S. President. English.

\* United States Federal Election Commission. Ballot Access 4 - For Political Parties.

Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1988. Document of the rules and procedures in each State regarding the formation, registration, access, and continuation or termination of political parties. English.

publication). Provides overview of development plan for USAID involvement in the Latin America and Caribbean (LAC) theatre. "Stability, prosperity and improved living standards for the poor throughout the Western Hemisphere are einduting and fundamental U.S. interests...."

- ✓ \* LASA Forum (Latin American Studies Association) "Nicargua's Uncertain Transitions: Report on the 1995 Seminar." Richard Stahler-Sholk. Volume XXXVI Number 3, Fall 1995.
- ✓ \* Summary report of the Conference on Strengthening Civil Society. Inter-American Development Bank. September 12-14, 1994. English/Spanish.
- ✓ \* LAC/DI Action Plan, FY 92-93. USAID. 15 May, 1991. English. Bureau objectives, project funding, etc.
- ✓ \* Strengthening Democracy in Latin America and the Caribbean: USAID's Experience to Date and Plans for the Future. USAID. November, 1990. English. Presentation to OECD.
- ✓ \* LAC Contact Information. USAID. English. Lists of contact people + agency reorganization.
- ✓ \* Boletin Electoral Latinoamericano. X Julio-Diciembre 1993. IIDH/CAPEL. Review of Peru, Honduras, Venezuela, Bolivia, and Chile.
- ✓ \* Boletin Electoral Latinoamericano. XI Enero-Junio 1994. IIDH/CAPEL. Review of the first half of 1994 and the elections in Nicaragua, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Colombia, El Salvador, Panama, Republica Dominicana, Colombia.
- ⊗ \* Partidos Y Clase Politica en America Latina en Los 90. Carina Perelli, Sonia Picado, Daniel Zovatto. IIDH/CAPEL. 1995.
- ✓ \* Guia de Medios Centroamericanos de Comunicacion. PROLAP 1995. Provides lists of journals, newspapers, schools of Communication (University study), embassies in all Latin American countries.
- ✓ \* Elections Roundtable on Latin America Meeting Report. 1994. English. Published by the Office of Democratic Initiatives of the Bureau of Latin America and the Caribbean. Discusses the legitimacy trips: verifying elections through observation missions, quick counts, technical assistance and election reform, civic education and civic participation, and future trends. List of invitees from the election roundtable. Contains general information on fuertes caminos engineering exercise and News articles from the San Antonio Express News and The San Francisco Chronicle.
- ✓ \* Women and the Transistion to Democracy in Latin America and the Caribbean: A Critical

\* United States. Federal Election Commission.

Options in Resolving Disputed Federal Elections. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1990. Provides a Constitutional, statutory and judicial background of federal election law; offers readers a step-by-step guide through contested election and recount procedures, examining at each point alternative procedures. English.

\* United States. Federal Election Commission. Contested Elections and Recounts 2 - A

Summary of State Procedures for Resolving Disputed Federal Elections. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1990. Summary of state procedures for contesting an election; comparative analysis of relevant state procedures. English.

\* United States. Federal Election Commission. Commission's Information Services

Annual Report 1987- ... Washington, D.C.: Commission's Information Services Division, 1987. English.

\* United States. Federal Election Commission.

Current Applications. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1985. Report designed to provide a brief introduction to current applications of technology in election administration; intended to facilitate communication between election officials through a survey taken of approximately 75 jurisdictions that have automated some or all of their election functions. English.

Overview. December 1992. English. Describes the background history and culture, historically and politically. Discusses the role of women in the Democratic process.

✓ \* Trends in PVO Partnership. The Umbrella Project Experience in Central America. Published by Private Agencies Collaborating Together. November 1989. English. Discusses the trends across the Latin American countries. Give a country report on Costa Rica and Guatemala.

✓ \* Cuestiones Políticas 9. Dr. Jose Enrique Molina Vega. 1992. Spanish. Discusses the theories behind politics, the crisis in the political system, and the decentralization of politics in Venezuela.

✓ \* Report of Activities: From the Executive Director to the Advisory Council of the Inter-American Center for Electoral Promotion and Assistance - CAPEL; San Jose, Costa Rica, February 7th, 1987 (2 samples). English. Report of the organization's activities for the year including technical electoral assistance, research activities, promotional activities, educational and training activities, and election observer missions.

✓ \* Tribunal Supremo Electoral - CAPEL; Guatemala, September 28, 1985. English. Copy of the Act of Incorporation of the "Association of Electoral Institutions of Central America and the Caribbean."

✓ \* "El Papel de los Observadores Internacionales en Elecciones Recientes en Centroamérica" by Larry Garber - CAPEL-IIDH; San Jose, Costa Rica, September 1987. Spanish. Paper describing the role and importance of international observers in elections held in Nicaragua, El Salvador, and for Central America in general.

✓ \* XII Congreso - Partido Demócrata Cristiano; Colombia, Bogota, November 4-6, 1989. Spanish. Proceedings of a conference of Christian Democratic parties of Latin America. A copy of their resolutions is included, as are notes on Argentina, Colombia, Cuba, Guatemala, and Venezuela.

✓ \* "Escrutinio sobre el Futuro de América Latina" by Belisario Betancur - CAPEL-IIDH; Caracas, February, 1990. Spanish. The ex-President of Colombia presents the steps ahead required to consolidate Latin American emerging democracies.

✓ \* "Necesidad de una Convergencia Política" by Dr. Raúl Alfonsín - CAPEL-IIDH; Caracas, February, 1990. Spanish. Paper by the ex-President of the Republic of Argentina on the need to institutionalize democracy.

✓ \* "Los Derechos Humanos y las Garantías Mínimas Vigentes para un Proceso Electoral Democrático" by Rodolfo Piza Escalante - CAPEL-IIDH; San Jose, Costa Rica. Spanish.



- \* United States. Federal Election Commission.

Options in Resolving Disputed Federal Elections. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1990. Provides a Constitutional, statutory and judicial background of federal election law; offers readers a step-by-step guide through contested election and recount procedures; examines at each point alternative procedures. English.

- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Contested Elections and Recounts 2 - A

Summary of State Procedures for Resolving Disputed Federal Elections. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1990. Provides a summary of State procedures for resolving contested elections; comparative analysis of relevant State procedures. English.

- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Commission's Information Services

Annual Report 1987- ... Washington, D.C.: Commission's Information Services Division, 1987. English.

- \* United States. Federal Election Commission.

Current Applications. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1985. Report designed to provide a brief introduction to current applications of technology in election administration; intended to facilitate communication between election officials through a survey taken of approximately 75 jurisdictions that have automated some or all of their election functions. English.

analysis of the human rights standards applicable to a fair electoral process.

✓ \* "La Democratización Interna de los Partidos Políticos" by Rubén Hernández - CAPEL-IIDH; San Jose, October, 1990. Spanish. Analysis of the need for political parties to be within themselves democratic.

\* "El Padrón Electoral y los Partidos Políticos" by José Ricardo Perdomo - CAPEL-IIDH; San Jose, October, 1990. Spanish. Discussion of the role of political parties in the registration process.

✓ \* "Presidencialismo vs Parlamentarismo en America Latina" by Dieter Nohlen - CAPEL-IIDH; San Jose, October, 1990. Bibliography. Spanish. Analysis of the debate between respect for a Constitution and the abuse of presidential powers; description of the Latin American experience.

Check  
Venezuela

\* Tribunales Electorales - Consejo Supremo Electoral, Dirección General Sectoral de Información Electoral, Dirección de Análisis Político; Caracas, 1990. Spanish. Brief information on the electoral courts of 16 Latin American countries. 2 copies. ✓

✓ \* Análisis Comparativo de Legislaciones Electorales Latinoamericanas y Constitución de los Tribunales Electorales Consejo Supremo Electoral, 1990. Spanish. Comparative analysis of electoral law and constitutional provisions regarding electoral commissions and the electoral process.

✓ \* First Inter-American Conference on the Problem of Fraud and Corruption in Government: Final Report - Miami-Florida, December 4 -6, 1989. English. Topics considered include narcotics and corruption, corruption in public contracting, extortion, efficient financial management as a limit to corruption, professional organizations and means of communications, and corruption and debt.

✓ \* Recent Activities in Combatting Fraud and Corruption in Government - Price Waterhouse; Miami-Florida, April 8-10, 1991. English. Proceedings of a conference on the accountability initiative of AID, fraud and corruption, and strategy for supreme audit institutions in developing countries.

\* The Americas Program: Canadian, Mexican, Latin American, and Caribbean Studies at CSIS - CSIS; Washington, D.C., 1992. English. Brief report outlining CSIS' program, which includes Canada, Mexico, and Latin America and the Caribbean basin. ✓

✓ \* "El Derecho Electoral y su Autonomía" by Augusto Hernández Becerra - CAPEL; Costa Rica, October, 1988. Essay on the necessary independence and autonomy of electoral norms and institutions.

\* United States. Federal Election Commission.

Volume No. 16. Summer 1989. Journal for the election commission. In this issue the following topics are covered: '1988 Election Results Revisited', 'Who's Who in Federal Elections'

Volume No. 14. Spring 1987. : 'Cancelling Previous Voter Registration Ballot Elections', 'Expediting Election Mailings', 'The Federal Clearinghouse Program', 'Clearinghouse Projects and Products'. English.

Volume No. 15. Autumn 1988. : 'The New Blank Ballot', 'The Electoral College', 'Voter Participation', 'Voter Accessibility Activities'. English.

\* Volume No. 12. Summer 1985. : '1984 Election results', 'Proposed Federal Ballot Retention Requirements', 'Clearinghouse Reports Available'. English.

\* Volume No. 13. Winter 1986. : 'Voting Place Accessibility for the Elderly', 'Federal Law on Voter Assistance', 'Computer Security', 'Federal Report on Vote Fraud', 'Preview of 1986 Elections', 'New Clearinghouse Projects'. English.

\* United States. Federal Election Commission.

- ✓ \* Convergence and Community: The Americas in 1993 - A Report of the Inter-American Dialogue - The Aspen Institute; Washington, D.C. English. Fold-out briefly describing the inter-American Dialogue objectives and means.
- ✓ \* Convergence and Community: The Americas in 1993 - The Inter-American Dialogue; Washington, D.C., 1992. English/Spanish. Report on the Western hemisphere economic integration, the collective defense of democracy, and the problems of poverty and inequality.
- ✓ \* Human Resources in Latin America and the Caribbean: Latin America and Caribbean Region - The World Bank; Washington, D.C., January 1993. English. Assessment of the state of human resources in the region; description of the guiding principles for future action, efforts for alleviation, and priorities for action.
- ✓ \* "Latin America Insurgencies" ed. Georges Fauriol - The Georgetown University: Center for Strategic & International Studies - The National Defence University; Washington, D.C., November 1988. English. Overview of Latin American insurgencies; description of the international terrorist network; analysis of the Shining Path rebellion in rural Peru, the highlands war in Guatemala, and U.S. policies towards insurgencies.
- ✓ \* Legislación Electoral Comparada: Argentina, Bolivia, Brasil, Chile, Ecuador, Paraguay, Perú y Uruguay - CAPEL-IIDH; Costa Rica, 1988. Bibliography, electoral law. Spanish. Comparative electoral law review for Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Ecuador, Paraguay, Peru, and Uruguay. Appendix: Comparative Legislation Tables.
- ✓ \* Memorias del 4. Curso Anual Interamericano de Elecciones - CAPEL-IIDH No. 5; Costa Rica, 1990 (5 volumes). Spanish. Materials for a course dealing with democracy, elections, and human rights; financing and internal democratization of political parties; electoral reform in Latin America; and census taking and electoral computer systems.
- ✓ \* <sup>ABANDA</sup> "Para la Consolidación de la Democracia en America Latina" - CAPEL-IIDH; Costa Rica, 1990. Spanish. Analysis of the steps required to consolidate democracy in Latin America. *See p. 105*
- ✓ \* Boletín Electoral Latinoamericano - IIDH-CAPEL. Election results. Spanish. Bi-monthly issue with election results and a specific political issues. (1989, Vol.1- 1992, Vol. 8)
- ✓ \* "Second Front: Advancing Latin American Revolution in Washington" by S. Steven Powell - Capital Research Center; Washington, D.C., 1986. English. Book on the socialist movements in the region, the international communist network, and American organizations' relationships with Latin America.
- ✓ \* Proceso Electoral y Regímenes Políticos - CAPEL-IIDH; Costa Rica, 1989 (2 samples).

\* United States. Federal Election Commission.  
Volume No. 16. Summer 1989. Journal for the election commission  
issue the following topics are covered: '1988 Election Results  
Revisited', 'Who's Who in Federal Elections'

Volume No. 14. Spring 1987. : 'Cancelling Previous Voter  
Ballot Elections', 'Expediting Election Mailings', 'The Federal  
Program', 'Clearinghouse Projects and Products'. English.

Volume No. 15. Autumn 1988. : 'The New Blank Ballot', 'The  
'The Electoral College', 'Voter Participation', 'Voter Access  
Activities'. English.

\* Volume No. 12. Summer 1985. : '1984 Election results', 'Proposed Federal  
'Ballot Retention Requirements', 'Clearinghouse Reports Available'. English.

\* Volume No. 13. Winter 1986. : 'Voting Place Accessibility for the Elderly  
'Federal Law on Voter Assistance', 'Computer Security', 'Federal  
Vote Fraud', 'Preview of 1986 Elections', 'New Clearinghouse Projects  
English.

\* United States. Federal Election Commission.

system of and America. Bibliography, election results. Spanish. Subjects covered include the electoral Costa Rica, the right to vote, the Chilean elections of October 5, 1988, the legal constitutional status of political parties, and the incertitude of transition in Latin America.

✓ \* El Registro Electoral en America Latina - CAPEL-IIDH; Costa Rica, 1988. Spanish. Study of registration process in Antigua and Barbuda, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, the Dominican Republic, Argentina, Saint Lucia, Venezuela, Jamaica, and Puerto Rico.

✓ \* Transición Democrática en America Latina: Reflexiones sobre el Debate Actual - CAPEL-IIDH; Costa Rica, 1990 (3 samples). Spanish. Topics include the international protection of human rights, the right of political participation, political communication in electoral campaigns, civic education programs in the transition to democracy, international observation of elections, and analyses of the electoral processes of El Salvador and Paraguay.

✓ \* "La Reforma Electoral en America Latina: Seis Contribuciones al Debate" by Dieter Nohlen - CAPEL-IIDH; Costa Rica, 1987 (2 samples). Bibliography, election results. Spanish. Comparative analysis of electoral systems in Latin America focusing on Chile, Colombia and Uruguay.

✓ \* Elecciones y Democracia en America Latina - CAPEL-IIDH; Costa Rica, September 21-25, 1987. Electoral law. Spanish. Subjects covered include electoral systems, presidentialism, constitutions and elections, comparative electoral legislation, electoral systems and democratization, and election administration.

✓ \* Memoria: Primera Conferencia de la Asociacion de Organismos Electorales de Centroamerica y el Caribe (CAPEL); Costa Rica, 1987. Electoral law. Spanish. Collection of presentations by member electoral commissions/tribunals concerning recent electoral developments.

✓ \* "The Electoral Registers" - Second Conference of the Association of Electoral Institutions of Central America and the Caribbean (Argentina, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Jamaica, Panama, and Venezuela.) Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic (November 23-26, 1987). English.

See Page Bottom of 106

✓ \* Las Mesas Electorales en la Legislacion Electoral Latinoamericana. Susana Sottoli. April 1995. Contains charts on characteristics and description of countries. Spanish.

✓ \* "Crisis y Transición Democrática en los Países Andinos" ed. Diego Cardona - CEREC; February 1991. Spanish. The authors discuss the transition to democracy in Venezuela, Colombia, Peru, Bolivia, and Chile.

\* United States. Federal Election Commission.

NCOA Files for Verifying Voter Registration Lists. September 1992. Innovation  
Election Administration 4, Using NCOA Files for Verifying  
Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse of Election Administration  
system of the United States Postal Service and its National Change of Address  
an automated means of verifying the addresses of registered voters for both local  
jurisdictions and those States that maintain statewide registered voter files. English

\* United States. Federal Election Commission. Innovations in Election

Voter Registration Programs. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse  
Administration, September 1992. Report examining the procedure of  
registration, the different types and steps in implementing an agency  
program. Appendix: samples for state statutes, executive orders, agency  
mandatory voter registration questions on agency forms, agency re-supply  
outreach items, postage-prepaid mail-in voter registration forms, registration  
planning aids and a list of sources. English.

\* United States. Federal Election Commission.

Voter Registration Programs. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse  
Administration, September 1992. Report designed for the benefit of jurisdictions  
considering adoption or modification of voter registration. English.

- ✓ \* I Seminario sobre Organización y Ejecución de Procesos Electorales - Ministerio del Interior, Ministerio de Asuntos Exteriores, Agencia Española de Cooperación Internacional; Madrid, April 6-10, 1992. Volume 1-2-3. Complete comparative legal analysis of electoral laws from Latin American countries (presentation and analytical tables).
- ✓ \* "Encyclopedia Electoral Latinoamericana y del Caribe" by Dieter Nohlen - Instituto Interamericano de Derechos Humanos, 1993 (2 copies). Election results, electoral law, bibliographies. Spanish. Encyclopedia with electoral information on 33 Latin American countries. *(in reference) section.*
- ✓ \* Actividades, 1983-1993 - Instituto Interamericano de Derechos Humanos and Centro de Asesoría y Promoción Electoral, May 1994 (2 copies). English. Report outlining the technical electoral assistance programs, research, promotional, education and training activities, and election observer missions of CAPEL.
- ✓ \* "Democratic Initiatives Performance Monitoring Study for the Latin America and Caribbean Bureau" - Volume I by Lawrence C. Heilman (MSI) and Robert J. Kurz (Brookings Institute), January 1991. Bibliography. English. Report outlining the democratic initiatives objectives, indicators and the staff of its regional portfolio.
- ✓ \* "Elecciones y Sistemas de Partidos en América Latina" ed. Dieter Nohlen - IIDH-CAPEL; 1992. Bibliography. Spanish. Essays on electoral systems, election administration, election legislation, and party systems in Latin America.
- ✓ \* Exporting Democracy: The United States and Latin America. Themes and Issues ed. Abraham F. Lowenthal, 1991 (2 copies). English. Essays on American foreign policy towards Latin America and business/economic relations in the region.
- ✓ \* Latin America: The Breakdown of Democratic Regimes ed. Juan J. Linz and Alfred Stepan - The Johns Hopkins University Press; 1978. Election results. English. Essays on the causes of the breakdown of democracy in Argentina (1916-30), the oligarchical democracy in Colombia, democratic politics in Venezuela since 1958, political leadership and regime breakdown in Brazil, and the breakdown of democratic institutions in Peru.
- ✓ \* Election and Democracy in Central America ed. John A. Booth and Mitchell A. Seligson - The University of North Carolina Press; 1989. English. Essays on democracy and elections in Honduras, El Salvador, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, and Central America in general.
- ✓ \* La Cooperación Internacional para la Promoción y la Defensa de la Democracia by Pedro Nikken, February 1990. Spanish. Essay on the means and resources available



\* United States. Federal Election Commission.

NCOA Files for Verifying Voter Registration Lists. September 1992. Innovation  
Election Administration 4, Using NCOA Files for Verifying  
Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse of Election Administration  
system of the United States Postal Service and its National Change of Address  
an automated means of verifying the addresses of registered voters for both local  
jurisdictions and those States that maintain statewide registered voter files. English

\* United States. Federal Election Commission. Innovations in Election

Voter Registration Programs. Washington, D.C.: National Clearing  
Administration, September 1992. Report examining the procedure of  
registration, the different types and steps in implementing an ag  
program. Appendix: samples for state statutes, executive orders,  
mandatory voter registration questions on agency forms, agency re-supply  
outreach items, postage-prepaid mail-in voter registration forms, r  
planning aids and a list of sources. English.

\* United States. Federal Election Commission.

Voter Registration Programs. Washington, D.C.: National Clearing  
Administration, September 1992. Report designed for the benefit of jurisdictions  
considering adoption or modification of voter registration. English.

to the international community for the support of democracy.

- ✓ \* Agenda para la Consolidacion de la Democracia en America Latina - Instituto Interamericano de Derechos Humanos-Centro de Asesoría Promoción Electoral, 1990. Spanish. Overview of the issues and problems associated with democratization in Latin American countries.
- ✓ \* Bibliografía Latinoamericana de Política y Partidos Políticos by Dr. Alejandro Witker, 1987. Spanish. Thematic and geographic political bibliography on Latin America.
- ✓ \* Cuadernos de Capel - IIDH-CAPEL. Spanish. Collection of booklets on specific democracy, elections and development issues.
  - ✓-#1, 1985: "Participación Política Estatismo y Presidencialismo en la América Latina Contemporánea," by Marcos Kaplan.
  - ✓-#4, 1985 (3 samples): "Educación y Ciudadanía: La Exclusión Política de los Analfabetos en el Brasil," by María Teresa A. Sadek & José Antonio Borges.
  - ✓-#6, 1986 (2 samples): "Campesinado Indígena y Derecho Electoral en América Latina," by Francisco Oliart.
  - ✓-#7, 1986: "Legitimidad de los Procesos Electorales," by German Bidart Campos.
  - ✓-#8, 1986 (2 samples): "Sistemas Electorales: Sus Problemas y Opciones para la Democracia Chilena," by Mario Fernández.
  - ✓-#10, 1986: "Democracia Representativa y Participación Política en Venezuela," by José Enrique Molina.
  - ✓-#11, 1986 (2 samples): "Costa Rica: Elecciones de 1986: Análisis de los Resultados," by Rubén Hernández Valle.
  - ✓-#12, 1986 (2 samples): "El Desarrollo Municipal como Supuesto de la Democracia y del Federalismo Mexicanos," by Diego Valades.
  - ✓-#13, 1986: "Democracia y Procesos Electorales," by Luis Sánchez Agesta.
  - ✓-#14, 1986 (2 samples): "Las Elecciones en Colombia (Análisis Jurídico-Político)," by Augusto Hernández Becerra.
  - ✓-#15, 1986 (2 samples): "Elecciones y Proceso de Democratización en Haití," by Jean-Claude Bajaux, Jorge Mario García Laguardia, Carlos José Gutiérrez, Constantino Urcuyo Fournier.
  - ✓-#16, 1986: "Una Democracia en Transición (Las Elecciones Peruanas de 1985)," by Domingo García Belaunde.
  - ✓-#17, 1987 (3 samples): "La Ley Electoral y de Partidos Políticos de Guatemala 1985 (Sufragio y Democracia)," by Carlos Escobar Armas.
  - ✓-#19, 1987 (2 samples): "Administración y Elecciones: La Experiencia Dominicana de 1986," by Julio Brea Franco.
  - ✓-#21, 1987 (2 samples): "Democratización, Desarrollo Nacional e Integración Regional de América Latina," by Marcos Kaplan.
  - ✓-#22, 1987: "La Reforma Electoral de 1986-1987 en México: Retrospectiva y Análisis," by Manuel Barquín.
  - ✓-#23, 1987: "La Constitución Norteamericana y su Influencia en Latinoamérica (200 Años

\* Young Republican National Federation. State Legi

90 . This folder includes information on campaign planning, campaign scheduling, campaign tactics, communications and finance. English.

\* Republican National Committee. Campaign Encyclope

Natio nal Committee, 1992. Organized in alphabetical order, this encyc how to cr eate a communication plan or budget to include actual copy samples in the areas of direct mail, GOTV, graphics, newspa fundraising, etc. English.

\* R epublican National Committee. State Legislative & Lo

D.C.: Republican National Committee, 1989. This manual is designed fo the local and state l evel and contains the basic informa English.

R emy, Richard C. United States Government, Democracy in Acti Division, MacMillan/McGraw-Hill, 1993.

\* Scammo n, Richard M., ed. America at the Polls, A H

Election Statistics 1920-1964. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Pr see above.

1787-1987)," by Thomas Buergenthal, Jorge Mario Garcia Laguardia, Rodolfo Piza Rocafort.

✓ #24, 1987: "La Constitucion de Cadiz y su Influencia en America (175 Anos 1812-1987)," by Jorge Mario Garcia Laguardia, Carlos Melendez Chaverri, Marina Volio.

✓ #25, 1988 (2 samples): "Los Efectos Corporativos de la Representacion Proporcional en el Brasil," by Jose Afonso Da Silva.

✓ #26, 1988 (2 samples): "Elecciones y Consolidacion Democratica en Argentina: 1983-1987," by Manuel Alcantara Saez.

✓ #29, 1989 (2 samples): "Reflexiones Sobre el Tribunal de lo Contencioso Electoral Federal de Mexico," by Miguel Acosta Romero.

✓ #30, 1989 (3 samples): "Poder Electoral y Consolidacion Democratica: Estudios Sobre la Organizacion Electoral en America Latina," by Juan Jaramillo, Marta Leon-Roesch, Dieter Nohlen.

✓ #31, 1989 (2 samples): "La Participacion Electoral en Venezuela," by Jose E. Molina

✓ #32, 1990 (3 samples): "Paraguay: Hacia la Consolidacion Democratica," by Justo Prieto & Benjamin Arditi.

✓ #33, 1990: "Democracia, Transicion y Crisis en Argentina," by Manuel Alcantara Saez & Carlos Floria.

✓ #34, 1991: "El Ballotage: Su Aplicacion en America Latina y la Gobernabilidad," by Daniel Alberto Sabsay.

✓ #35, 1991: "Procesos de Transicion a la Democracia: Estudios Comparativos," Manuel Alcantara Saez, Lourdes Lopez Nieto, & Maria Esther del Campo.

✓ #36, 1993 (2 samples): "El Rol de los Medios de Comunicacion en el Proceso de Transicion y Consolidacion Democratica en America Latina," by Jaime Duran

Barba,

Carlos Alberto Montaner, & Eduardo Ulibarri.

✓ \* I Seminario Sobre Organization y Ejecucion de Procesos Electorales - Agencia

Espanola de Cooperacion Internacional, Ministerio de Asuntos Exteriores, Ministerio del Interior; April 1992. Electoral law. Spanish. Three volumes regrouping electoral laws (Vols. I & II) and a comparative analysis (Vol III):

← • -Volumen I: Legislacion Electoral de Iberoamerica: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala.

← • -Volumen II: Legislacion Electoral de Iberoamerica: Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Dominican Republic, Uruguay, Venezuela.

← • -Volumen III: Legislacion Electoral de Iberoamerica: Analisis Comparativo. Includes Comparative Tables.

✓ Procesos Electorales en Iberoamerica: Organizacion, Administracion y Ejecucion - Ministerio del Interior, Agencia Espanola de Cooperacion Internacional, Ministerio de Asuntos Exteriores; April 1992. Election law. Spanish. Book on election administration, election legislation, the transmission of electoral results, and other related subjects.

✓ "The Electoral Registers" - Second Conference of the Association of Electoral Institutions of

- \* Young Republican National Federation. State Legislative  
 90 . This folder includes information on campaign planning, campaign  
 campaign scheduling, campaign tactics, communications and finance. English.
- \* Republican National Committee. Campaign Encyclopedia  
 National Committee, 1992. Organized in alphabetical order, this encyclopedia  
 how to create a communication plan or budget to include actual copy  
 samples in the areas of direct mail, GOTV, graphics, newspaper  
 fundraising, etc. English.
- \* Republican National Committee. State Legislative & Local  
 D.C.: Republican National Committee, 1989. This manual is designed for  
 the local and state level and contains the basic information  
 English.
- Remy, Richard C. United States Government, Democracy in Action  
 Division, MacMillan/McGraw-Hill, 1993.
- \* Scammorn, Richard M., ed. America at the Polls, A History  
 Election Statistics 1920-1964. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press  
 see above.

Central America and the Caribbean; November 23-26, 1987. Election law. English. Proceedings of a conference on the civil registration process in Argentina, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Jamaica, Panama, and Venezuela.

- ✓ \* 1992 IIDH/CAPEL Report - IIDH/CAPEL. Spanish. Folder containing summaries of international conferences, the charter of the Union Interamericana de Organismos Electorales, and an outline of IIDH/CAPEL joint priorities.
- ✓ \* Conferencia Interamericana de Sistemas Electorales/Interamerican Electoral Systems  
Conference: "Análisis del Proceso Político - May 15-19, 1990. Spanish/English. Proceedings of a conference on the themes of electoral tribunals, civic education, the role of political parties in the support of democracy. Includes an IFES report on the conference.
- ✓ \* Proceso: "Ante la Dictadura Perfecta: La Impotencia." Semanario de Información y Análisis. No. 939, 29 August 1994. Spanish.
- ✓ \* La Campana Electoral en América Latina: Propaganda, Periodo, Prohibiciones. Martín Lauga. Dec. 1994. Spanish. Contains charts detailing the electoral campaign in eighteen countries.
- ✓ \* Proposals for IFES Assistance to Caribbean Basin Nations. Published by the International Foundation for Electoral Systems. August 5, 1992. English. Contains four proposals for nations in Latin America and the Caribbean.
- ✓ \* Survey of Attitudes Toward Latin America Among Business, Political and Academic Leaders in the United States. March 10, 1979. Discusses the role of the most countries in the Caribbean, and the most important political leaders. Describes democracy in the Caribbean, and identifies the Caribbean leaders. Describes the outcome of the 1978 elections, and the attitudes of Balaguer and Guzman toward the United States. English. 2 copies.
- ✓ \* Latin America and the Caribbean Program Summary. Published by the International Republican Institute. English. Discusses the problems and accomplishments of the Latin American Countries, divided by countries.
- ✓ \* Progreso Económico y Social en América Latina Informe 1992: Tema Especial: Exportación de Manufacturas. Published by the Banco Interamericano de Desarrollo. October 1992. Spanish. Economic indicator charts on Suriname with a statistical synopsis. Divided by the different Latin American Countries.

- \* Meyer, Natalie. Initiative and Referendum Instruction Manual. Title 1, Ar  
 The paper summarizes the initiative process for measures to amend th  
 of Colorado with regard to referendums.
- \* Federal Register. National Voter Registration Act of 1993. Vol. 59, No.  
 of the Federal Register with notices of the proposed issuance of rules and regul  
 purpose of these notices is to give interested persons an opportunity t  
 rule making prior to the adoption of the final rules. English.
- \* Human SER VE. The National Voter Registration Act of 1993 - Implem  
 York : Human SERVE, 1993. Reference guide; represents the authors u  
 requirements of the National Voter Registration Act of 1993. English.
- \* Smith, Burck. " Motor-Voter" Implementation Overview. Center for Policy Alte  
 199 3. Overview of how the National Voter Registration Act is to  
 outstanding issues and provides the bill legal text. English.
- \* Cooper, Jamie. and Christe, Ian. Policy Alternatives on Voter Par  
 issue contains articles titled "Program Update", "State  
 Reform in the States", "Youth Vote", "Alternative B  
 in Absentee Voting", "Federal Legislation, National Voter Registration Ac  
 Finance Reform, Voting Rights Acts". English.

## LATVIA

- ✓ \* "Cross Road Country Latvia" ed. Edgars Andersons, Latvju Gramata, Waverly, Iowa, 1953. Bibliography. English. Essays on the history, society, geographical situation, and economic structures and resources of Latvia.
- ✓ \* "Latvia as an Independent State" by Dr. Alfred Bilmanis - Published by the Latvian Legation; Washington D.C., 1947. English. Information on the demography, social structure, and economy of Latvia.
- ✓ \* Report on the Supreme Soviet Elections in Latvia - Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe; Washington, D.C., April 2, 1990. Election law, election results. English. Report on the political landscape and the implications of the results.
- ↓ \* 5 Saeimas Velesanas 1 Dala (Latvian Parliamentary results June 5-6, 1993.) Latvian.
- ↓ \* 5 Saeimas Velesanas 2 Dala. (Latvian Parliamentary results June 5-6, 1993) Latvian.
- ↓ \* Pasvaldibu Velesanas 29.05.94 (Latvian Presidential Elections ? May 29, 1994) Latvian.
- ✓ \* Human Rights and Democratization in Latvia. Prepared by the staff of the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe. September 1993. Discusses the rights of freedom of expression, the rights of political prisoners, and the elections.

## LEBANON

- ✓ \* The Lebanon Report.
  - "Tiptoeing Through Spring." May 1993 ✓
  - "Will Lebanon Lose Its Shirt?" October 1993 ✓
  - "Opening Uncertain Files." May 1994 ✓
  - "Living a Manege a Trois." June 1994 ✓
- ✓ \* Civic education school book. Arabic. ✓

## LESOTHO\*

- ✓ \* Kingdom of Lesotho: Pre-election Assessment March 18, 1993 - International Republican Institute; Washington D.C. (2 samples). Sample ballot. English. Description of the political background; information on the electoral framework; discussion of political and electoral issues.



\* Meyer, Natalie. Initiative and Referendum Instruction Manual. Title 1, Ar  
The paper summarizes the initiative process for measures to amend th  
of Colorado with regard to referendums.

\* Federal Register. National Voter Registration Act of 1993. Vol. 59, No. 4  
of the Federal Register with notices of the proposed issuance of rules and regul  
purpose of these notices is to give interested persons an opportunity t  
rule making prior to the adoption of the final rules. English.

\* Human SERVE. The National Voter Registration Act of 1993 - Implem  
York : Human SERVE, 1993. Reference guide; represents the authors u  
requirements of the National Voter Registration Act of 1993. English.

\* Smith, Burck. "Motor-Voter" Implementation Overview. Center for Policy Alte  
199 3. Overview of how the National Voter Registration Act is to  
outstanding issues and provides the bill legal text. English.

\* Cooper, Jamie. and Christie, Ian. Policy Alternatives on Voter Par  
issue contains articles titled "Program Update", "State  
Reform in the States", "Youth Vote", "Alternative B  
in Absentee Voting", "Federal Legislation, National Voter Registration Ac  
Finance Reform, Voting Rights Acts". English.

✓ \* Kingdom of Lesotho: March 27, 1993 Parliamentary Elections. Final Report.  
International Republican Institute.

✓ \* The General Election in Lesotho - The Report of the Commonwealth Observer Group - 27 March 1993. Sample ballot. English. Report of the observers on the preparations for the election, the electoral process, the campaign, and the poll and the count.

## LIBERIA\*

✓ \* Visit of the Council to Liberia - The Carter Center of Emory University; Atlanta, Georgia, April 15-20, 1992. English.

✓ \* "Bloody" SABA Janine di Giovanni. Journalist's ground level view of the atrocities and deliberate carnage in war torn Liberia.

## LIBYA

✓ \* The Green Book Part One: The Solution of the Problem of Democracy. "The Authority of the People". Muammar Al Qathafi. 2 copies. English. Believes the typical idea of democracy is a contradiction of democracy. Believes parliaments to be the backbone of democracies, yet states that parliaments are undemocratic.

## LITHUANIA

✓ \* Report on the Supreme Soviet Elections in Lithuania, US Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe. March 6, 1990. English.

✓ \* Lithuania. 1994. Guide to history, symbols, local and national government structures, justice, law and state control, ethnic groups, social welfare, population, geography, etc.

## LUXEMBOURG

✓ \* "The Institutions of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg" by Pierre Majerus - Ministry of State; Luxembourg 1989. English. Description of the system of government including sections on the Grand Duke and the Government, the Chamber of Deputies, the Council of State, the courts, public administration, and the communes. Appendix: Constitution.

\* Smith, Burck. ed. Policy Alternatives on Citizen Participation - a state report  
Alternatives. January 1994, Vol. 6, No. 1. This issue contains articles on  
Implementation, State by State Survey, Easy reference chart, "The Press, Defining  
Campaign Coverage", "Issues in Telecommunications and Democracy  
Legislative Updates". English.

\* United States. Federal Election Commission. Campaign Guidelines  
Washington, D.C.: Federal Election Commission, 1993. Fact sheets on the  
law requirements for nonconnected political committees. English.

\* United States. Federal Election Commission. National Voter Registration Act of 1993.  
Washington, D.C.: Federal Election Commission, 1993. Fact sheets on the  
National Voter Registration Act of 1993; includes several reports of the House of Representatives  
and the Senate. English.

\* United States. Federal Election Commission.  
Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1993.  
Statistics on national turnout in federal elections 1948-1988; state turnout in  
presidential elections 1960-1988; national and state participation in presidential elections 1952-1988;  
voting age population; vote by party. English.

- ✓ \* La Vie Politique au Grand-Duche de Luxembourg. Information Service and Printing of the Government of the Grand-duche de Luxembourg. 1995. (French). Contains: electoral law, political parties, voter registration and participation statistics, structure chart of the government, description of cabinets and duties, etc.

## MACEDONIA

- ↓ \* Analysis of the Law on the Government in the Republic of Macedonia. The American Bar Association Central and East European Law Initiative. May 19, 1994.
- ↓ \* Building a Civil Society in The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia. NDI. June 1995. Report includes a chapter on domestic monitoring effort, pre-election phase, election day, Post-election, election results.
- ↓ \* Observer Briefing Book to Macedonia. Election Mission to Macedonia October 25-November 1, 1994. International Republican Institute. Includes listing and description of political parties in Macedonia.

## MADAGASCAR\*

- ↓ \* Rapport D' Activité du K.I. - Observation du Referendum. 19 Aout 1992 - Comité de Coordination pour L'Observation des Elections. Election results. French\Malagasy. Report of observations and recommendations made regarding the referendum.

## MALAWI\*

- ↓ \* 1994 Parliamentary and Presidential Elections Report. Electoral Commission. Exhaustive report that touches upon many areas of electoral administration: campaign financing, districting, monitoring, etc.
- ↓ \* Parliament of the Republic of Malawi. March, 1994. English. List of MPs, cabinet ministers, and principal officers.
- ↓ \* Official Presiding Manual. June, 1993. English. For the 14 June, 1993, national referendum.  
(filed in pollworker)

\* Smith, Burck. ed. Policy Alternatives on Citizen Participation - a state report  
Alternatives. January 1994, Vol. 6, No. 1. This issue contains articles on  
Implementation, State by State Survey, Easy reference chart, "The Press, Deliberation,  
Campaign Coverage", "Issues in Telecommunications and Democracy  
Legislative Updates". English.

\* United States Federal Election Commission. Campaign Guidelines  
Washington, D.C.: Federal Election Commission, 1993. Fact sheets on the  
law requirements for nonconnected political committees. English.

\* United States Federal Election Commission. National Voter Registration Act of 1993.  
Washington, D.C.: Federal Election Commission, 1993. Fact sheets on the  
National Voter Registration Act of 1993; includes several reports of the House of Representatives  
and Senate. English.

\* United States Federal Election Commission.  
Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1993.  
Statistics on national turnout in federal elections 1948-1988; state turnout in  
presidential elections 1960-1988; national and state participation in presidential elections 1952-1988;  
voting age population; vote by party. English.

## February 1995 National Constitutional Conference

The Malawi Constitution: Some Questions and Answers. National Constitutional Conference. February, 1995. English. Extensive analysis of constitution.

The Electoral Commission and the Need for the Legalisation of Structures. J.C. Malewezi. February, 1995. English. Keynote address at opening of National Constitutional Conference.

Elections - Presidential, Parliamentary and Local Government. National Constitutional Conference. February, 1995. English.

Some of the Submissions on the Constitution from the Public. National Constitution Committee. February, 1995. English.

Some Comments and Some Recommendations of the Constitution of the Republic of Malawi. Dr. Vera M. Chirwa. January, 1995. English. Including composition of Senate and importance of establishing a truth commission.

The Reserve Bank of Malawi and the New Constitution. National Constitutional Conference. February, 1995. English. Focuses on establishment of bank and its role.

Recommendations from the Seminar Workshops. National Constitutional Conference. February, 1995. English. On relations between Parliament and Judiciary, desire for a strong parliament, and parliament's internal organization.

The Malawi Constitution: Some Questions and Answers. M. Msiska. February, 1995. English. General background info.

The Presidency and the Vice Presidency, the Structure and Role of Parliament (National Assembly and the Senate) and the Relationship between Branches of Government under the Constitution. Dr. A. Peter Mutharika. February, 1995. English. Working paper presented at the National Constitutional Conference.

Promoting, Protecting and Enforcing Human Rights Under the Constitution. Raphael Kasambara of Civil Liberties Committee. 1995?. English. Analysis of Bill of Rights and national institutions designed to protect human rights.

Report of the Constitution Committee to the National Constitution Conference. National Constitutional Conference Secretariat. February, 1995. English. Final report, including mandate, work program, submissions from citizens, and conference.

Representation of Persons with Disabilities in a Unicameral Parliamentary System.

\* United States. Federal Election Commission.

of State and Local Election Offices. Washington, D.C.: National Election Administration, 1992. Guide for understanding the system used in elections in the 50 states and the District of Columbia; provides an alphabetical outline of election administration offices on a state, local, and federal level including their representative duties, terms of office if elected, and contact information. English.

\* United States. District of Columbia. 1992 Presidential Election Information.

District of Columbia Board of Elections and Ethics. Fact sheets on the 1992 Presidential Elections: Projected Schedule of Election Day Ballot Tabulation Activities; Report of Voter Registration Statistics; The Voter Registration System of the District of Columbia; A guide for the Operation of Polling Places. English.

\* Council on Governmental Ethics Laws. Campaign Finance.

1993. Campaign finance legislation, litigation activities and trends in campaign finance in the United States in 1992. English.

\* Council on Governmental Ethics Laws. Lobby Law.

1993. Summary of current issues and developments in the field of lobby regulation. English.

G.C. Kamtsemo. February, 1995. English. Paper presented at the National Constitution Conference on impact of switch to unicameral system, including specific recommendations.

Various Constitutional Provisions Relating to the Police. Ministry of Home Affairs. February, 1995. English. Constitutional articles dealing with police powers, with commentary from the Minister of Home Affairs. Presented at the National Constitution Conference.

The Republic of Malawi (Constitution). R.B. Mbaya. February, 1995. English. Suggestions put forth at the National Constitution Conference.

Commentary on the Provisional Constitution of the Republic of Malawi. Dodge, William et al. November 23, 1994. English. Overview of the general structural issues National Assembly may consider when contemplating revisions to Provisional Constitution.

- ✓ \* 1989 Local Authority General Election. 1989. English. Election program, procedures and teams.
- ✓ \* The Roles and Responsibilities of Local Authority Councillors. Ministry of Local Government and Rural Development. June, 1994. English. Sets out specific tasks of local authorities as well as their relationship to the central government.
- ✓ \* Traditional Authority and Democratic Governance in Malawi: A Report on NDI program activities with Malawian Chiefs in Preparation for the National Constitutional Conference. NDI. April 1995. Contains focus group discussion topics: role of the chief, The Constitution and the National Constitutional Conference, Local Leadership and Political Representation, Chiefs and Government, Expectations.
- ✓ \* First Report of the Mass Media Committee to National Assembly Session 1994/95. English. Published by the Republic of Malawi. Contains comments on the formation of the committee, and describes the Malawi Broadcasting corporation code of conduct and ethics.
- ✓ \* The Appointment and Functions of Ministers and Public Officers. English. Discusses the role of the constitution as Supreme Law, the types of government, the dissolution of parliament, the Presidential system, and the structure of the government.
- ✓ \* Electoral Commission. Laurie Cooper. Feb. 14-15, 1995. English. Contains the order of event at the Conference on the Role of the Electoral Commission.
- ✓ \* Electoral Commission: 1994 Parliamentary and Presidential Elections Report. Electoral



\* United States. Federal Election Commission.

of State and Local Election Offices. Washington, D.C.: National  
Election Administration, 1992. Guide for understanding the system used  
elections in the 50 states and the District of Columbia; provides an alphabe  
state outline of election administration offices on a state, local, and  
including their representative duties, terms of office if elected,  
English.

\* United States. District of Columbia. 1992 Presidential Election Inform

District of Columbia Board of Elections and Ethics. Fact sheets on the 1992  
Elections: Projected Schedule of Election Day Ballot Tabulation Activ  
Report of Voter Registration Statistics; The Voter Registration System  
Columbia; A guide for the Operation of Polling Places. English.

\* Council on Governmental Ethics Laws. Campaign

1993. Campaign finance legislation, litigation activities and trends in cam  
in the United States in 1992. English.

\* Council on Governmental Ethics Laws. Lobby La

1993. Summary of current issues and developments in the field of lobby regulati  
English.

Commission Blantyre. May 17, 1994 The Report of the Commonwealth Observer Group. Annexes contain: sample voting poster, Code of Conduct for Political Parties and Individual Candidates, Commission Guidelines for Media Coverage, Party Symbols, Sample Ballot, Guidelines for election observation. (3 copies including 1 advance copy).

- ✓\* Report on the Financial Requirements for and Donor Assistance Toward the Conduct of a Free and Fair Referendum. Malawi Referendum on the issue of a one Party/Multi-Party System. Keith Klein, March 15, 1993.
- ✓\* Parliamentary Debates (HANSARD) .Second Meeting-Thirtieth Session. Days 1-8 and 11.
- ✓\* U.N. Technical Team on the Conduct of a free and fair referendum on the issue of a one party/ multiparty system in Malawi by Horacio Boneo - United Nations; November 15- 21, 1992. English. Overview of the international standards for free and fair elections; analyses short term and medium term needs in the preparation of the election.
- ✓\* Malawi: The Referendum and Building a Civil Society - Lawyers Committee for Human Rights; New York, May 15, 1993. English. Paper discussing restrictions on freedom of expression, restrictions on freedoms of association and assembly, arbitrary arrest and detention, access to justice, the judiciary, and the Malawian police and the role of the Young Pioneers. (see quick entry)
- ✓\* United Nations Roundtable Forum on Democratic Transition - 21-23 July, 1993. English. Proceedings of a conference on the establishment and consolidation of democratic institutions, electoral systems and their effects, decentralization, local government and development, good governance, and lessons for Malawi. 2 copies
- ✓\* Designing Electoral Laws for the New Malawi by Andrew S. Reynolds, 1993. English. The author briefly outlines Malawi's political history since independence, sets the context for the debate by looking at the likely political party groupings in the "new Malawi", then describes and assesses the likely impact of plurality and proportional representation type systems on a multi-party democratic system of government. Includes a specific electoral system plan for the country. 2 copies
- ✓\* U.N. Technical Team on the Conduct of a Free and Fair Referendum on the Issue of a One Party/Multiparty System in Malawi by Horacio Borneo, November 1992. Sample ballots. English. Report on the requirements for the conduct of a free and fair referendum, its costs, areas for donor support and electoral observation.
- ✓\* Guidebook for Election Staff - The Electoral Commission, April 1992. Election law. English. Presentation of the issues related to the registration of voters and to polling, and offers guidelines for candidates. media pollworker training
- ✓\* Report on the Three One-Day Seminars on the Role of the Press in Democratic Societies -

\* Secretary of State. Official New Mexico Blue Book 1987-1988. English.

\* Secretary of State. New Mexico Blue Book 1993-1994. English.

\* City Ethics Commission. City of Los Angeles. Elections. This packet contains information on step city office, guidelines for organizing campaign materials, campaign and disclosure schedule, city candidate registration forms, state can information concerning candidate/officeholder bank accounts. English.

\* City Ethics Commission. City of Los Angeles. Candidate Reference Materials. April is a guide to understanding Los Angeles city campaign laws. It includes chapters: Running for elective city office; limits on campaign finance; campaign contributions and expenditures; solicitation of contributions; independent expenditure campaign funds; the public matching funds system; enforcement of city campaign English.

\* Election Law Enforcement Commission. New Jersey 1989 and Beyond - March 1992. This report is intended Jersey's Gubernatorial Public Financing. English.

\* Election Law Enforcement Commission and Kimmelman, Irwin I.

Malawi National Commission for UNESCO, March 1994. English. Synopsis of the topics discussed at seminars organized to sensitize Malawian journalists on professional ethics, to contribute to the free flow of information and ideas both nationally and internationally, to contribute to the establishment of a strong foundation for the independent press in Malawi, and to contribute to the democratization process in Malawi.

- ✓\* The United Democratic Front (UDF) - 1993. English. Background to, the organization of, and the budget for the referendum campaign of the UDF party.
- ✓\* The Experience of Malawi. UNDP Series on Sustainable Human Development. 1994?95? Small booklet on UNDP sponsored programs, strategies for future, lessons learned.
- ✓\* Notes on Parliamentary Answers (Number 5). compiled by the senior clerk proceedings of the first and third meetings of the twenty-ninth session of parliament. English. Discusses rural growth centers.
- ✓\* Report of the Needs Assessment Mission to Malawi. August 28, 1993 to September 6, 1993. Published by the United Nations Centre for Human Rights. English. Gives a general overview of International Standards for free and fair elections. Describes the transition time frame. Gives an analysis of challenges and short term needs, medium term needs, and long term needs. Discusses the need for a U.N. field presence in Malawi.
- ✓\* Report of the Joint International Observer Group in the Malawi National Referendum. June 14, 1993. English. Describes the electoral process in Malawi. Discusses plans for a referendum, registration, and the April - June 1993 campaign.
- ✓\* State Address made by His Excellency the President of the Republic of Malawi Mr. Bakili Muluzi. State Opening of the Parliament of Malawi. June 30, 1994. Speech asking for retirement benefits for the former President of Malawi.
- ✓\* First Report of the Conditions of Service to National Assembly Session 1994-1995. English. 1995. Lists recommendations and a review of the terms of reference. Describes the method of working used in the National Assembly, and shows approximate salaries for the members of Parliament.

## MALAYSIA

- ✓\* Elections in Malaysia. Published by the Elections Commission Malaysia. English. Describes the system of government, the legislative authority, judicial authority, executive authority, the electoral system, the election commission, delimitation of parliamentary and state constituencies, registration of electors, and conduct of the elections.

\* Secretary of State. Official New Mexico Blue Book 1987-1988. English.

\* Secretary of State. New Mexico Blue Book 1993-1994. English.

\* City Ethics Commission. City of Los Angeles. Elections. This packet contains information on step city office, guidelines for organizing campaign materials, campaign and disclosure schedule, city candidate registration forms, state can information concerning candidate/officeholder bank accounts. English.

\* City Ethics Commission. City of Los Angeles. Candidate Reference Materials. April is a guide to understanding Los Angeles city campaign laws. It includes chapters: Running for elective city office; limits on campaign finance; campaign contributions and expenditures; solicitation of contributions; independent expenditure campaign funds; the public matching funds system; enforcement of city campaign English.

\* Election Law Enforcement Commission. New Jersey 1989 and Beyond - March 1992. This report is intended to Jersey's Gubernatorial Public Financing. English.

\* Election Law Enforcement Commission and Kimmelman, Irwin I.

✓ \* "The Electoral Basis of Political Elite Rule in Peninsular Malaysia" by Sri Tharan, Faculty of Economics and Administration - University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur; June 26, 1993. English. Report on the electoral process of 1969, the NEP phase (1974, '78, '82, '86 elections), and the 1990 elections; identification to political parties.

✓ \* General Elections in Malaysia: 20-21 October 1990 - The Report of the Commonwealth Observer Group. English. Report on the preparations for the election, political parties, the campaign, the role of the media, conduct of the poll, counting of the votes, and complaints on the electoral process.

## MALI\*

✓ \* Mali Premiere Partie: Etude de Cas Analyse du Cadre Legal du Secteur de l'Education et du Secteur du Developpement Rural. April, 1994. Annex VI. Abdoulaye Niandou-Soulaye. French.

✓ \* Rapport de Mission au Mali a International Foundation for Electoral Systems Inc. Theo Noel. December 23, 1991. French. Discusses the period of familiarity, and the proposition of intervention. 2 copies.

✓ \* Bambara Family Ties and Malian Democratization: The Intersection of State and Society in West Africa. Zeric K. Smith. December 10, 1991. English. Discusses the changes in African political life.

✓ \* Afrique Aux Urnes: Rapport d'un Observateur sur l'élection Présidentielle au Mali (12 et 27 Avril 1992) Published by Taifun éditions. 1992. French. Report of the Presidential Elections in Mali.

✓ \* Guide du President d'un Bureau de Vote - Ecole Nationale D'Administration CEPAG; Bamako, December 1991. French. Guide for presidents of polling stations.

✓ \* Assistance à la Démocratisation: Référendum et élections municipales (autres élections à suivre) Document prepared by Louis Lavoie - Elections Canada; May 1992. Sample polling place forms, sample ballots, electoral law. French. Summary of political events, the electoral code, political parties, election preparation, the referendum, municipal, legislative, and presidential elections.

✓ \* Assistance à la Démocratisation: Référendum et élections municipales (autres élections à suivre) Document prepared by Louis Lavoie - Elections Canada; January 1992. Sample polling place forms, sample ballots, electoral law. French. Summary of political events, the electoral code, political parties, election preparation, the referendum, municipal,

includes a summary of recommendations made by the board for i  
Campaign Finance Program and state law governing campaign financing. English

- \* State of South Carolina - State Ethics Commission.

document contains info rmation on how to become a candida  
of fice of the State, county, municipality, or other political subdivision in  
Carolina. It includes several campaign disclosure forms. English.

- \* State Board of Elections. Money and Elections in Illinois - 1992

flow of dollars in political campaigns in Illinois. It follows a study in  
the 1992 election cycle. English.

- \* Election Law Enforcement Commission. Election

Prohibited Contributions (No. 1); October 1988. The topic of this  
issue of contribution limits and prohibited contributions. English.

- \* Election Law Enforcement Commission. Electora

(No. 3); July 1989. This analysis concentrates specifically with respe  
legislative public financing is the answer to the questio  
of financing legislative elections in New Jersey. English.

- \* The Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Office of Campaign & Political Finance

legislative, and presidential elections.

- \* Le Mali: Les Défis du Développement à la Base - SUCO, 1990. French. Description of the history, culture and geography of the country, and the prospects for development, the role of village-level organizations, and national-level strategic choices for development.
- \* Governance in Democratic Mali: An Assessment of Transition and Consolidation and Guideline for Near-Term Action. (Not for Citation or Quotation) ARD, INC and MSI., INC. Final Draft, July 1994.
- \* Programme de Gouvernement. Theoule Mamadou Konate. March 1992 (French)
- \* Mali: Les Ruraux et la Gouvernance Democratique. Cheibane Coulibaly, Institut Malien De Recherches Appliquees au Developpement. April 1994. French.
- \* "Governance and the Transition to Democracy: Political Parties and the Party System in Mali" Richard Vengroff. The Journal of Modern African Studies. Vol 31 No. 4 pp541-562, 1993. Contains results of Municipal Elections, Jan 1992 Distribution of Seats by Party and the results of the National Assembly Elections, February/March 1992.
- \* "The Impact of the electoral System on the Transition to Democracy in Africa: the Case of Mali". Richard Vengroff. Electoral Studies (1994) Vol 13 No 1 pp29-37.
- \* Note de service. Observation notes on the referendum and municipal returns of 12 and 19 January 1992 by members of the technical assistance team from IFES/PNUD/CANADA.
- \* "The Impact of the Electoral System on the Transition to Democracy in Africa: The Case of Mali". Richard Vengroff. Electoral Studies (1994) 13(1), 29-31. Comparative analysis of proportionally-based and majority-based systems, and their effect on stability.
- \* "Suggestions concernant la création d'un organisme électoral et des changements dans le Code Electoral". Maria Grossi. 26 Dec. 1991. Proposal for adoption of electoral code. French. Two copies.
- \* "The Role of Urban Civil Society in the Malian Democratic Transition". Paper by Barbara Lewis, Rutgers University. Undated. Survey of social strains.

## MEXICO\*

\* Estadística de las Elecciones Federales de 1994: Compendio de Resultados. Instituto Federal Electoral. Mexico, D.F. 1995.



includes a summary of recommendations made by the board for i  
Campaign Finance Program and state law governing campaign financing. English.

\* State of South Carolina - State Ethics Commission.

document contains info rmation on how to become a candida  
of fice of the State, county, municipality, or other political subdivision in  
Carolina. It includes several campaign disclosure forms. English.

\* State Board of Elections. Money and Elections in Illinois - 1992

flow of dollars in political campaigns in Illinois. It follows a study in  
the 1992 election cycle. English.

\* Election Law Enforcement Commission. Election

Prohibited Contributions (No. 1); October 1988. The topic of this  
issue of contribution limits and prohibited contributions. English.

\* Election Law Enforcement Commission. Electora

(No. 3); July 1989. This analysis concentrates specifically with respe  
legislative public financing is the answer to the questio  
of financing legislative elections in New Jersey. English.

\* The Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Office of Campaign & Political Financ

- ✓ \* Las Elecciones en Yucatan. Informe Preliminar de La Obervacion Ciudadana (Resumen Y conclusiones) Frente Civico Familiar, Mujeres Yucatecas en Lucha por la Democracia, Grupo Indignacion. Merida, Yucatan, 28 Noviembre de 1993. Spanish.
- ✓ \* Mesa Redonda Un Punto de Vista Juridico Sobre la Obra: "Elecciones, dialogo y Reforma" centro de Capacitacion Judicial Electoral: Tribunal Federal Electoral. Manuel Barquin Alvarez et al. September 27, 1995.
- ✓ \* Mexico Enhances Its Civic Institutions. (Press Release?). Mentions outline for electoral reform.
- ✓ \* Presencia Electoral de La Oposicion en Elecciones Presidenciales. Mexico 1982-1988. IFES. Spanish. Provides electoral statistics of presidential elections 1929-1976.
- ✓ \* Post Revolutionary Mexico: The Salinas Opening. Robert Pastor. The Carter Center. No. 102. (reprinted from the Journal of InterAmerican Studies and World Affairs. Vol 32. No.3 Fall 1990).
- ( \* Analisis del Sistema Electoral Mexicano: Informe de un Grupo de Expertos. J.I. Garcia, C.O.Blanco. Luis Camilo Ososrio. July 1994. Spanish. )
- ✓ \* Catalogo de Materiales Y Actividades de Divulgacion de la Cultura Democratica Catalogue of materiales, posters, flyers, games and other promotional material produced by IFE.
- ✓ \* "The Only Way to Win?" New Yorker. President Salinas de Gortari has pushed through sweeping reforms and promises a fair election, but will that be enough to convince the Mexican voters? *Wesley ZF*
- ✓ \* Electoral Reform in Mexico. Council of Freely Elected Heads of Government, Carter Center. Volume IV, Number 1.
- ✓ \* 45.7 Millones en 19 Meses. IFE. A small booklet outlining the method and reason of the phot I.D. and voter registration campaign in Mexico for the August 1994 presidential elections.
- ✓ \* Democracy and Human Rights in Mexico. Andrew Reding. 1995. World Policy papers. A Special Report prepared by the North America Project of the World Policy Institute. Includes chapters on the 1994 election, Elections, Electoral Fraud, and Selective Targeting of Opposition Sympathizers.
- ✓ \* La Reforma del PRI Y El Cambio Democractico en Mexico 1994. Spanish. Collection of articles written by various authors expounding on themes such as : Reform of PRI in the context of the democratic national change, PRI and the transformation of parties in the world, The relation of the relationship of PRI with Executive Power,

an introduction to the Presidential election system in the United States. addresses the process in 1988 through tables of facts and statistics.

\* State of Texas. Travis County. Travis County Elections Task Force. Recommendations. 1990. The election task force studied nine election systems to the system currently in use in Travis County and evaluated them currently on the market and gained insight into what the future of elections should hold. English.

\* DeBeauvoir, Dana., et al. Some Texas Early Voting Experiences. Special Workshop. Orlando: 1993. This manual includes selected presentations of panelists and information materials presented by panel members to the voting law. English.

\* Kirkpatrick, Jean J. et al. The Presidential Nomination Process. Washington: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy. This pamphlet contains the edited transcripts of a forum of presidential candidates and its impacts on the office of the president, the political system and on the Constitution of the United States. English.

\* Daly, John Charles., moderator. Choosing Presidential Candidates How Good is the News? (forum) Washington: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy.

the relationship of the PRI with Legislative Powers, the ideology of the PRI before the economic, political and social modernization, the financing of political parties in Mexico and in the world, Organization and democratic structure of the PRI.

✓ \* Materiales de Divulgacion de La Cultura Politica Democratica y de Promocion del Voto. Instituto Federal Electoral. (Capacitacion Electoral Y Educacion Civica) 1994. Spanish. A catalogue of posters, pens, games, bookmarkers, etc. that promote and instruct participation in the electoral process/

↓ \* Courting Electoral Justice: Evaluating Formal and Informal Constraints on the Independence of Mexico's Federal Electoral Tribunal, 1988-1994. Prepared for the delivery at the 1995 Annual Meeting of the Western Political Science Association Portland, Oregon, March 15-18, 1995. Todd A. Eisenstadt.

✓ \* 1994 Tu Eleccion: Memoria del Proceso Electoral Federal. Retrospective look at the 1994 Mexican election.

✓ \* Fundamentals, Development and Current Situation of the Electoral Organization in Mexico

Arturo Núñez Jiménez. April, 1994. English version and spanish version. Published by the Federal Electoral Institute. From the Conference about electoral systems in North America: Canada, United States, and Mexico.

-Fundamentos, Desarrollo, Situacion Actual y Perspectivas de la Organizacion Electoral.

-Segunda Sesion Tematica Composicion y Atribuciones de los Organos Electorales.

-Tercera Sesion Tematica Sistemas Para la Identificacion y Registro de Votantes.

-Cuatro Sesion Tematica Campañas y Financiamiento de los Partidos Politicos.

-Quinta Sesion Tematica Reclutamiento y Capacitacion del Personal del Servicio Electoral

-Sexta Sesion Tematica Programas de Educacion Civica.

↓ \* The Mexican Electoral System. Instituto Federal Electoral. English. 1994. Describes the major constitutional requirements and rights related to federal elections in Mexico, and outlines the structure of government and the electoral authorities.

↓ \* Foreign Support for the Mexican Democratization Process. Beth Sims. Focus on the United States Agency for International Development and the National Endowment for Democracy. Discusses the roots of the political aid, the Mexican laws, AID and NED's role in Mexico, background information on NED in Mexico, the civic networks, Mexican reaction to U.S.AID, and the impact of the democracy.

✓ \* Acta de Fundacion y Titulo de Ciudad de San Luis Potosi. Copy of the Mexican Constitution. 1980. Spanish. Pictures and Paintings.

- ✓ \* The Zedillo Cabinet: Continuity, Change, or Revolution? Roderic Ai Camp. January 5, 1995. English. Contains an executive summary of the cabinet of President Ernesto Zedillo Ponce de Leon, predicts Presidential policies, describes what influences the President, and discusses the Zedillo political, security and economic teams.
- ✓ \* The Prospects for a Free, Fair and Honest Election in Mexico: A Report to El Consejo Coordinador Empresarial (The Business Coordinating Council) August 15, 1994. Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison, Theodore Sorenson, Senior Partner.
- ✓ \* Ineffective Suffrage: The Denial of Political Rights in Mexico. Luis Santos de la Garza, translated by Andrew Reding. A North America Project Special Report. Published by the World Policy Institute. May 1993. English. Discusses political rights in international law, gives an analysis of Mexico's domestic legislation, lists Mexico's obligations under international treaties, describes the role of the Inter-American Commission on political rights, and discusses the Inter-American Commission's resolutions on Mexico.
- ✓ \* El Servicio Profesional Electoral En Cifras. Instituto Federal Electoral. Agosto 1993. Spanish. Outline of the recruitment program for professional election administrators. (Listed later)
- ✓ \* Reformas Politico-Electorales 1989-1994: Sentido, Contenido Y Alcances. Instituto Federal Electoral. Contains La Integracion del Poder Legislativo De La Union (Diputados y Senadores), Los Organos Depositarios De La Autoridad Electoral. Los Derechos Politicos de los Ciudadanos, Regimen Jurido De Los Partidos, Condiciones de Equidad en La Competencia Partidista., Registor de Los Electorales, Integracion Y Ubicacion de Las Mesas Directivas de Casilla, Los Reultados Electorales Preliminares, La Presencia De Instituciones o Ciudadanos Extranjeros con Motivo de Las Elecciones, La Solucion de Controversias, El Sistma de Calificacion Electoral.
- ✓ \* Mexico Y Sus Elecciones. Instituto Federal Electoral. Twenty questions regarding basic electoral issues. Spanish.
- ✓ \* Argumentos De Los Consejeros Ciudadanos en Relacion Al Padron Electoral De Mexico.
- ✓ \* Amendments Made to the Composition of IFES'S Direction Bodies. (mis-translation--address issues of Instituto Federal Electoral, IFE, not IFES) English.
- ✓ \* Executive Direction of Electoral Training and Civic Education Exposition Guideline. Instituto Federal Electoral August 1993. English.
- ✓ \* Directorios: Instituto Federal Electoral.
  - 1.) De Organismos No Gubernamentales De Observacion Electoral en Mexico.
  - 2.) De Los Principales Medios De Comunacion en Mexico

an introduction to the Presidential election system in the United States. addresses the process in 1988 through tables of facts and statistics.

\* State of Texas. Travis County. Travis County Elections Task Force. Recommendations. 1990. The election task force studied nine election systems to the system currently in use in Travis County and evaluated them currently on the market and gained insight into what the future of elections should hold. English.

\* DeBevoise, Dana., et al. Some Texas Early Voting Experiences. Special Workshop. Orlando: 1993. This manual includes selected presentations of panelists and information materials presented by panel members to the voting law. English.

\* Kirkpatrick, Jean J. et al. The Presidential Nomination Process. Washington: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy. This pamphlet contains the edited transcripts of a forum of presidential candidates and its impacts on the office of the president, the political system and on the Constitution of the United States. English.

\* Daly, John Charles., moderator. Choosing Presidential Candidates How Good is the News? (forum) Washington: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy.

- 3.) De Autoridades Electorales Federales
- 4.) De Los Partidos Politicos Mexicanos Con Registro
- 5.) De Vocales Ejecutivos Y Coordinadores Estatales De Comunicacion Social.
- 6.) De Los Principales Medios De Comunicacion En Mexico.
- 7.) De Junta Local Ejecutiva

\* 1994 Federal Elections: Electoral Training And Civic Education: What Is A Polling Station and How It Functions on Election Day. Instituto Federal Electoral.

\* 1994 Elecciones Federales: Capacitacion lectoral Y Educacion Civica- Que es Una Casilla Electoral Y Como Funciona El Dia de La Eleccion? Instituto Federal Electoral.

✓ \* Formatos de La Documentacion Electoral Para El Proceso Electoral Federal De 1994.  
Actual graphics and artwork for the documents, i.e. ballots, observer comments sheets. etc.

✓ \* Instituto Federal Electoral Comision de Radiodifusion Reporte Global Sobre el Monitoreo de Noticiarios de Radio y Television de Los Lineamientos Sugeridos Por La Comision de Radiodifusion a la Camara Nacional De La Industria de Radio y Television.

A.) Periodo: 22 de Junio al 16 de agosto ✓

✓ B.) "Informe Final Comparativo del Monitoreo Radio Y TV...22 de Junio -16 Agosto ✓  
1994.

C.) Periodo del 29 Junio-5 Julio 1994. ✓

D.) Periodo 6-12 Julio 1994. ✓

✓ \* Monitoreo Para Evaluar El Cumplimiento De Los Lineamientos Generales Aplicables A Los Noticieros de Radio Y Television con Respecto a La Informacion de Las Actividades Campana de Los Partidos Politicos.

E.) Periodo 11-15 Julio de 1994 ✓

F.) Periodo 11-22 de Julio de 1994 ✓

G.) Reporte del 25-29 Julio de 1994 ✓

✓ \* Instituto Federal Electoral Comision de Radiodifusion. "Reporte Sobre el Monitoreo el Noticiarios de Radio Y Television de Los Lineamientos Sugeridos Por La Comision de Radiofucion a la Camara Nacional de Industria de Radio Television

1A.) Periodo 13-19 Julio 1994. ✓

1B.) Periodo 22-28 Junio 1994 ✓

1C.) Periodo 20-26 Julio 1994 ✓

1D.) Periodo 27 Julio-2 Agosto 1994 ✓

1E.) Periodo 3-9 Agosto 1994 ✓

✓ \* Monitoreo Para Evaluar Cumplimiento de Los Lineamientos Generales Aplicables A Los Noticieros de Radio Y Television con Respecto a La Informacion de Las Actividades Campana de Los Partidos Politicos .

\* Federal Prosecution of Election Offenses. Sixth Edition. Published by the United States Department of Justice. Criminal Division. January 1995. Discusses election fraud. Describes fraudulent voting and the struggle against rights, deprivation of rights under color of law, false information in, and for, registering and voting, voting more than once, and voter intimidation. C. Donsanto and Nancy S. Stewart.

\* Durbin, Thomas M., and Paige Whitaker. Nomination of the President of the United States, 1992. Washington: GPO, 1992. Compilation of the constitutional provisions, federal and state laws, and major parties governing the nomination and election of the President of the U.S. It lists the states holding presidential preference and describes the manner of selecting delegates to the national conventions. English.

\* United States. The Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration. Code of Federal Regulations. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1988. The Code of Federal Regulations is a codification of the general and permanent rules published in the Federal Register by the Executive departments and agencies of the Federal Government. The contents of this volume represent all current regulations issued by the Federal Register Commission codified under this title of the CFR as of January 1, 1988.

\* United States. The Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records



- ✓ A.) Reporte numero 4. Agosto 1-5 1994.
- ✓ B.) Reporte. 8-12 Agosto 1994
- ✓ C.) Periodo. 10-16 Agosto 1994
- ✓ \* Trace. Travaux et Rescherches dans les Ameriques du Centre. Magazine of Centre D'Etudes Mexicaines Et Central Americaines. 1993. Spanish.
- ✓ \* Memoria de Los Trabajos del Comitè Nacional de Accion Poltica con los Candidatos a La Presidencia de la Republica. February-June 1994. Spanish. Contains various addresses and papers submitted at several conferences of the CNAP.
- ✓ \* Agreement to Establish the Basis and Criteria to Regulate the Presence of Foreign Invited Visitors interested in Understanding the Nature of the Development of the Federal Electoral Process. English. (1994 Presidential elections). )official  
1.) Also, "Courtesy Translation--Not Official"
- ✓ \* Acuerdo Para Establecer las Bases y Criteriõs Para Normar La Resencia De Visitantes Extranjeros Invitados: Interesados en el Conocimiento de las Modalidades del Desarrollo del Proceso Electoral Federal. Instituto Federal Electoral. 30 de Septiembre 1994.
- ✓ \* Acuerdo Del Consejo General Del Instituto Federal Electoral Por El Se Establacen Lineamientos Para La Acreditacion Y Desarrollo De Las Actividades de Los Ciudadanos Mexicanos Que Actuaran Como Observadores Durante La Jornada Electoral Federal De 1994.
- ✓ \* Bases y Criterios Para Normar La Presencia De "Visitantes Extranjeros Invitados"; Interesados En El Conocimiento de Las Modalidades Del Desarrollo Del Proceso Electoral Federal. (1994) Spanish.
- ✓ \* Analisis del Sistema Electoral Mexicano. Mision Tecnica de la O.N.U. 1994. Instituto Federal Electoral 1994. (multiple copies) (V'stel 2F)
- ✓ \* Analisis Del Systems Electoral Mexicano: Informe de Un Grupo de Expertos: Juan Ignacio Garcia, Cecilio Ortiz Blanco, Luis Camilo Osorio. ( The opinions offered are the responsibility of the authors and may not necessarily correspond with those of the United Nations). July 1994.
- ✓ \* Reunion del Consejo Tecnico: presentacion de los Resultados de la Auditoria Externa al Padron Electoral el 15 de Julio de 1994. Instituto Federal Electoral.
- ✓ \* A Guide to the 1994 Mexican Presidential Election: An Election Studies Report of the CSIS Americas Program, Mexico Project. George Grayson, M Delal Baer. 1994. English.  
Map of the poltical divisions of Mexico, tables/data Elections results in Mexico

\* Federal Prosecution of Election Offenses. Sixth Edition. Published by the United States Department of Justice. Criminal Division. January, 1995. Discusses election fraud. Describes fraudulent voting and the struggle against rights, deprivation of rights under color of law, false information in, and for, registering and voting, voting more than once, and voter intimidation. C. Donsanto and Nancy S. Stewart.

\* Durbin, Thomas M., and Paige Whitaker. Nomination of the President of the United States, 1992. Washington: GPO, 1992. A compilation of the constitutional provisions, federal and state laws, and major parties governing the nomination and election of the President of the U.S. It lists the states holding presidential preference and describes the manner of selecting delegates to the national conventions. English.

\* United States. The Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration. Code of Federal Regulations. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1988. The Code of Federal Regulations is a codification of the general and permanent rules published in the Federal Register by the Executive departments and agencies of the Federal Government. The contents of this volume represent all current regulations issued by the Federal Register Commission codified under this title of the CFR as of January 1, 1988.

\* United States. The Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records

1910-88, Mexico Major Politca Parties: A summary of their History, Composition and Programs, The media in Mexico, Influential Groups in Mexico.

- ✓ \* Guia De Evaluacion Del Aprovechamiento Academico. Programa De Formacion Y Desarrollo. Instituto Federal Electoral. 1993.
- ✓ \* Curso De Induccion: Programa de Formacion Y Desarrollo. Instituto Federal Electoral. Julio 1993. Conmtains chapters: Antecedentes y Fundamentacion legal del IFE, Principios y Fines del IFE, Estructura organica y funciones del IFE, El Proceso Electoral, Derechos y Responsabilidades de los funcionarios electorales.
- ✓ \* Informacion general sobre el Padron Electoral en Mexico. Direccion Ejecutiva Del Registro Federal De Electores, 1994.
- ✓ \* Preparation for the 1994 Federal Elections in Mexico. Instituto Federal Electoral. English. Outlines specific programs and reforms initiated and completed to facilitate the 1994 elections and subsequent elections to follow; i.e.photo voter card, registration of candidates, campaign spending limits, Access to the media, citizen authorities and voting stations, citizen monitoring of the elections.,
- ✓ \* Un Esfuerzo Que Crece! Credencial Para Votar Con Fotografia. Memoria ETAPA Regional. Instituto Federal Electoral. 1993. Book outlining the process of how the IFE undertook the Picture I.D. voter card.
- ✓ \* Credencial Para Votar con Fotografia: Un Esfuerzo de Todos. Instituto Federal Electoral.
- ✓ \* Credencial Para Votar con Fotografia: Listos. Discusses Mexicans having photo identification for their registration to vote. Spanish. 1991. 2 copies.
- ✓ \* Sistemas de Consulta al Programa "Depuracion Integral Del Padron Electoral Y Credencial Para Votar Con Fotografia" Instituto Federal Electoral.
- ✓ \* Las Perspectivas Para Unas Elecciones Libres, Limpias Y Honestas En Mexico. Un Informeant El Consejo Coordinador Empresarial. Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison, Theodore C. Sorensen, Socio Principal August 15, 1994. Contains La Reforma Electoral en Mexico.
- ✓ \* Urned Justice: Institutional Emergence and the Development of Mexico's Federal Electoral Tribunal. Todd A. Eisenstadt Working Paper No. 7, Center for Iberian and Latin American Studies, University of California, San Diego, October 1994.

\* The Cardoso Cabinet-January 1995. FBIS Supplement, February 1995.

\* United States. Federal Election Commission.

brochure, which pertains only to Federal election activity, explains authorization notice in political advertising and solicitations. English.

\* United States. Federal Election Commission.

brochure explains when an individual running for Federal office becomes subject under the Federal Election Campaign Act. It describes the steps a candidate must register under the Act and steps his or her committees must take to register committees under the Act. English.

\* United States Federal Election Commission.

abbreviations, initials, and common names of federal political action committees.

\* United States. Federal Election Commission. Volunteer Activity.

applies only to volunteer activity related to Federal elections. It explains how individuals may volunteer their services and certain goods to candidates for Federal party political committees. English.

\* United States Federal Election Commission. 1994 Annual Report.

\* United States Federal Election Commission.

of Representatives.

Electio

- ✓ \* Mexico: Reports, Document on Pre-Rebellion Chiapas . FBIS supplement, May 1994.
- ✓ \* Achievements in the 1994 Mexican Elections. Instituto Federal Electoral. Thin book outlining various reforms enacted and executed for the 1994 elections.
- ✓ \* Future Objective and Activities. Instituto Federal Electoral. Thin book outlining democratic goals.
- ✓ \* The Clinton Administration and the Mexican Elections. Jared Kotler. December 1994. A report sponsored by the Resource Center exploring the range of opinions concerning the elections from "fraudulent"-to "...most open and honest in modern Mexican history..". Examines U.S. Policy towards Mexico.
- ✓ \* Instituto Fedral Electoral Curriculum Vitae. Spanish. 2 page book with brief descriptions of the ranking officers in IFE.
- ✓ \* Mexico Election Monitoring Mission, August 17-24, 1994. International Center for Human Rights and Democratic Development, October 1994. English.
- ✓ \* The August 21, 1994: Mexican National Elections, Fourth Report. Council of Freely Elected Heads of Government. The Carter Center, January 1995. (multiple copies)
- ✓ \* "Reunion Salinas-Clinton" Mexico: Informacion Economica y Social Jan-April 1993. This magazine, sponsored by the Instituo Nacional De Estadistica, Geografia e Informatica, covered the visit with Salinas in Jan 1993, before President Clinton was inaugurated.
- ✓ \* El Tiempo de La Legitimidad: Elecciones, Autoritarismo y Democracia en Mexico. Juan Molinaro Horcasitas. 1993. Spanish. A study of the electoral system, its evolution from simply being a "ritual for decions already decided," through its reforms into greater plurality in voting.
- ✓ \* Seguridad Publica En Mexico: Problemas, Perspectivas Y Propuestas. Samuel Gonzalex Ruiz, Ernesto Lopez Portillo V. Jose Arturo Yanez. Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico. 1994.
- ✓ \* "La Cultura Politica Democratica" Cuadernos de Divulgacion de la Cultura Democratica. Jaqueline Peschard. IFE 1994.
- ✓ \* Ordenamientos Electorales..Tribunal Federal Electoral, Mexico 1994. Contains: Principales articulos constituciones relacionados con le materia politico-electoral federal.Codigo Federal de Instituciones y Procedimientos Electorales, Reglamento Interior

\* United States. Federal Election Commission.

brochure, which pertains only to Federal election activity, explains authorization notice in political advertising and solicitations. English.

\* United States. Federal Election Commission.

brochure explains when an individual running for Federal office becomes subject under the Federal Election Campaign Act. It describes the steps a candidate must register under the Act and steps his or her committees must take to register committees under the Act. English.

\* United States Federal Election Commission.

abbreviations, initials, and common names of federal political action committees.

\* United States. Federal Election Commission. Volunteer Activity. n

applies only to volunteer activity related to Federal elections. It explains how individuals may volunteer their services and certain goods to candidates for Federal party political committees. English.

\* United States Federal Election Commission. 1994 Annual Report.

\* United States Federal Election Commission.

of Representatives.

Election

del Tribunal Federal Electoral Criterios de jurisprudencia aplicables en el proceso electoral federal de 1994.

- ✓ \* Electoral Crimes. The Special Prosecutor's Office for Electoral Crimes. Mexico, 1994. *3 copies*
- ✓ \* Codigo Federal De Instituciones Y Procedimientos Electorales. Instituto Federal Electoral. 1994.
- ✓ \* "El Derecho Electoral en Los Sistemas De Gobierno Comtemporaneos" Tesis Que Para Obtener el titulo de Licenciado en derecho. Virgilio, Andrade, Martinez. October 1991. Spanish.
- ✓ \* Derecho Constitucional. Jorge Carpizo, Jorge Madrazo. Instituto federal Electoral (Direccion Ejecutiva Del Servicio Professional Electoral-Programa de Formacion Y Desarrollo) Spanish. 1993. Textbook style approach to the constitutional law of Mexico.
- ✓ \* Derechos Humanos, Desobedencia Civil y Delitos Politicos by Agustin Perez Carrillo, 1992. Bibliography. Spanish. The author treats the issues of democracy and political rights, political crimes, and civil disobedience.
- ✓ \* Suplemento Electoral: Foro Electoral - Organo del Instituto Federal Electoral; No.1, 2 (with supplement), 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10: 1991-1992. Newsletter from the Mexican electoral body. *OK 18/00*
- (listed on 2/2)* ✓ \* La Organizacion Electoral en Mexico. Antecedentes, Integracion Actual y Funciones by Felpe Solis Acero; August 5, 1993. Spanish.
- ✓ \* 1993 Politic-Electoral Reform: Its Source, Content, and Scope - English copy, Spanish copy. Description of the source of the reform, the setting of the negotiation, the objectives, content, and scope of the reforms.
- ✓ \* Proceso Electoral Federal de 1994; Calendario de Etapas y Actos Fundamentales - Spanish (2 copies). Electoral preparation calendar.
- ✓ \* The Federal Electoral Institute: What is the IFE? - English. Pamphlet describing the objectives, ruling principles, structure and functions of the Mexican electoral body.
- ✓ \* Que Es El Instituto Federal Electoral? Spanish. Booklet describing the creation, structures, executive and technical organizations, local, general and district level organizational structure.
- ✓ \* The Mexican Electoral System: Basic Characteristics. Roger Plath-IFES. English. 2 copies.

\* United States. Federal Election Commission.  
pamphlet, 1988. This brochure describes how citizens may  
Commission's campaign finance reports and computer indexes to answer  
have about the campaign finance activities of po  
in federal elections. English.

\* United States. Federal Election Commission.  
describes the treasurer's responsibilities, liability, designation of officers,  
the FEC and index to Act and Regulations. English.

\* United States Federal Election Commission. Twenty Year Report. April 1995. Summary of the  
activities of the Federal Election Commission from its creation in 1974.

\* United States. Federal Election Commission.  
describes the rules that apply to the use of a corporation or labor organization for  
work in connection with a Federal election or by Federal candidates for  
English.

\* United States. Federal Election Commission.  
brochure, which pertains only to Federal election activity, answers  
individuals may seek guidance from the FEC by requesting advisory opinions. Eng



- ✓ \* Aspectos Juridicos del Financiamiento de los Partidos Politicos - Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, 1993. Spanish. Paper on the legal framework on the financing of political parties.
- ✓ \* "Las Elecciones de Salinas: Un balance crítico a 1991" Compilador: Arturo Sánchez Gutiérrez - Plaza y Valdés, Flasco, México, 1992. Spanish. Collection of essays on electoral competition, electoral organisms, political parties, the electoral college, and the electoral process and political culture.
- ✓ \* "El Nuevo Sistema Electoral Mexicano" by Arturo Núñez Jiménez - Fondo de Cultura Económica, México, 1991. Bibliography. Spanish. The author discusses the right to vote, the integration of organs of representation, rules pertaining to political parties, the IFE, the electoral process, and the resolution of conflicts in elections.
- ✓ \* "Reflexiones sobre el Tribunal de lo Contencioso Electoral Federal de México" by Miguel Acosta Romero - Cuadernos de CAPEL No. 29, IIDH, Costa Rica, 1989. Spanish. Essay on the administrative jurisdiction of the Mexican electoral body.
- ✓ \* "La Reforma Electoral de 1986-1987 en México: Retrospectiva y Análisis" by Manuel Barquín Alvarez - Cuadernos de CAPEL No. 22, IIDH, Costa Rica, 1987. Election results, election law. Spanish. The author discusses the appearance of institutionalized parties, disappearance of "caudillistas" parties, the electoral reform of 1977, and the electoral code of 1987.
- ✓ \* Latin America - Mexico: National Commission for Human Rights Annual Report - FBIS Daily Report (Supplement), 11 January 1994. English.
- \* "Mexico and the United States: Leadership, Transitions, and the Unfinished Agenda" by M. Delal Baer - The Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS), Washington, D.C., 1988. Essay on the U.S.-Mexico relationship.
- \* Electoral Reform in Mexico - The Carter Center of Emory University; v.4, no.1: November 1993. Bibliography. English. Report on electoral reforms and electoral process issues, and their impact.
- ✓ \* Electoral Reform in Mexico, 1989-1994. Instituto Federal Electoral. English. Provides concise description of reforms enacted and planned for the Mexican electoral System
- ✓ \* The Mexican Electoral System. Instituto Federal Electoral. English. Capability packet.
- ✓ \* Mexico's Political and Electoral Reform. Instituto Federal Electoral. English. *many copies*
- ✓ \* Mexico Y Sus Elecciones Federales 1994. Briefing packet.

see  
LATINAMERICA

\* United States. Federal Election Commission.

pamphlet, 1988. This brochure describes how citizens may use the Commission's campaign finance reports and computer indexes to answer questions they have about the campaign finance activities of political candidates in federal elections. English.

\* United States. Federal Election Commission.

describes the treasurer's responsibilities, liability, designation of officers, and the FEC and index to Act and Regulations. English.

\* United States Federal Election Commission. Twenty Year Report. April 1995. Summary of the activities of the Federal Election Commission from its creation in 1974.

\* United States. Federal Election Commission.

describes the rules that apply to the use of a corporation or labor organization for work in connection with a Federal election or by Federal candidates for office. English.

\* United States. Federal Election Commission.

brochure, which pertains only to Federal election activity, answers questions that individuals may seek guidance from the FEC by requesting advisory opinions. English.

- ✓ \* "The Latin American Election Study Series the 1986 Mexican Elections: The Case of Chihuahua" Report No.1 by M. Delal Baer and Georges Faurial - Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS), Washington, D.C., September 1, 1986. English. Background to the elections and the candidates; analysis of the role of civic organizations and the Church, description of the pre- and post-election period, and assesment of the effect of the elections on U.S.-Mexican relations.
- ✓ \* "Reflexiones en Torno a una Reforma de la Legislación Electoral Federal" by Manuel Barquín Alvarez, October 1992. Spanish. Essay on reforms to the Mexican electoral system.
- ✓ \* "El Sistema Electoral Mexicano: Organización y Desarrollo de los Comicios de 1991" by Manuel Barquín Alvarez. Spanish.
- ✓ \* "Una Propuesta Razonada e Imparcial en Torno al Financiamiento a los Partidos Políticos en México" by Manuel Barquín Alvarez - Instituto de Investigaciones Jurídicas UNAM, 21-22 de Enero, 1993. Proposal to reform the financing of political parties.
- ✓ \* "Tendencias Contemporáneas del Derecho Electoral en el Mundo." "Reflexiones en Torno a una Reforma: La Legislación Electoral Federal" by Manuel Barquín Alvarez - II Congreso Internacional de Derecho Electoral - Cámara de Diputados del H. Congreso de la Unión, Tribunal Federal Electoral, Instituto Federal Electoral e Instituto de Investigaciones Jurídicas de la UNAM. Spanish. Essay comparing the Mexican electoral reforms to international trends in electoral law.
- ✓ *(leg. p. 125)* \* "Aspectos Jurídicos del Financiamiento de los Partidos Políticos" by Manuel Barquín Alvarez - Instituto de Investigaciones Jurídicas UNAM, Mexico, 1993. Legal framework for the financing of political parties in Mexico.
- ✓ \* "Estudios Jurídicos en Torno a la Constitución Mexicana de 1917 en su septuagésimo quinto Aniversario" - Instituto de Investigaciones Jurídicas. 1987. Spanish. Collection of essays on the Mexican Constitution.
- ✓ \* "What is the Federal Electoral Institute?" - Instituto Federal Electoral. (3 samples). English. Report outlining the background, legal foundation, principles and objectives, and structure and functions of the Federal Electoral Institute. *used 2x*
- ✓ \* Suggestion for the Content of the Electoral Reform Political Parties' Prerogative - Executive Director Board of Prerogatives and Political Parties. English.
- ✓ \* Memoria 1991 - Tribunal Federal Electoral, Mexico 1992 (3 samples). Election law. Spanish. Overview of the electoral system of Mexico.
- ✓ \* Justicia Electoral - Tribunal Federal Electoral. Spanish. *blumes*

\* Herrmann, Frederick M. 1990 Campaign Finance Update: Legislative Research Foundation (USC), 1990. This update represents an extensive information relating to election reform in the states, the District of Columbia, and the Federal Government. It outlines major developments in campaign finance and litigation. English.

\* Rosenthal, Albert J. Federal Regulation of Campaign Finance: Some Constitutional Issues. Citizens' Research Foundation. 1972. This paper is intended to discuss the more constitutional issues involved in a rather wide range of proposals to improve which election campaigns are financed. English.

\* The Council of the State Governments. The Book of the State. A review of constitutional revision and actions on proposals in the states, an overview of the states' chief executives, other constitutional officers, and branch activities in 1990-91, a review of the state legislature, with special changes in the last two years, an exploration of the courts, a review of recent state legislation and actions affecting elections, procedures and campaign finance, an overview of the states' budget procedures, management activities, an overview of several components of state administration, changes in light of fiscal constraints, a review of recent developments in relations between the federal government and the states and a variety of statistics about the states. English.

see bottom 126.

- V.1, No.1: 1992 (4 samples). Bibliography.
- V.1, No.2: 1993 (3 samples). Bibliography.
- V.IV, No.5: 1995 Bibliography. Spanish.
- V.IV, No.6: 1995 Bibliography. Spanish.

✓ \* Memoria 1993: "Foro para la reforma electoral" - Instituto Federal Electoral, Mexico, 1993. Spanish. Essay on the rules pertaining to political parties, the consolidation of institutions and electoral procedures, and democratic development in Mexico.

✓ \* Memoria 1994: Tomo I. Tribunal Federal Electoral. Magdo. J Fernando Franco G.S. Presidente del TFE. Compilation of various initiatives and programs undertaken throughout the year. Spanish.

✓ \* Memoria 1994: Tomo II. Tribunal Federal Electoral. Magdo. J Fernando Franco G.S. Presidente del TFE. Same as above. Spanish.

✓ \* Electoral Reform 1994 - 1994. Spanish. Propositions for electoral reform in Mexico.

✓ \* "La Organización Electoral en México: Antecedentes, Integración Actual y Funciones" by Felipe Solís Acero - Instituto Federal Electoral; Mexico City, August 5, 1993. Overview of the Mexican electoral system.

✓ \* "The Mexican Electoral System: Basic Characteristics" - Instituto Federal Electoral. English. Description of the voting process, eligibility, election principles and types of candidacies (Congress and President).

✓ \* "Professional Service Program" - Instituto Federal Electoral.

✓ \* Sistema Electoral Mexicano: Características Básicas - Instituto Federal Electoral. Spanish. Contains: Form of political organization, integration of the powers, characteristics of suffrage, requisites for suffrage, principals of elections and types of candidates, presidential elections, election of the integrantes and the legislative power.

✓ \* "Executive Direction of Electoral Training and Civic Education Exposition Guideline" - Instituto Federal Electoral; August 6, 1993.

✓ \* "Suggestion for the Content of Electoral Reform: Political Parties' Prerogative" - Instituto Federal Electoral.

✓ \* Professional Service Program. IFE. (English).

✓ \* "El Servicio Profesional Electoral en Cifras" - Instituto Federal Electoral; August 1993 (2 samples). Spanish. Data and statistics on the Mexican election.

\* Herrmann, Frederick M. 1990 Campaign Finance Update: Legislative Research Foundation (USC), 1990. This update represents an extensive information relating to election reform in the states, the District of Columbia, and the Federal Government. It outlines major developments in campaign finance and litigation. English.

\* Rosenthal, Albert J. Federal Regulation of Campaign Finance: Some Constitutional Issues. Citizens' Research Foundation. 1972. This paper is intended to discuss the more constitutional issues involved in a rather wide range of proposals to improve which election campaigns are financed. English.

\* The Council of the State Governments. The Book of the States: A Review of Constitutional Revision and Actions on Proposals in the States, 1990-91. An overview of the states' chief executives, other constitutional officers, and branch activities in 1990-91, a review of the state legislature, with special changes in the last two years, an exploration of the courts, a review of recent state legislation and actions affecting elections, procedures and campaign finance, an overview of the states' budget procedures, management activities, an overview of several components of state administration, changes in light of fiscal constraints, a review of recent developments in relations between the federal government and the states and a variety of statistics about the states. English.

book  
Tru. Lat.

✓ \* ~~Prensa Matutina~~ Edición Especial.. ~~Trilateral~~ Conference on Electoral Systems Canada-United States of America Mexico, April 6,7, and 8.1994" Instituto Federal Electotal. English. Press release containing the opening remarks of the first trilateral conference in addition to newsclippings from Mexican newspapers regarding the trilateral conference.

✓ \* ~~Prensa Matutina~~. Instituto Federal Electoral. Viernes 8 April 1994. ~~Trilateral~~ Conference on Electoral Systems Canada United States of America-Mexico." Press release on the trilateral conference and announcement of the close of the conference. Additional news clippings from various mexican newspapers.

✓ \* Prensa Extranjera: Viernes 8 De Abril 1994."Instutituto Federal Electoral. Foreign press release on the Trilateral conference, Mexico City." Filed w/ TRILATERAL

✓ \* Instituto Federal Electoral: Curriculum Vitae - Spanish. Description of the professional qualifications of the employees of the Institute.

✓ \* "Photo Identity Voting Card Program" - Instituto Federal Electoral; August 4, 1993.

✓ \* Democracy in Mexico: The Electoral Reform - Secretaria de Gobernacion, 1993. English. Brochure outlining the history of reform in Mexico and the proposed political reform of 1993.

✓ \* Elector: Analisis, Critica, Cultura Politica - Foro de Politica Constructiva. Spanish.  
-November 1993 (v.1, no.1). Bibliography. This issue contains articles on the financing of political parties, Canadian parliamentarism, the Constitution of 1917, electoral offenses, and democracy without abstention.  
-March 1994 (v.1, no.2). Election results. This issue contains articles on political culture, the guarantees and controls of electoral campaigns, and fundamental problems of democracy.

✓ \* Memoria del Proceso Electoral Federal 1994 Instituto Federal Electoral  
-"Tu Eleccion" 1995. Review of the August 21st 1994 elections  
(see page 10 in book for outline).

- ✓ \* "Memorias del Proceso Electoral Federal de 1991" - Instituto Federal Electoral. Spanish.
  - ✓ - Tomo I - Vol 1 "El IFE y sus Organos Centrales"
  - ✓ - Tomo I - Vol 2-3-4 "Sesiones del Consejo General del IFE"
  - ✓ - Tomo I - Vol 5 "Recursos de Impugnación"
  - ✓ - Tomo II - Vol 1 "La Población y las Elecciones"
  - ✓ - Tomo II - Vol 2 "Planeación y Levantamiento del Padrón Electoral"
  - ✓ - Tomo II - Vol 3 "El Padrón Electoral y sus Verificaciones"

seekers and explains how soft money;s unchecked use threaten  
campaign finance disclosure laws. Bibliography. English.

\* Office of Campaign & Political Finance (Massachusetts).  
Finance Manual for Statewide Candidates. - 1978.

\* Federal Election Commission. Federal Election Campaign  
three major sections of this compilation: Federal election campaign laws (the  
"Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971" as amended, the "Presidential Election  
Fund Act", as amended, and the "Presidential Primary Matching Payment  
amended), an appendix (text of additional provisions of the U.S.  
but may be relevant to persons involved in Federal

\* Twentieth Century Fund. Electing Congress: The Financial Dilem  
re port is an outgrowth of the deliberations of the Funds Commission on Camp  
considers the problems of congressional campaign financing and  
outlines the dimensions of the problems under discussion. English.

\* COGEL. Lobbying 1994: Update on Litigation and Legislation U.S. and Canada.  
summary of 1994 litigation and legislation on  
Conference.

\* Model Conflict of Interest Law: Review and Recommendations by Carolyn M. V



- ✓ - Tomo III - Vol 1 "Partidos Políticos"
- ✓ - Tomo III - Vol 2 "Documentos Básicos de los Partidos Políticos"
- ✓ - Tomo IV - Vol 1 "Organización, Jornada y Resultados Electorales"
- ✓ - Tomo IV - Vol 2 "Resultados de la Elección de Senadores"
- ✓ - Tomo IV - Vol 3 "Resultados de la Elección de Senadores"
- ✓ - Tomo IV - Vol 4, 5 "Resultados de la Elección de Diputados Federales de Mayoría Relativa" (1a., 2a. Parte)
- ✓ - Tomo IV - Vol 6 "Resultados de la Elección de Diputados Federales de Representación Proporcional" (1a. Parte)
- ✓ - Tomo IV - Vol 7 "Resultados de la Elección de Diputados Federales de Representación Proporcional" (2a. Parte)
- J - Tomo IV - Vol 8 "Resultados de la Elección de Representantes a la Asamblea del Distrito Federal"
- Tomo IV - Vol 9 "Representación Gráfica de los Resultados de las Elecciones"
- ✓ - Tomo V - Vol 1-2 "La Geografía Electoral"
- ✓ - Tomo VI "Servicio Profesional Electoral"

J Boletín 76: Boletín Mexicano de Derecho Comparado. Instituto de Investigaciones Jurídicas.

J Boletín 77: Boletín Mexicano de Derecho Comparado, Instituto de Investigaciones Jurídicas.

✓ \* (envelope) Registro Federal de Electores. Federal Electoral Institute. 1994. English. Contains Articles in Spanish and English. Main Aspects of the Construction of the Electoral Roll 1994. English. Principales Numeros Relacionados con el Programa Credencial Para Votar con Fotografia. Spanish. Principales Aspectos de la Construcción del Pardon Electoral 1994. Spanish. Analysis of the Electoral System: Main Aspects on the Voter Registration List.

✓ \* Electoral Reform in Mexico 1994. 1994. Folder containing Mexican Electoral System Analyse's (2 Copies). English. The Mexican Electoral System. English. And the Federal Electoral Institute. English.

✓ \* The Political Modernization of Mexico. Carlos Arriola. 1994. English. Gives of background information on the political situation in Mexico. 3 copies

J \* The Electoral Register. Juan Manuel Herrero Alvarez. 1 copy english and 1 copy spanish. Redrawing districts. The electoral register. 1995.

✓ \* (OK) Specific Regulations on the Campaign Financing of the Political Parties as Contained in Mexican Legislation. 1 copy in English and 1 copy in Spanish. Felipe Solis Acero. Activities performed by the federal electoral institute for groups with specific needs. Specific rules for voting contained in Mexican Electoral Legislation. 1995.

seekers and explains how soft money;s unchecked use threaten  
campaign finance disclosure laws. Bibliography. English.

\* Office of Campaign & Political Finance (Massachusetts).

Finance Manual for Statewide Candidates. - 1978.

\* Federal Election Commission.

Federal Election Campaign

three major sections of this compilation: Federal election campaign laws (the te

"Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971" as amended, the "Presidential Election

Fund Act", as amended, and the "Presidential Primary Matching Payment

amended), an appendix (text of additional provisions of the U.S.

but may be relevant to persons involved in Federal

\* Twentieth Century Fund.

Electing Congress: The Financial Dilem

report is an outgrowth of the deliberations of the Funds Commission on Camp

considers the problems of congressional campaign financing and

outlines the dimensions of the problems under discussion. English.

\* COGEL.

Lobbying 1994: Update on Litigation and Legislation U.S. and Canada.

summary of 1994 litigation and legislation on

Conference.

\* Model

Conflict of Interest Law: Review and Recommendations by Carolyn M.

- ✓ \* The Process of Electoral Reform. Agustin Ricoy Saldana. 1 copy english and 3 copy spanish. 1995. Describes the federal electoral process. 3 copies. Note 3 copies.
- ✓ \* International Assistance for Democratic Development. Manuel Carrillo Poblano. 1995. 1 copy english and 1 copy spanish. Discusses main political considerations.
- ✓ \* The Only Way to Win. Alma Guillermoprieto. Letter from Mexico. Questions whether promises made by President Salinas de Gortari will be enough to convince voters. English.
- ✓ \* The 1994 Mexican Presidential Election: Pre-Election Report. John Bailey. Volume XII, Study 7. July 5, 1994. CSIS Americas program. Describes issues and candidates and electoral prognosis. Contains a map of Mexico. 2 copies.
- ✓ \* The 1994 Mexican Presidential Election: Post Election Report. John Bailey. Volume XII, Study 13. Oct. 8, 1994. CSIS Program. Western Hemisphere election study series.
- ✓ \* Examen Una Publicación por la Democracia. Published by PRI. Have issues, año 6, numero 63, agosto 1994, and año 6, numero 62, julio 1994. Spanish.
- ✓ \* "Mexico's Elusive Search for Democracy". by Vikram K. Chand. Sept. 1995. Paper delivered to Latin American Studies Association. Washington. Assessment of 1994 presidential elections.
- ✓ \* "Dos Instituciones un Camino". by Daniel C. Hallin. Sept. 1995. Paper delivered to Latin American Studies Association. Washington. English. Influence of television in 1994 presidential elections.
- ✓ \* "Winning Votes in Mexico: New Campaign Strategies for Mexico's Political Parties". by Sarah Kate Martinez. Sept. 1995. Paper delivered to Latin American Studies Association. Washington.
- ✓ \* "Predictors of Voter Preferences in Mexico's 1994 Presidential Elections". by Alejandro Moreno and Keith Yanner. Sept. 1995. Paper delivered to Latin American Studies Association. Washington. Evaluation of pre-election and exit polls relating to election.
- ✓ \* "Mexico's Second Transition Toward Democracy". by Guy Poitras. Sept. 1995. Paper delivered to Latin American Studies Association. Washington. Author argues that economic advances have outstripped political liberalization.
- ✓ \* "Consolidacion Partidista y Elecciones en Mexico: El Caso del PRD". by Jean-Francois Prud'homme. Sept. 1995. Paper delivered to Latin American Studies Association. Washington.

March 10, September 1, October 1, November 3, Registration File  
election years, summary of election costs and pictures of districts. English.

\* The St. Louis County. Board of Election Commissioners.

includes information on the 1992 elections, mapping, districts, registration  
County. English.

\* The St. Louis County. Board of Election Commissioners.

includes information on the 1992 elections, mapping, districts, registration  
County. English.

\* CRS Report for Congress - Cantor, Joseph E.

Guide to the Law and Its Operation - October 24, 1991. This primer serves as an  
introduction to the campaign finance laws governing Federal elections in  
and to their application in recent years. It examines the  
perspective of the fundraising or receipts side, looking at the source  
campaigns. It also includes information on the expenditure side of campaigns,  
spending of campaign money to influence the outcome of elections. English.

\* CRS Report for Congress - Cantor, Joseph E.

Congress - December 17, 1992. This report provides a listing of all bills  
10 2nd Congress which would amend the Nation's campaign finance laws. F

Survey of changes in the Partido de la Revolución Democrática between 19988 and 1994.  
In Spanish.

- ✓ \* "Lucha Democrática y Movilización Social: El Papel de la Sociedad Civil in México". by Rafael Reygadas Robles Gil. Sept. 1995. Paper delivered to Latin American Studies Association. Washington. Survey of popular influences over democratization in Mexico. In Spanish.
- ✓ \* "Análisis del Sistema Electoral Mexicano". UN Technical Mission. 1994. Survey of Mexicana national elections, including review of electoral reforms. In Spanish.
- ✓ \* Elections in Mexico The Council of Freely Elected Heads of Government, Carter Center. August 1, 1994. An analysis of the then-upcoming Mexican general elections.

## MICRONESIA

- ✓ \* "Democracy in the Islands: The Micronesian Plebiscites of 1983" by Austin Ranney and Howard R. Penniman - American Enterprise Institute Studies in Political and Social Processes, Washington, D.C., 1985. Election results. English. The authors presents voting in 1993 in Palau, the Federated States of Micronesia, and the Marshall Islands.

## MIDDLE EAST

- ✓ \* Building on Peace: Toward Regional Security and Economic Development in the Middle East. Proceedings of an Internaional Policy Conference. Edited by Dan Blumenthal and John Wilner. September 9-11, 1995. Among various points of deiscussion was the topic of creating an umbrella regional security orgaization modeled on the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (CSCE). Other discussions included the link of economic prosperity and peace, are the expectations too high?
- ✓ \* Bahrain Profile. State ob Bahrain, Ministry of Information. English. Geographical and historical background, describes the traditions and cultures of Bahrain, the communication system, the economy and trade, finance and banking, industry and development, construction and development, welfare and social services, and the sports and recreation in the Bahrain.
- ✓ \* Elections Legislatives Sufrage Direct du 25 Juin 1993. French. Lists the political parties and the candidates for the parliamentary elections.
- ✓ \* Oman Political Development and The Majlis Ash'Shura. Published by the International Republican Institute. English. July 1995. Describes the people of Oman, their religion, their culture, the tribal system, historical beginnings, and challenges and progress.

March 10, September 1, October 1, November 3, Registration File  
election years, summary of election costs and pictures of districts. English.

\* The St. Louis County. Board of Election Commissioners.

include information on the 1992 elections, mapping, districts, registration  
County. English.

\* The St. Louis County. Board of Election Commissioners.

include information on the 1992 elections, mapping, districts, registration  
County. English.

\* CRS Report for Congress - Cantor, Joseph E.

Guide to the Law and Its Operation - October 24, 1991. This primer serves as an  
introduction to the campaign finance laws governing Federal elections in  
and to their application in recent years. It examines the  
perspective of the fundraising or receipts side, looking at the source  
campaigns. It also includes information on the expenditure side of campaigns  
spending of campaign money to influence the outcome of elections. English.

\* CRS Report for Congress - Cantor, Joseph E.

Congress - December 17, 1992. This report provides a listing of all bills  
10 2nd Congress which would amend the Nation's campaign finance laws. P

✓ \* "Les Arabes et le Nouvel Ordre International" by Mohamed El Alami; 1991. French. Essay on the Arab states' place in the international community and their relations with the United States.

✓ \* International Republican Institute West Bank and Gaza Strip Program Mid-Term Report PDC-0023-A-00-1089-00. International Republican Institute. 1995. Contains public opinion polls from May 1995 upto February 1995. English.

✓ \* The United Arab Emirates 1993. December 1993. English. Gives picture and profile on Zayed. Describes the land ruled by the emirates: the area and population, the geography, the government, and the federal national council.

✓ \* Toward a Literate World: Television in Literacy Education-Lessons from the Arab Region. Edward L. Palmer. Advocates educational television to teach literacy.

✓ \* Making Peace in the Middle East. Address made by HRH Crown Prince El Hassan Bin Talal of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan. Delivered to the Royal United Services Institute. Also address made to the Interparliamentary Council against Antisemitism. May 1994.

✓ \* Results of Public Opinion Poll #17: Elections, Negotiations, Strike, Refugee Camps, Criticism of the PNA The West Bank (including Arab Jerusalem) and Gaza Strip May 18-20, 1995. English. And Results of Public Opinion Poll #18: Redeployment Agreement, PNA Performance, Prisoners Release, Electoral System, and Other Topics The West Bank and Gaza Strip July 6-9, 1995. Summary.

✓ \* Post-Gulf War Challenges to the UN Collective Security System. 2 separate articles. 1. Three Views on the Issue of Humanitarian Intervention, David Scheffer, Richard N. Gardner, and Gerald B. Helman, and 2. Two Views on the Issue of Collective Security, Richard N. Gardner and Joseph P. Lorenz. Published by the Special Middle East Program in Peacemaking and Conflict Resolution. English.

✓ \* Preliminary Judicial Systems needs Assessment: The Autonomous Areas of Palestine and the Occupied West Bank Final Report. Prepared by Fred M. Russillo, J.D. Published by Amideast. English. November 1994. Discusses the legal framework and the structure of the judicial system in West Bank.

✓ \* Address to the Washington Institute. Binyamin (Fuad) Ben-Eliezer, Minister of Construction and Housing, Israel. 31 Jan. 1995. Washington, D.C. Remarks on Israel-Syria relations, and talks with Palestinians.

political parties, public opinion, interest groups, Congress, the president  
foreign, social and economic policy, and state  
current information on the 103d Congress,  
legislative term limits etc. An annotated reference guide provides access to  
additional tables and figures. Bibliography. English.

\* Barone, Michael. and Ujifusa, Grant. The Almanac  
reference provides basic information on the states and congress  
governors, senators and representatives, includes demographic charts, ca  
charts, senate committees, joint committees, house committees, gulf war vote. En

\* Grofman, Bernard and Davidson, Chandler.  
Rights Act in Perspective - The Brookings Institution, Washington, D  
volume explores the legislation of the voting rights act of 1965 and these  
that have arisen in the past 25 years. The authors include scholars and lawyers  
representing diverse views and various disciplines. Bibliography. English.

\* State of Georgia. Office of Secretary of State. 1994 Official Directory of United States  
Congressmen, State and County Officers. 1994. This compilation of the names and  
of public officials in all levels of government is designed to provide the reader  
comprehensive list of public officials possible in order to contact the  
English.



## MOLDOVA\*

- ✓ \* 1995 National Human Development Report: Republic of Moldova. United Nations Development Program. Chp. 4 Sustainable development: Civil, Social, Political and Environmental Potential of Moldova.
- ✓ \* Report on the Elections in Moldova, 27 February 1994 - CSCE Parliamentary Assembly. Election results. English. Brief report on the background to the elections, observations made during the voting process, and recommendations.
- [ \* Moldovans Observe Their Local Elections. April 24, 1995. News Release, IFES. English. ]
- ✓ \* Analysis of the Draft Law on Local Administration of the Republic of Moldova. The American Bar Association Central and East European Law Initiative April 8, 1993.
- ✓ \* "Opinia" Independent Sociological and Information Service, IFES-MOLDOVA. Sociological Survey conducted by opinia in 1995.
- ✓ \* United States Assistance and Economic Cooperation Strategy for the Republic of Moldova. June 1994. English. Discusses the changes that continue to sweep through the new independent states of the former Soviet Union.
- ✓ \* Report on the Moldovan Presidential Election. December 8, 1991. Prepared by the staff of the U.S. Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe. December 21, 1991. Discusses the role of each of the candidates. Describes the election law process in Moldova. Describes the campaign and election day observations.
- ✓ \* Report on the Supreme Soviet Elections in the Moldovan Republic. Feb. 25, 1990. Prepared by the Staff of the U.S. Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe. March 5, 1990. Survey, with highlights, of February national election.

## MONGOLIA\*

- ✓ \* "Mongolia in Midstream: A Final Report on the 1990 Mongolian Elections" - International Human Rights Law Group; Washington, D.C., October 1990. Election results, electoral law. English. Report on the background to the elections, analysis of the procedures, and makes recommendations.
- ✓ \* "The Mongolia Democracy Program (MDP) Strategic Assessment: Final Report" - Bureau for

political parties, public opinion, interest groups, Congress, the president  
foreign, social and economic policy, and state  
current information on the 103d Congress,  
legislative term limits etc. An annotated reference guide provides access to  
additional tables and figures. Bibliography. English.

\* Barone, Michael. and Ujifusa, Grant. The Almanac  
reference provides basic information on the states and congress  
governors, senators and representatives, includes demographic charts, ca  
charts, senate committees, joint committees, house committees, gulf war vote. En

\* Grofman, Bernard and Davidson, Chandler.  
Rights Act in Perspective - The Brookings Institution, Washington, D  
volume explores the legislation of the voting rights act of 1965 and these  
that have arisen in the past 25 years. The authors include scholars and lawyers  
representing diverse views and various disciplines. Bibliography. English.

\* State of Georgia. Office of Secretary of State. 1994 Official Directory of United States  
Congressmen, State and County Officers. 1994. This compilation of the names and  
of public officials in all levels of government is designed to provide the reader  
comprehensive list of public officials possible in order to contact the  
English.

- ↓ Asia, U.S. Agency for International Development, Coopers & Lybrand, March 1992. Bibliography. English. Description of the historical background, political culture and historical experience of the Mongolians. The program targets English language training and education for democracy.
- ↓ \* "1992 National Elections in The Republic of Mongolia: Pre- election Assessment - International Republican Institute, June 1992. English. The report presents the political parties, the media, the election administration, and the issues related to the election. Also includes a section on long-term democratic development in Mongolia.
- \* Mongolia's Election System - State Department Information, 1990. English. The report analyzes the issues at stake, the presidential system, political system, and Mongolian-U.S. relations.
- ↓ \* Mongolia: Comments on the Process of Drafting the Electoral Law by Anne Birte Pade, February 1992. Election law. English. Report on the draft election law, the impact of the program of the mission on Mongolia's electoral process, and future assistance in the electoral process.
- ↓ \* Mongolia's Election Law: A Legal Analysis: International Human Rights Group. September 1994. Contains IFES reports of Mongolian Parliamentary Elections and Presidential Elections in addition to the complete Electoral Law (English). (2 copies)

## MOROCCO\*

- ✓ \* Marocains: Vos Droits (1. La personne et la famille) by Noufissa Bellamine; Editions Eddif; April 1992. French. Presentation of the civil rights in Morocco in the domain of the family, civil acts, the "adoul" profession, prisons, nationality, and the extradition of foreigners.
- ✓ \* Marocaines et Sécurité Sociale by Fettouma Benabdenbi-Djerrari; Editions Le Fenec. Bibliography. French. Essay on the origins of the social security system, the different programs in the social security system, retirement, and the status of women.
- ✓ \* La Femme et la Loi au Maroc by Abderrazak Moulay R'chid; Editions Le Fenec; 1991. Bibliography. French. The rights of women in the family, society, economy, and polity are addressed, as well as the effect of international pressure with respect to same.
- ✓ \* Elections des Conseils Communaux - Scrutin du 16 Octobre 1992 - Ministère de l'Intérieur. French.

\* Nelson A. Rockefeller Institute of Government.

Campaign Finance Reform and Administrative Resources. 1995 Prepared for the 1995 Conference.

\* The American Declaration of Independence, Proclaimed in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 4th of July 1776. 1991. Georgian. Copy of the Declaration for the first time into Georgian by Dr. Dodona Kiziria, a professor at Indiana University.

\* A Guide to Laws on Official Conduct for Legislators and Legislative Staff of the California Legislature. May 1995. English.

\* Ethics in Government III: A Report on the Activities of the Joint Legislative Ethics Committee to the California State Legislature. 1993-1994 Regular Session. November 1994.

\* Shauna L. Cully. 1995 State Update on Freedom of Information Legislation. September 1995. Prepared for the 1995 COGEL Conference.

\* Hawaii State Ethics Commission. Can You Constitutionally... Presented at the 17th annual COGEL Conference.

\* 1994 Annual Report: The New Jersey Election Law Enforcement Commission. English. Gives an election overview.

- ✓ -Tome I - Les Candidatures: Lists of political parties and candidates.
- ✓ -Tome II - Les Résultats: The election results by commune and information on voter behavior.

✓ \* Femmes et Politique by Latifa Akharbach & Narjis Rerhaye, 1992. Bibliography. French. collection of the biographies of 15 women politicians from Morocco.

✓ \* Au-dela de toute Pudeur by Soumaya Naamane-Guessous, 1992. French. Essay on the sexuality of Moroccan women before and during marriage; includes a section on virginity.

## MOZAMBIQUE\*

✓ \* Conflict and Conflict Resolution in Mozambique: A Conference Report " Discussions deom Dialogues on Conflict Resolution: Bridging Theory and Practice" July 13-15, 1992. United States Institute of Peace.

✓ \* "No Place Like Home: Mozambican Refugees Begin Africa's Largest Repatriation Issue Paper. US Committee for Refugees. December 1993.

✓ \* Informe al Embajador en Mision Especial para Operaciones de Mantenimiento de Paz: Observacion Electoral en ONUMOZ. Oliver Gines Lopez. October 1994.

✓ \* Role of NGOs and Democratic Institutions in Voter Education - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs, November 1992. Election law. English. Report on the current political/societal situation in the country, election law and administration, the census and voter registration, the political parties, NGOs, and the media.

✓ \* Survey Report Mozambique - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; Washington, D.C., June 26-June 29, 1992. English. The report addresses the following issues: peace, the time-table for elections, the constitution and other legislation, voter registration, legal lacunae, and infrastructure. Includes sections on political parties, the media, and international donors.

✓ \* "Repensando Estrategias Sobre Mocambique e Africa Austral" by Agostinho Zacarias - Instituto Superior de Relacoes Internacionais; August 1991. Portuguese. Essay on the policies for the development of Mozambique and the region.

✓ \* Organizacoes nao Governamentais Nacionais - Kulima; Maputo, Mocambique, June 1992. Portuguese.

✓ \* "A Igreja das Palhotas" by Jose Luzia - Centro de Reflexao Crista; Lisboa, 1989, No.4.

\* Nelson A. Rockefeller Institute of Government.

Campaign Finance Reform and Administrative Resources. 1995 Prepared for the 1995 Conference.

\* The American Declaration of Independence, Proclaimed in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 4th of July 1776. 1991. Georgian. Copy of the Declaration for the first time into Georgian by Dr. Dodona Kiziria, a professor at Indiana University.

\* A Guide to Laws on Official Conduct for Legislators and Legislative Staff of the California Legislature. May 1995. English.

\* Ethics in Government III: A Report on the Activities of the Joint Legislative Ethics Committee to the California State Legislature. 1993-1994 Regular Session. November 1994.

\* Shauna L. Cully. 1995 State Update on Freedom of Information Legislation. September 1995. Prepared for the 1995 COGEL Conference.

\* Hawaii State Ethics Commission. Can You Constitutionally... Presented at the 17th annual COGEL Conference.

\* 1994 Annual Report: The New Jersey Election Law Enforcement Commission. English. Gives an election overview.

Bibliography. Portuguese.

- ✓ \* História de Moçambique - Primeiras Sociedades Sedentárias e Impacto dos Mercadores (200/300 - 1886) - Volume 1. Bibliography. Portuguese. History of Mozambique.
- ✓ \* Imagining Democracy: A Report on a Series on Focus Groups in Mozambique on Democracy and Voter Education - The National Democratic Institute for International Affairs & Louis Harris & Assoc., Inc., June 1993 (3 copies). English. Report assessing the level of information of Mozambicans regarding democracy, voting experiences, and national elections; opinions regarding peace, democracy, federal government, parties, elections, and politics; and the voter education campaign.
- ✓ \* Mozambique Electoral Assistance Project. November 1994. Yinka Oyinlola. English. Describes the electoral process, including civic education, campaigns, media, security, freedom of expression, polling, voting, and counting. Details the environment of the political parties, religion and ethics.
- ✓ \* Deuxieme Chapitre: Les Elections du Mozambique. French.

**MYANMAR** placed w  
( see also Burma )

- ✓ \* "Post Election Myanmar: A Popular Mandate Withheld" - Prepared by the International Human Rights Law Group with the law firm of Patton, Boggs, and Blow; Washington, D.C., October 31, 1990. English. The report gives the factual background and discusses the legal status of continued SLORC rule. Appendix: include the texts of Declaration 1/90 and Draft Interim Constitution.
- ✓ \* Burmese Government Abuses in the Post-Investment Era (September 1988-to date): A Reference Guide by George Pittaway, February 1991. English. Collection of newspaper clippings and reports that document the government abuses.

Nagorno-Karabakh ~~see NIS(?)~~ IN NIS!  
put in NIS section

- ✓ \* Nagorno-Karabakh: Briefing of the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe. July 1994.

\* State of Alaska. Alaska Public Offices Commission.

Disclosure Laws. Anchorage: Alaska Public Offices Commission  
describing requirements of Alaska's Conflict of Interest Law  
(disclosure) and requirements of the Campaign Disclosure Law 15.13. English.

\* State of Alaska. Office of the Lieutenant Governor, Division of Elections. Official Procedures  
for Election Boards in Handmark Precincts.

\* State of Alaska. Office of the Lieutenant Governor, Division of Elections. Official Procedures  
for Absentee Officials.

### **Alabama**

\* Election Division. Office of the Secretary of State of Alabama. Alabama Election Laws. 1992

\* Auditor's Report on the Activities and Operations of the Alabama Center  
Productivity (For Six years Ended) State Agency

\* Alabama Candidate Filing Guide: For the Fair Campaign Practices  
Law. 1994 Edition. Published by Alabama Voter. 2 copies.

### **Arizona**

\* Office of the Secretary of State of Arizona.



## NAMIBIA

- ✓ \* Consolidation of Democracy in Namibia: AWEPA Electoral Observer Mission December 1994.
- ✓ \* Democratic Elections in Namibia: An International Experiment in Nation Building - The First Pre-Election Study - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; Washington, D.C., June 1989. (5 copies). Bibliography, election law, sample ballot. English. Report on the background to the elections, describing the key actors, the campaigning atmosphere and the electoral process.
- ✓ \* The United Nations in Namibia: Preliminary Report - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; November 1989. English. Assessment of the activities of UNTSG and NDI during the elections of November 7-11.
- ✓ \* "Independent Namibia: UN-Supervised Elections - A Critical Analysis" (in Without Prejudice) by Allan D. Cooper - EAFORD; Vol. 3, No. 1. Election results. English. Analysis on the transition to independence, military operations, the political campaign, and the election, and assesment of the elections and the role of UNTAG.
- ✓ \* Scrutiny - The Australian Electoral Commission; No. 13, 2/90. English. This issue contains a special report on Namibia.
- ✓ \* Namibia the Parliament and Democracy - Symposium Report - National Assembly of Namibia and National Democratic Institute for International Affairs - New Namibia Books; Windhoek, 18-20 March, 1991. English. Informative report on parliamentary roles and responsibilities, parliamentary procedures, and the parliament's relations with other institutions.
- ✓ \* Nation Building: The U.N. and Namibia - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; Washington, D.C., 1990. Sample ballot, election results. English. The book provides information on the legal framework for elections, their preparations, and the evaluation of UNTAG.
- ✓ \* The Namibia Voter Education Project - The National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; October 15-December 15, 1992. English. Description of the NDI-NBC voter education project in Namibia.
- ✓ \* The Presidential and National Assembly Elections in Namibia. 7-8 December 1994. The Report of the Commonwealth Observer Group. Commonwealth Secretariat. London, 1995. Election observation report.

\* State of Alaska. Alaska Public Offices Commission.

Disclosure Laws. Anchorage: Alaska Public Offices Commission  
describing requirements of Alaska's Conflict of Interest Law  
(disclosure) and requirements of the Campaign Disclosure Law 15.13. English.

\* State of Alaska. Office of the Lieutenant Governor, Division of Elections. Official Procedures  
for Election Boards in Handmark Precincts.

\* State of Alaska. Office of the Lieutenant Governor, Division of Elections. Official Procedures  
for Absentee Officials.

## **Alabama**

\* Election Division. Office of the Secretary of State of Alabama. Alabama Election Laws. 1992

\* Auditor's Report on the Activities and Operations of the Alabama Center  
Productivity (For Six years Ended) State of Alabama

\* Alabama Candidate Filing Guide: For the Fair Campaign Practices  
Law. 1994 Edition. Published by Alabama Voter. 2 copies.

## **Arizona**

\* Office of the Secretary of State of Arizona.

- ✓ \* The Consolidation of Democracy in Namibia: Assessment and Recommendations. Barkan, Joel, Gretchen Bauer and Carol Lynn Martin. Associates in Rural Development, and Management Systems International. July 28, 1994.
- ✓ \* Report of the Mission to Observe the Elections in Namibia. December 20, 1989. Published by the Inter-Parliamentary Union. Describes the mission's activities, such as, the specific task of the mission, and describes the findings, with respect to the electoral process, registering voters, balloting, and the flow of information.

## NEPAL\*

- ✓ \* District Political Profile of Tanahu. April 29, 1991. Himalayan Centre for Applied Economic Research. Background information, political personalities, major political events, ~~assessment~~ of the strength of individual political parties.
- ✓ \* The General Election 1994. Facts and Figures. The Election Commission.
- ~~✓ \* The General Election Results of 1994. The Election Commission.~~
- ↓ \* General Election in Nepal. 1991. Election Commission report on the 1991 elections (in English).
- ✓ \* General Election of 1994: Facts and Figures. Election Commission report on the 1994 election (in English).
- ↓ \* Election Observation Report: General Elections 1991: Nepal. National Election Observation Committee. 1992. English.
- ✓ \* Report on the General Elections 1985 Volume 1. Election Commission of Pakistan, Islamabad. English. Contains: Evolution of Electoral Process since 1971. The Referendum of 1984. The Senate Elections of 1985. General Topics: Role of Information Media, Election Disputes, By-Elections.
- ✓ \* General Election in Nepal - 1991 - Election Commission; Kathmandu, Nepal. Election results. English. Guide book providing the background to the election, pre-election planning and development, observation and monitoring results, international assistance, and the elected members.
- ✓ \* General Election 1991 - Fact Sheet - Election Commission; Kathmandu, Nepal. English. Booklet briefly covering the Constitution, election laws, electoral rolls, polling stations, registration, security, ballot paper, voting, the declaration of results, and election offenses.

**Delaware**

- \* State of Delaware. Commissioner of Elections. Election Laws of the State of Delaware. 1993

**District of Columbia**

- \* Council of the District of Columbia. Office of the General Counsel.  
Code. 1981. Including 1993 supplement. English.

- \* District of Columbia. Municipal Regulations.

**Florida**

- \* Florida Department of State. Division of Elections.  
State of Florida. Available for the following years: 1993, 1992, 1987.

**Georgia**

- \* State of Georgia. Secretary of State. Georgia Election  
Board.

**Hawaii**

- \* Office of the Lieutenant Governor. 1988 Election Laws  
source on the election laws of Hawaii. Information contained was e  
Hawaii Revised Statutes, U.S. Constitution, Constitution of the State o

- ✓ \* Report of International Election Observers Delegation - General Election to the House of Representatives, 1991. By the National Election Observation Committee, Kathmandu, Nepal.
- ✓ \* District Political Profile of Nuwakot - Studies in Pluralistic Democratic Institutions in Nepal. April 29, 1991.
- ✓ \* Essays on Constitutional Law - Published by Nepal Law Society; Kathmandu, Nepal. Volumes 1-2-3-4(1990)-7(1991) (2 copies) ✓ English/Hindu.
- ✓ \* Nepalese Voters - A Survey Report - Nepal National Election Survey, 1991. English. Articles on the characteristics of party preferences, voters' awareness towards the mass media, the Nepalese political spectrum; results of a study on voter behavior.
- ✓ \* Law Bulletin Nepal Law Society. Volume 45-No.9: 1991. English/Hindu. Proceedings of the conference "The Restructuring of the Judiciary in the Changed Context of Nepal." The two articles of importance concern the restructuring of the judiciary in Nepal and hinderences to the healthy growth of the legal system.
- ✓ \* Nepal and its Electoral System: An Introduction - Informal Sector Research Centre; Kathmandu-Nepal, 1991. Election law, election results. English. Introduction to political & constitutional developments, election laws, and election observation in Nepal.
- ✓ \* House of Representative Members' Election - 2048: Final Results - Election Commission; Kathmandu -Nepal. 1991. Election results. English. Official results of the May 12, 1991 elections.
- ✓ \* Statistical Pocket Book - Nepal, 1990. English.
  - \* The Nepal Democracy Strategy: Final Report by Harry Blair etc.; Ernest & Young, June 1991. English. Bibliography. English. Report on the political history, prospects for democratic development and how to support it. ( Draft Report also on file)
- ✓ \* Election Reform Recommendation Committee, 1994. Report. (Translated from Nepal) Katmandu.
- ✓ \* Report of the Canadian Observers Concerning the 1991 Nepalese General Election. Undated. Critique of the election.
- ✓ \* The study & research on The local elections in Nepal. 1992. English. Election Commission on the 1992 elections.
- \* Briefing materials for International Observers Mid-Term Elections? Compiled by the National

**Delaware**

\* State of Delaware. Commissioner of Elections. Election Laws of the State of Delaware. 1993.

**District of Columbia**

\* Council of the District of Columbia. Office of the General Counsel.  
Code. 1981. Including 1993 supplement. English.

\* District of Columbia. Municipal Regulations.

**Florida**

\* Florida Department of State. Division of Elections.

State of Florida. Available for the following years: 1993, 1992, 1987.

**Georgia**

\* State of Georgia. Secretary of State. Georgia Election  
Board.

**Hawaii**

\* Office of the Lieutenant Governor. 1988 Election Laws

source on the election laws of Hawaii. Information contained was e

Hawaii Revised Statutes, U.S. Constitution, Constitution of the State o

Election Observation Committee; Kathmandu- Nepal. 1994. Discusses the general election directives for election to the house of representatives and guidelines for polling officers.

## NETHERLANDS

✓ \* Elections in the Netherlands - Election law. English. Complete overview of the voting process in the Netherlands. (proportional representation, districts, parties, determination of the results)

*N.I.S.\* / Russian Fed. / C.I.S.*

✓ \* Abstract of Elections Monitored by the OSCE Parliamentary Assembly (1993-1995)  
International Secretariat (of the OSCE) January 12, 1996. Contains synopsis of the following elections: Russian, Moldova, Kazakstan, Ukraine, Macedonia, Estonian, Belarus, Armenian, Latvian, Croatian, Georgian, Azerbaijan, Belarus.

✓ \* Briefing on U.S. Assistance to Central and Eastern Europe and the NIS: An Assessment. U.S. Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe. February 17, 1995. English. Focus on economic assistance.

✓ \* Report of the Survey Mission to the Soviet Union, July 29-August 3, 1990. NDI  
Includes topics such as: The Union, The Russian Republic, the City Soviets, New Parties, The CPSU, Public Opinion, The Press and Research Centers. (2 copies)

✓ \* Nationalism in Central Asia: A Look at the Present Situation and Its Origins. Gregory Koldys. November 23, 1992.

✓ \* RFE/RL 1993 Year in Review. A look at the year's events in the NIS, Eastern and Central Europe, Southeastern Europe, and the Baltics.

✓ \* Strategies and Concerns Regarding the Role of Nationalism in Political Development: Focus on Central Asia. Gregory Koldys. December 18, 1992.

155

✓ \* Minority Rights: Problems, Parameters, and Patterns in the CSCE Context. Case studies of minority rights in the USSR, Lithuania, Georgia, Ukraine, and Estonia.

- \* Report of the Special January 1982 Grand Jury. Published by the United States District Court for the Northern Eastern District of Illinois Eastern Division. English. Report on the occurrence of vote fraud committed in the November 2, 1982 General Election. 1984.

### **Iowa**

- \* State of Iowa. Secretary of State. Administrative Rules Pertaining to Elections.

- \* An Interim Report II on the Iowa Campaign Finance Reporting System. Ball State University Extension, Political Science.

- \* State of Iowa. Secretary of State. Election Laws of Iowa. 1993. Including Supplement.

### **Indiana**

- \* State of Indiana. Indiana State Election Board. Indiana Election Code. 1990.

### **Kansas**

- \* State of Kansas. Secretary of State. Kansas Election Laws. 1991.

### **Kentucky**

- \* State of Kentucky. Secretary of State. Kentucky Election Laws. 1992.

- \* Kentucky Registry of Election Finance.



*CRJ Central Asia*

\* Central Asia on Its Own. Martha Brill Olcott. Journal of Democracy, January 1993.

✓ \* Caucasus Wars. Urszula Doroszewska. Uncaptive Minds, Winter-Spring, 1994.

✓ \* Problems of Post-Communism Premier Issue. Periodical that contains the following articles: Communism in Asia, A Pragmatic Partnership with the Post-Soviet Republics, Shock Therapy in Russia: Success or Failure, Russia's Democratic Revolution (Two Long Term Views),...

✓ \* Mobilizing Demobilized Voters in Post Communist Societies. Richard Rose. Centre for the Study of Public Policy. University of Strathclyde, Glasgow. 1995.

*Put under Russia \**

\* Russia: Election Observation Report, December 12, 1993 - International Republican Institute; January 27, 1994 (3 copies). Election law, election results, sample ballot. English. Report on the electoral framework, the delegate observations, and recommendations.

✓ \* Report: Russian Elections 1993 by R. Spencer Oliver (CSCE Parliamentary Assembly), January 1994. Report on election monitoring in Russia.

✓ \* Between Ruler and Ruled: Freedom of Association in the Russian Federation - Lawyers Committee for Human Rights, March 1994. English. Informative report on the current law on public associations, the new Constitution, and NGO human rights organizations.

✓ \* The Commonwealth of Independent States: Democratic Development Issues and Options - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; Washington, D.C., January 22, 1992. English. Discussion of the dilemmas of democratization; analysis of the institutions and democratization issues in the Russian Federation, and a description of NDI programs in the Soviet Union.

*Put in Russia*

✓ \* Concept Paper on the Adoption of the Draft Constitution of the Russian Federation - The American Bar Association Central and East European Law Initiative; January 20, 1993. English. Analysis of proposals as to how to enact the draft Constitution (national referendum, adoption by the Supreme Soviet, adoption by local referenda, a constitutional convention, or a combination). 3 copies.

*Put in Russia*

\* Governing Russia: Developing a Constitution for a Democratic Society (Briefing Book) - CEELI; Washington, D.C., January 25-29, 1993. English. Overview of the draft constitution of Russia and the draft for the referendum on the constitution.

*Put in Russia*

\* Governing Russia: Developing a Constitution for a Democratic Society (Agenda) - CEELI; Washington, D.C., January 25-29, 1993. English. Analysis of the prospects and steps for a re-unified Russia.

- \* Report of the Special January 1982 Grand Jury. Published by the United States District Court for the Northern Eastern District of Illinois Eastern Division. English. Report on the occurrence of vote fraud committed in the November 2, 1982 General Election. 1984.

### **Iowa**

- \* State of Iowa. Secretary of State. Administrative Rules Pertaining to Elections.
- \* An Interim Report II on the Iowa Campaign Finance Reporting System. By the Iowa State University Extension, Political Science.
- \* State of Iowa. Secretary of State. Election Laws of Iowa. 1993. Including Supplement.

### **Indiana**

- \* State of Indiana. Indiana State Election Board. Indiana Election Code. 1990.

### **Kansas**

- \* State of Kansas. Secretary of State. Kansas Election Laws. 1991.

### **Kentucky**

- \* State of Kentucky. Secretary of State. Kentucky Election Laws. 1992.

- \* Kentucky Registry of Election Finance.

✓ Put in Russia

\* Analysis of the Amendments Proposed by the President of the Russian Federation - CEELI; Washington, D.C., January 20, 1993. English. Report on President Yeltsin's proposed amendments to the draft constitution of the Russian Federation and a summary of comments on those proposed amendments.

✓ Put in Russia

\* Analysis of the Draft Constitution of the Russian Federation - CEELI; Washington, D.C., January 21, 1993. English. Analysis of and comments on the drafts. Includes the legal text of the proposals.

\* Democratic Governance and City Politics (Briefing Book - Soviet Union Conference) - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; Washington, D.C., December 1990. English. Summary of a conference on local government and related issues (government structures, political parties, economic issues, important individuals, and electoral processes).

✓ \* Democratic Governance in a Time of Crisis - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; Moscow, December 14-15, 1991. (2 copies). English. Report on democratic developments in Russia, political parties and movements, elections and legal issues, and the Russian economy; a political overview of the Soviet Union and Russia; and a description of the Russian government.

✓ \* Mission to Observe the Soviet Elections - International Human Rights Law Group; Washington, D.C., March 22-31, 1989. English. Observation report containing a historical background to the elections, information on the 1988 constitutional and legal reforms, and a discussion on political rights in the Soviet Union. Includes press review.

✓ \* Report of the United States Election Delegation Studying the Evolution of the Electoral Process in The Soviet Union - Federal Election Commission; Washington, D.C., May 1990. Election law. English. Report outlining the constitutional framework of the Soviet Union, the political party and election systems.

✓ Refused to RTCS

\* Elections in the Baltic Republics and Soviet Republics - Staff of the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe; Washington, D.C., December 1990. Election results, election law. English. Observation reports on elections held in Lithuania, Estonia, Latvia, Moldova, Russia, Ukraine, Azerbaijan, and Georgia.

\* Legal Texts: Russia & Independent States - List of Recently Enacted Commercial Laws & Regulations (First Edition) - U.S. Department of Commerce; Springfield, June 1992.

✓ \* New Citizenship Laws in the Republics of the Former U.S.S.R - Helsinki Watch (Vol. 4, Issue 7); April 15, 1992. English. Overview of citizenship issues and proposals and Helsinki Watch's policy statement on citizenship legislation adopted or under consideration in the former Soviet Republics.

\* State of Maryland. State Administrative Board of Election Laws.  
Laws of Maryland. 1990.

\* The Attorney General's Report on the 1994 Election. Prepared by the Office of the Attorney General. J. Joseph Curran, Jr, Attorney General. February 1995. English.  
reasons behind the trial in Maryland. Discusses the numbers of votes by  
Saubrey lost, and the reason for the claims of fraud.

### **Massachusetts**

\* State of Massachusetts. Secretary of Commonwealth.  
Regulations. 1992.

\* State of Massachusetts. State Ethics Commission.  
of the Massachusetts State Ethics Commission during 1992, intended to serve  
to the responsibilities of the Commission and as a record of its major activities. En

### **Michigan**

\* State of Michigan. Secretary of State. Laws Relating to Elections. 1993.

\* State of Michigan. Secretary of State. Statutes Relating to  
Michigan: A Supplement to Michigan Election Law. 1990.

- ✓ \* Report of the Helsinki Commission on the U.S. Congressional Delegation Visit to Stockholm, Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia, and Moscow (Codel Hoyer) - Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe; Washington, D.C., February 9-15, 1991. English. Brief report describing the political situation in the Baltic Republics, Stockholm and Moscow.
- ✓ \* Report on the Helsinki Commission on the U.S. Congressional Delegation Visit to Vienna, Latvia, Estonia, Lithuania, Georgia, Armenia, and Moscow - Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe; Washington, D.C., September 3-10, 1991. English. Report describing the political situation in the Baltic Republics, Vienna, Moscow, and Armenia.
- ✓ \* Report on the Helsinki Commission visit to Armenia, Azerbaijan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakstan, and Ukraine - Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe; Washington, D.C., April 10-18, 1992. Same as above.
- ✓ \* Staff Delegation trip Report on Moscow, Georgia, Moldova and Belarus - Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe; Washington, D.C., June 25-July 4, 1992 (2 copies). English. Report outlining the political situation in Moscow, Georgia, Moldova, and Belarus.
- ✓ \* Referendum in the Soviet Union - Staff of the Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe; Washington, D.C., April 1991. Election results. English. Analysis of the origin of the referendum, the balloting process, and discusses the significance of the March 17 referendum.
- ✓ \* United States-Soviet Relations: Building a Congressional Cadre by Dick Clark - The Aspen Institute (Seventh Conference: January 10-15, 1990) (Tenth Conference: January 15-20, 1992) (Vol 7. - No. 1). English. Collection of articles on the dilemmas of democratization in Soviet politics, Gorbachev and the nationalities, and Ukraine as an independent state.
- ✓ \* 1991: The Soviet Media's Year of Decision - Committee to Protect Journalists; New York, September 1991. English. Informative report on the Soviet media and the protection they are afforded.
- ✓ \* 1990 U.S. Election Study Tour of the Central Electoral Commission of the U.S.S.R. - Federal Election Commission; Washington, D.C., December 1990. English. Report outlining the questions and issues raised during a trip to the U.S.S.R. Topics include: governmental organization and structure, operational election administration issues, campaigning and campaign financing, and international election observation.
- ✓ \* Report on the 1989 U.S. Election Study tour of the Central Electoral Commission of the

\* State of Maryland. State Administrative Board of Election Laws.  
Laws of Maryland. 1990.

\* The Attorney General's Report on the 1994 Election. Prepared by the Office of the At  
Gen eral. J. Joseph Curran, Jr, Attorney General. February 1995. English.  
reasons behind the trial in Maryland. Discusses the numbers of votes by  
Saubrey lost, and the reason for the claims of fraud.

**Massachussets**

\* State of Massachusetts. Secretary of Commonwealth.  
Regulations. 1992.

\* State of Massachusetts. State Ethics Commission.  
of t he Massachusetts State Ethics Commission during 1992, intended to serv  
to the responsibilities of the Commission and as a record of its major activities. En

**Michigan**

\* State of Michigan. Secretary of State. Laws Relating to Elections. 1993.

\* State of Michigan. Secretary of State. Statutes Re

Michigan: A Supplement to Michigan Election Law. 1990.

- ✓ U.S.S.R. - Federal Election Commission; Washington, D.C., December 1989. English. Report on the use of the courts to resolve election disputes, administration at the municipal, republic and national levels, discrete points on election administration, the emergence of independent political committees, party committees, future election rules, allocation of seats to social organizations, changes in republic-level constitutions, and legislative operations. 2 copies.
- ✓ \* Report on the Visit by the Federal Election Commission to the Soviet Union June 1989 - Federal Election Commission; Washington, D.C., September 1989. English. Report on election and political issues, outlining electoral reforms.
- ✓ \* Multiparty Politics in the U.S.S.R. - U.S.I.A.; March 26, 1990. English. Report recalling political parties in Russia between 1906 & 1917, surveys of current major informal groups; analysis of the results of the latest Soviet Republic and local elections.
- ✓ \* ~~U.S.S.R.~~ Kak pobegik ha vjborah - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; Moscow, 1991. Russian.
- ✓ \* U.S.S.R.: Demographic Trends and Ethnic Balance in the Non-Russian Republics - Central Intelligence Agency; Washington, D.C., April 1990. English. Report on regional dynamics (southern & western periphery), ethnic balance in the peripheral republics, and ethnic balances in the 1990s.
- ✓ \* PlanEcon Report: Developments in the Economies of the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe - PlanEcon, Inc.; Washington, D.C., March 1992. English. Reports on 1) foreign economic relations of CIS member republics and 2) the aggregate economic developments in the 15 former Soviet republics from 1980-91.
- ✓ \* Strengthening Local Democracy in the Former Soviet Union: 1990 - 1992 - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; April 1992. English. Report on local government in the former Soviet Union and training seminars and related projects, and recommendations for technical assistance.
- ✓ \* The United States and the New Russia by L.H.Gann - Hoover Institute; Stanford University, 1993. English. Essay on the means to support Russian democracy and how it is in the U.S. national interest.
- ✓ \* Demokratizatsiya (The Journal of Post - Soviet Democratization) -The American University-Moscow State University (Vol. 1, No. 1). English. Articles on constitutions and the rule of law in Ukraine, the command-administrative system in Russia, and reform of the KGB.
- ✓ \* Demokratizatsiya. The Journal of post-soviet democratization. Summer 1994. Volume II No.

reference for those persons affected by, or interested in, Missouri's Campaign  
Disclosure Law. English.

**Montana**

\* State of Montana. Secretary of State. Title 13. Election Laws. 1991.

**Nebraska**

\* State of Nebraska. Secretary of State. 1987 Election Laws.  
officials

\* State of Nebraska. Secretary of State. Constitution of the State of Nebraska. 1991.

**Nevada**

\* State of Nevada. Secretary of State. Election Laws. 1991.

**New Hampshire**

\* State of New Hampshire. Department of State.  
Calendar 1992-1993. 1992.

**New Jersey**

\* State of New Jersey. New Jersey Statutes Annotated. Elections. Title  
Annual Pocket Part.



3. Issue Seven Organized crime plus How free is the Russian media and Interview with Jeane Kirkpatrick. English.

- ✓ \* The Supreme Soviet: A Biographical Directory by Dawn Mann, Robert Monyak, and Elizabeth Teague - Radio Free Europe, The Center for Strategic and International Studies; Washington, D.C. (Vol. 11, No. 10) 1989. English. Directory which includes the members of the Presidium, the Council of the Union, and the Council of Nationalities. There are also descriptions of the U.S.S.R.'s (then) new legislative bodies.
- ✓ \* The U.S.S.R.'s Emerging Multiparty System by Vera Tolz - The Washington Papers, The Center for Strategic and International Studies; New York, 1990. English. Chronology of the development of unofficial movements, information on the activities of unofficial movements, and an analysis of the changing attitudes of the authorities.
- ✓ \* Revista de Derecho Politico: "1990: Los Primeros Pasos Hacia La Democracia En La Antigua Union Sovietica Y En La Europa del Este" num. 38, 1994 pp 175-240.
- \* The Hidden Nations: The People Challenge the Soviet Union by Nadia Diuk and Adrian Karatnycky - William Morrow and Company, Inc.; New York, 1990. Analysis of the ethnic diversity and the challenge of democracy in the Soviet Union.
- ✓ \* The Soviet Polity: Government and Politics in the U.S.S.R (Third Edition) by John S. Reshetar, Jr. - Harper & Row Publishers, New York; 1989. Bibliography. English. Analysis of the U.S.S.R. as a multinational empire, the ideological heritage, the CPSU's development and organization, the administration on a central, republic, and local level, the Soviet economy, Soviet law, Soviet foreign policy, and prospects of the Soviet polity.
- ✓ \* IRI Monitoring Mission to the Referendum in the Russian Federation: Delegation Report - International Republican Institute, July 1993. Sample ballot, election results. English. Report addressing the constitutional crisis, the political environment, and the voting procedures for the April 25 referendum.
- ✓ \* NIS Task Force Manual of Participant Training Procedures. July 15, 1993. Published by the Office of Democratic Initiatives, Health and Human Resource Development. English. Define terms used in the report. Gives a 30 minute overview on operating a training project.
- ✓ \* One Nation Becomes Many: The ACCESS Guide to the Former Soviet Union. Stephen W. Young, Ronald Bee and Bruce Seymour II. 1992. Guide provides concise background info and data on the former republics as well as an annotated bibliography and government contacts.

reference for those persons affected by, or interested in, Missouri's Campaign  
Disclosure Law. English.

### **Montana**

\* State of Montana. Secretary of State. Title 13. Election Laws. 1991.

### **Nebraska**

\* State of Nebraska. Secretary of State. 1987 Election Laws.  
officials.

\* State of Nebraska. Secretary of State. Constitution of the State of Nebraska. 1991.

### **Nevada**

\* State of Nevada. Secretary of State. Election Laws. 1991.

### **New Hampshire**

\* State of New Hampshire. Department of State.  
Calendar 1992-1993. 1992.

### **New Jersey**

\* State of New Jersey. New Jersey Statutes Annotated. Elections. Title  
Annual Pocket Part.

## NEW ZEALAND

- ✓ \* Towards a Better Democracy: Report of the Royal Commission on the Electoral System. December 1986.
- ✓ \* Guide to Electoral Enrolment and the Availability of Lists of Parliamentary Electors' Details for Candidates or Political Parties. Electoral Enrollment Centre.
- ✓ \* Report of the Royal Commission of the Electoral System: "Towards a Better Democracy" - December 1986. English. Recommendations of the Royal Commission regarding the voting system, Maori representation, the number of MPs, boundary determination, the term of parliament, the use of referenda, political finance, and administration of the system.

## NICARAGUA\*

- ✓ \* Crímen Sin Castigo" Conozcamos y Promovamos los Derechos de las Mujeres. Centro de Derechos Constitucionales. y Fundacion Arias Para La Paz y El Progreso Humano (Costa Rica) March 1995.Spanish. Colume #2. Booklet encouraging women to advocate the constitutional rights and protection from physical abuse from men.
- ✓ \* Mis Derechos de Trabajadora Conozcamos y Promovamos los Derechos de las Mujeres. Centro de Derechos Constitucionales. y Fundacion Arias Para La Paz y El Progreso Humano (Costa Rica) March 1995.Spanish. Volume #3. Citing articles of the constitution, this pamphlet enumerates the rights of women in the field of labor.
- ✓ \* Podemos Elegir Y Ser Elegidas Conozcamos y Promovamos los Derechos de las Mujeres. Centro de Derechos Constitucionales. y Fundacion Arias Para La Paz y El Progreso Humano (Costa Rica) March 1995.Spanish. Volume #4. Outlines the history of women in politics and the dates when women received the right to vote in other countries. Pamphlets articulates the rights of women to vote and to be elected to public office.
- ✓ \* Con Educacion Popular Sale Mucho Mejor Conozcamos y Promovamos los Derechos de las Mujeres. Centro de Derechos Constitucionales y Fundacion Arias Para La Paz y El Progreso Humano (Costa Rica) March 1995.Spanish. Volume 5. Advocates women to stay in school and its positive results.

**New York**

\* State of New York. The Election Law.

\* New York City Campaign Finance Board.

New York City Elections. September 1994. Summary of 1993 New York City election  
finance activities.

\* State of New York. State Board of Elections. 1992 Election Law.

\* New York City Campaign Finance Board. The Debate Debate: A R  
Campaign Finance Board. June 1994. The 1993 New York City Mayoral E  
face debate that never occurred.

**North Carolina**

\* State of North Carolina. The State Board of Elections.  
1992.

\* Crowell, Michael. Guide to Elections Outside Chapter 163. 1984. S  
Carolina statutes on elections other than those in the general election laws.

\* State of North Carolina. The State Board of Elections.  
Campaigns. 1992.

- √ \* Report on a Property Issues Conference. Council of Freely Elected Heads of Government. The Carter Center, July 4-5, 1995. Conference was held to accelerate the resolution of confiscated property whose questionable ownership is impeding economic and political development.
- √ \* Sistema Integrado Del Registro del Estado Civil de Las Personas, Cedulacion, Padron Electoral Permanente y Elecciones 1996. Consejo Supremo Electoral. July 1994. Spanish.
- √ \* Sistema Integrado del Registro del Estados Civil de las Personas, Cedulacion y Padron Electoral Permante 1992-1994. Published by the Consejo Supremo Electoral. 1992. Spanish. Contains information on the campaign for civic education.
- √ \* DRAFT-April Civil-Military Relations Seminar and Consultations in Nicaragua. In-House Trip Report (June 13, 1994) National Democratic Institute. (Conference included a delegation of 5 Haitian parliamentarians.)
- √ \* Nicaragua: Presidential and Legislative Elections U.S. Department of State, February 1990. English. Pamphlet offering background to the elections and briefly describing the parties, candidates, and voting procedures.
- √ \* Segundo Informe sobre la Observacion del Proceso Electoral de Nicaragua - Organization de los Estados Americanos; Washington, D.C., July 13-November 3, 1989. Election law. Spanish. Observation report
- √ \* Nicaragua: Election Observer Report - International Republican Institute, February 27, 1994. Election results, sample ballot. English. Report on the observations regarding voter registration, the election campaign, voter attitudes, the performance of CSE and local election officials, the role of poll watchers, the presence of electoral police and the military, and the media.

**New York**

\* State of New York. The Election Law.

\* New York City Campaign Finance Board.

New York City Elections. September 1994. Summary of 1993 New York City election  
finance activities.

On the Road

\* State of New York. State Board of Elections. 1992 Election Law.

\* New York City Campaign Finance Board. The Debate Debate: A P  
Campaign Finance Board. June 1994. The 1993 New York City Mayoral E  
face debate that never occurred.

**North Carolina**

\* State of North Carolina. The State Board of Elections.  
1992.

\* Crowell, Michael. Guide to Elections Outside Chapter 163. 1984. S  
Carolina statutes on elections other than those in the general election laws.

\* State of North Carolina. The State Board of Elections.  
Campaigns. 1992.

~~Report on Central America~~. Presented by Kaare Willoch, International Democratic Union Chairman. November 25, 1987.

- ✓ \* Observing Nicaragua's Elections: 1989-1990 - The Carter Center of Emory University (Special Report # 1); Atlanta-Georgia (2 copies). Bibliography. English. Report on the 1990 elections: background, observation of election day, and analysis of results.
- ✓ \* The Bi-Partisan Commission on Free and Fair Elections in Nicaragua - The World Freedom Foundation; Washington, D.C., May 9-11, 1989 (2 copies). English. Collection of testimonies on the prospects for free and fair elections in Nicaragua.
- ✓ \* CSIS Latin American Election Study Series the 1990 Nicaraguan Elections (Report #1, Pre-Election Analysis) by Georges Fauriol, Eva Loser - Center for Strategic & International Studies; Washington, D.C., February 20, 1990 (Vol. 8 - Study 4). English. Brief report on the background to the elections, the international dimension, and the prospects for a free election for which the results will be respected.
- ✓ \* Cuarto Informe sobre la Observación del Proceso Electoral de Nicaragua - February 10-16, 1990. Spanish. Report on media access, party financing, the electoral campaign, complaints and denunciations, administration of the electoral process, freedom of the press, and the observer group.
- ✓ \* Electoral Democracy Under International Pressure: The Report of the Latin American Studies Association Commission to Observe the 1990 Nicaraguan Election - University of Pittsburgh; March 15, 1990. Election results, sample ballots. English. Report on electoral politics in Nicaragua, the negotiation of the rules for 1990, the government and the electoral apparatus, the contenders, the campaigns, and international observers.
- ✓ \* The Nicaraguan Elections: the Challenge of Democracy (Nicaraguan Election Project) - Freedom House; April 20, 1989. English. Report on the political situation in Nicaragua, outline of the steps required of the government; discusses the current issues involving Nicaragua's electoral code.
- ✓ \* Sandinista Elections in Nicaragua (Resource Book) - United States Department of State; Washington, D.C.. English. Report on the background to the election, Sandinista perceptions of democracy, electoral laws, and the Sandinista domination of the electoral campaign. Includes factsheet on the November 4, 1984 election.
- ✓ \* Leyes Básicas del Trabajo: República de Nicaragua - Asociacion Catalana de Profesionales por la Cooperacion en Nicaragua; Mallorca-Barcelona, July 1988. Spanish. Labor code of the Republic of Nicaragua.

## **Pennsylvania**

- \* State of Pennsylvania. Purdon's Penna. Statutes Annotated. Title 2 Districts. 1988.
- \* Purdon 's Pennsylvania Statutes Annotated. Title 25. Elections and Electoral Cumulative Annual Pocket Part.
- \* The Pennsylvania State Ethics Commission. Annual Report - 1992. English.
- \* State of Pennsylvania. Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, Eastern District. Brief for Appellant; Donald Barnhouse and the Committee of Board of Elections City of Philadelphia. Nos. 413, 414. For case and interests of the committee of seventy. English.
- \* State of Pennsylvania. United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit. Brief of John Egad, Republican City Committee and John Egad for Mayor. No. 83-1721. Philadelphia. This documents contains the table of citations; statutory provisions; of jurisdiction; statement of issues; statement of case; arguments; conclusions.

## **Puerto Rico**

- \* Laws of Puerto Rico Annotated. Subtitle 5. Electoral Law. 1984.



- ✓ \* "Nicaragua: Refugio, Desplazamiento y Repatriacion" by Marvin Ortega - IIDH; Costa Rica, 1991. Bibliography. Spanish. Report on the war and the refugee problem, the economic, social and political problems associated with reintegration, the refuge and repatriation of Central Americans, and governmental repatriation programs.
- ✓ \* The Electoral Register of Nicaragua by Rosa Marina Zelaya Velasquez. English. Description of voter requirements, the electoral register system, and electoral fraud in relation to the registration of citizens.
- ✓ \* Elecciones 1990 - Republica de Nicaragua, Consejo Supremo Electoral; May 1991. Election results, sample ballots. Spanish. Report on the organization of the elections, the electoral map, voter registration, the civic education campaign, the electoral campaign, international observation, external cooperation, and political parties and candidates.
- ✓ \* Manual del Ciudadano Nicaraguense. Dr. Carlos Quiñónez Torres. 1995. Spanish. Manual of Nicaraguan cities.
- ✓ \* "Nicaragua's Lessons in the Four R's: Reconciliation, Reconstruction, Reinsertion and Rehabilitation". Judy Butler. Sept. 1995. Paper presented to the Latin American Studies Congress. Washington. Survey of post-War Nicaragua since 1989.

## NIGER

- ✓ \* Coordinating Observers to the 1993 Elections in Niger - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs, 1993. Election results. English/<sup>French</sup>~~Spanish~~. Report on the electoral framework, the pre-election environment, the elections, the counting process, and the observer mission.

## NIGERIA\*

- ✓ \* "State of the Nation" Inaugural Address of the Nation. Chief Ernest Shonekan. August 1993.
- ✓ \* Communication and Politics in Nigeria. Rahman O. Olayiwola. Sept., 1988. English. Media responsibility on communication and politics - socio-politico-economic and cultural factors working against effective political communications.
- ✓ \* The Progress and Cooperation By Nigeria During 1995 in the International War on Drugs and

## **Pennsylvania**

- \* State of Pennsylvania. Purdon's Penna. Statutes Annotated. Title 2 Districts. 1988.
- \* Purdon 's Pennsylvania Statutes Annotated. Title 25. Elections and Electoral Cumulative Annual Pocket Part.
- \* The Pennsylvania State Ethics Commission. Annual Report - 1992. English.
- \* State of Pennsylvania. Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, Eastern District. Brief for Appellant; Donald Barnhouse and the Committee of Board of Elections City of Philadelphia. Nos. 413, 414. Brief case and interests of the committee of seventy. English.
- \* State of Pennsylvania. United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit. Brief of John Egad, Republican City Committee and John Egad for Mayor. No. 83-1721. Philadelphia. This documents contains the table of citations; statutory provisions; of jurisdiction; statement of issues; statement of case; arguments; conclusions.

## **Puerto Rico**

- \* Laws of Puerto Rico Annotated. Subtitle 5. Electoral Law. 1984.

✓ Financial Crimes: The Case for an "Out-of -Cycle" Recertification. Washington And Christian June 1995.

✓ Federal Republic of Nigeria Official Gazette: "Decree No.50-State Government(Basic Constitutional and Transition Provisions) Decree 1991" - December 10, 1991. Election law. English. Legal framework of the states of the Federation, powers and control over public funds, the House of Assembly of State, the State Executive, and the courts; votingrights.

✓ \* The 1987-88 Local Government Elections in Nigeria, v.1: Case Studies ed. L. Adele Jinadu & Tony Edoh, 1990. English. Overview of the 1987 local government elections and the states' case studies (broken down into eastern, northern, and western zones).

✓ \* The 1987-88 Local Government Elections in Nigeria, v.2: Thematic Issues ed. L. Adele Jinadu & Tony Edoh, 1990. Bibliographies. English. Essays on the mass media in the elections, voter behavior, institutional factors in the 1987 local government elections, and short term influences on voter turn-out in 1987.

✓ \* Nigerian Journal of Electoral And Political Behaviour. Vol 1 No 1 September 1990 A National Electoral Commission Publication No 8 1990.

✓ \* Nigerian Journal of Electoral and Political Behaviour. Vol 2 No 1 April 1991. A National Electoral Commission Publication No 10, 1991.

✓ \* Nigeria's Political Crisis: Which Way Forward? Conference Report. National Endowment for Democracy. (3 copies) 7 December 1994 Conference.

✓ \* Monitoring Manual. The National Electoral Commission. A National Electoral Commission Publication No. 13. 1991.

## NORWAY

**Contractor Performance Tracking Chart**

PO#	Date Placed	Date Due	Vendor/contact	Item(s)	Cost	Project

\* On receipt of all items or completion of the PO \$25,000 a Contractor Performance Evaluation memo will be completed by the procurement authority

- ✓ \* The Norwegian Electoral System: Main Features. Published by the Royal Ministry of Local Government. 1991. Describes the conditions governing the right to vote and the registration of electors. Discusses preparation of the elections, such as, electoral bodies, registration of political parties, nomination, and the list of proposals. Contains information on voting at the polling station, such as, opening the polling station, rules of order and objections to the elections, recording the proceedings, voting, the voters right to make changes on the ballots, and the conclusion of the polls.

**ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES**

**From:** Scott Lansell  
**To:** SUSAN  
**Date:** 4/1/96 5:38pm  
**Subject:** Bosnia - Jeff Fischer: Reply -Forwarded -Forwarded







Democratic Institute for International Affairs; Washington, D.C., 1991. Election results, sample ballot. English. Report on the political history of Pakistan, the legal and administrative framework for the elections, the political campaign environment, election day observations, and post-election developments.

↪ \* Report on the General Elections 1985. Election Commission of Pakistan, Islamabad.

↓ \* Report on the General Elections 1985 - Election Commission of Pakistan; Islamabad, Volume 1, 2<sup>v</sup>(Statistical Data) 3<sup>v</sup>(Detailed Result of Election). Election law, election results. English. Official survey, analysis, and results of the 1985 elections.

↓ \* Pakistan in Transition: The 1988 Elections -- Report of Survey Delegation, October 19-18, 1988 - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs. Sample ballot. English /Urdu. Overview of the election process, election day events, and the issues of the 1988 elections.

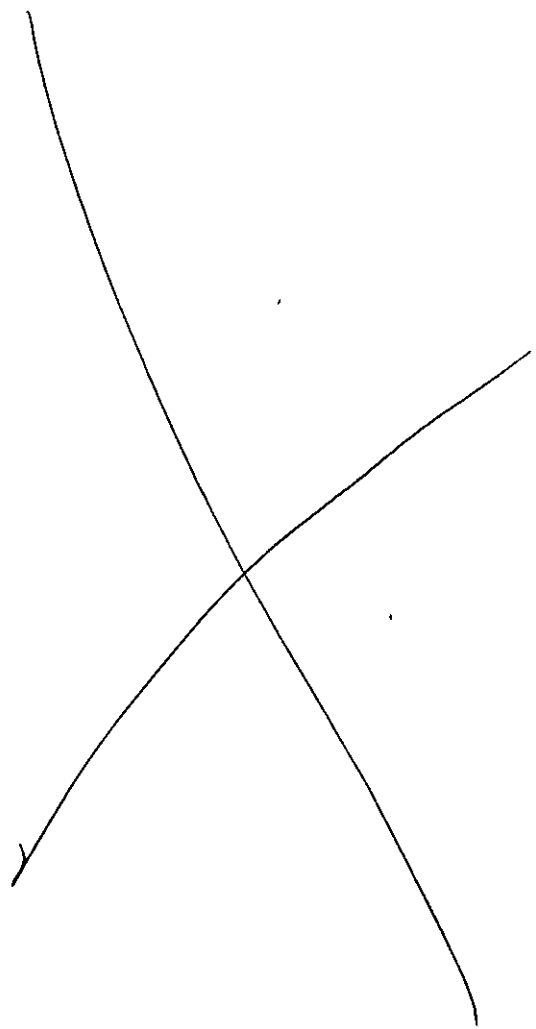
↓ \* The Experience of Pakistan. UNDP Series on Sustainable Human Development. 1994? 95? Small booklet on UNDP sponsored programs. Lessons learned.

## PALESTINE\*

↓ \* Palestinian Statehood A Special Report. The Center for Policy Analysis on Palestine. March 1994. A collection of 10 articles which include topics such as : "From Occupation to Independence (Sari Nusseibeh), "A Tunnel at the End of the Light" (Anis Kassim), "Palestinian Democracy: Prospects and Impediments" (Adrien Wing). "Economic Priorities for Palestine" (Karim Nashashibi), " Economic Dimensions of Peace" (Taher Kanaan), " The Middle East After the Advent of Peace" (Eric Rouleau), " Jordanian-Palestinian Relations" As'as Abdul Rahman, "The U.S. And Palestine" (William Quandt), "Israel and Palestine"(Ori Nir), "Palestine's Arab Relations" (Clovis Maksoud).

↓ \* Palestinian Self Government: An Early Assessment: A Special Report" Center for Policy Analysis on Palestine. April 1994. Contains discussion papers from a conference sponsored by CPAP such as: Institutions of Palestitian Self Government (Nabil Kassis). Elections and Popular Participation (Jamal Nassar) Palestinian Women: The Key to a Secular, democratic State (Nadia Hijab) , Israel and Palestinian Self-Government (Geoffrey Aronson) .

↓ \* Palestinian Human Rights Under Israeli Rule. Center for Policy Analysis on Palestine. March 1993. Contains discussion papers from a conference sponsored by CPAP such as: Unlawful but :Legalized: Israeli Policies and Practices (Fateh Azzam) U,.S. Complicity in Israel's



Human Rights Abuses ( Shaw J. Dallal), Muted Concern: Palestinian Human Rights in American Civil society (James Fine), Options for Protecting Human Rights (melissa Phillips).

✓ \* Jerusalem. Center for Policy Analysis on Palestine. September 1993. The Meaning of Jerusalem. (Ibrahim Dakkad), To Whom does Jerusalem Belong? (Ibrahim Mater), Jerusalem: A City Shared not Divided (David Maria A. Jaeger), U.S Policy on Jerusalem (Helena Cobban).

✓ \* Regional Economic Development in the Middle East: Opportunities and Risks. 1995. The Center for Policy Analysis on Palestine. Collection of papers submitted to a CPAP symposium held in Washington, DC on October 6, 1995.

✓ \* Palestinian Elections: January 20, 1996, Pre--Election Report. NDI 1995. As part of a universal trend, the Palestinian election law calls for international observation of the Palestinian elections. NDI and the Carter Center have closely monitored preparations for the elections, voter registration, the campaign, the political environment and such other aspects of the electoral process as the broadcast and print media coverage of the elections, the role of security forces and voter efforts . Contains modern history of region (from Ottoman Empirt to Oslo Agreement) , the Palestitnian Electoral Framework (debate of draft electoral law), Voter Registration, Candidate Registration, Palestinian Parties, Pre-Eleciton Environment. Appendixes.

✓ \* Results of a Public Opinion Poll - Armed Attacks, Negotiations, 'Separation', etc..  
Center for Palestine Research and Studies. 1995. English. 15th in a series of studies determining attitude of Palestines towards peace process and Fateh.

✓ \* "100 Questions and Answers on Democracy" IFES West Bank. 1995. A series of commonly asked questions based on youth workshops conducted in the west Bank and Gaza. (Arabic only. Multiple copies).

✓ \* Results of a Opinion Poll of the West Bank & Gaza Strip September 29-30 and October 1, 1994. Center for Palestine Research and Studies. Polls on attitues towards negotiations, evaluation of the PNA performance, evaluation of the opposition, attitude towards women participation in the election and other topics.

✓ \* Palestinians: U.S. Assistance. CRS Report for Congress. August 30, 1995. A look at U.S. aid to the Palestinians.

✓ \* Israeli-Palestinian Interim Agreement on the West Bank and Gaza Strip. September 28, 1995.

✓ \* Palestinians: U.S. Assistance. Clyde Mark. CRS Report for Congress. Updated August 30, 1995. Provides background information, description of programs, Congressional initiatives and sponsored action towards Palestine, private voluntary organizations, donors, etc.

REPORT DATE: 04/01/96 11:19

IFES

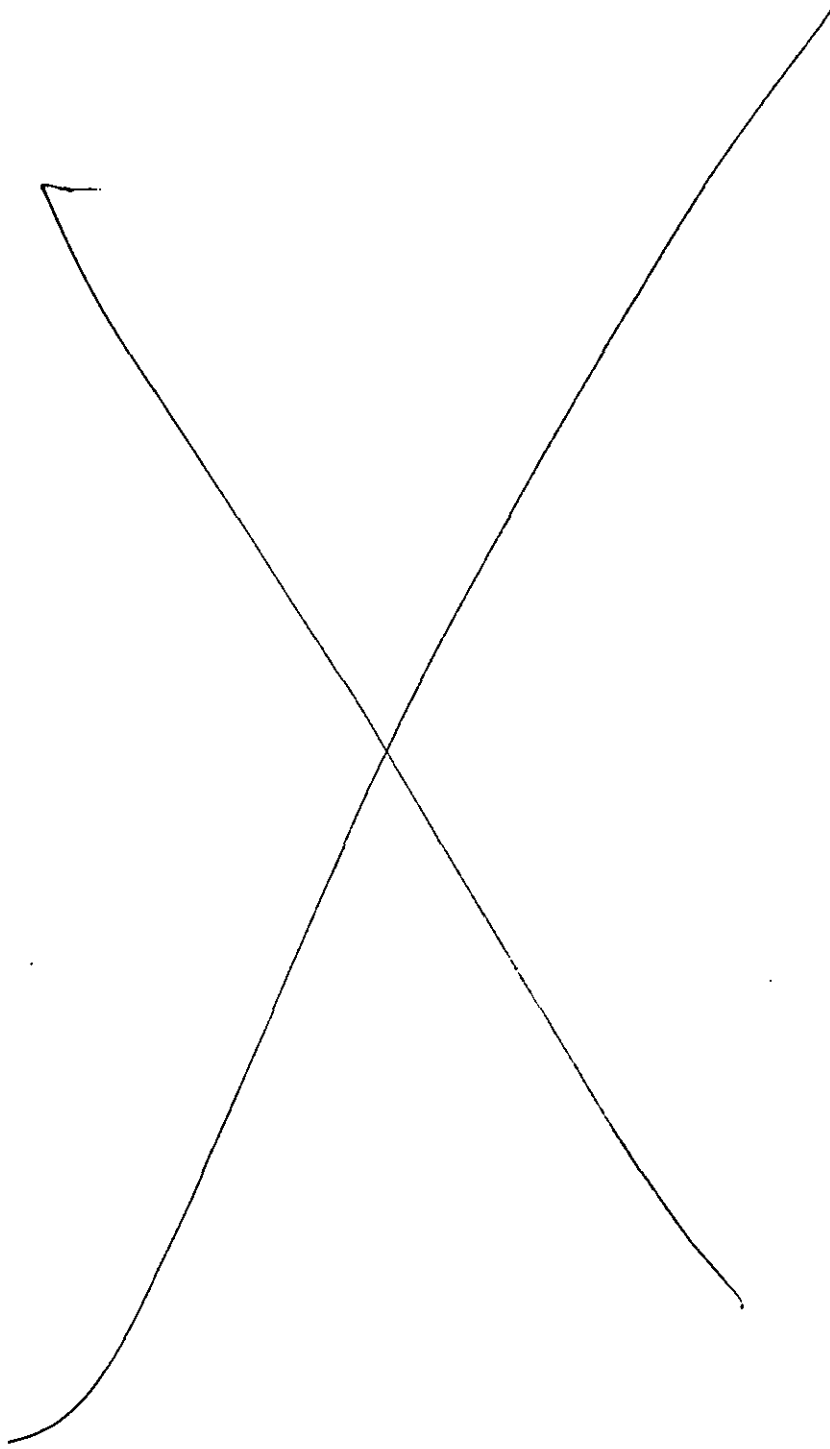
GENERAL LEDGER DETAIL  
AS OF 02/29/96

STARTING PD #: 01

ACCOUNT	TRANS. CODE PD	SOURCE	VOUCHER NUMBER	VENDOR NAME	DESCRIPT
0100-010-00	00 01	AJ-014	N/A		BEGINNIN
CASH - PAYROLL	00	AJ-014	N/A		INTEREST
	00	AJ-015	N/A		BANK CHA
	00	AJ-016	N/A		RECORD 9
	00	CR-001	000011		RECORD
	00	CR-002	000025		CASH -
	00 02	AJ-031	N/A		CASH - P
	00	AJ-032	N/A		P/R J. H
	00	AJ-033	N/A		RECORD
	00	CR-001	000031		RECORD P
	00	CR-001	000032		CASH - P
	00 03	AJ-037	N/A		CASH -
	00	AJ-045	N/A		RECORD
	00	AJ-050	N/A		PPE 11/3
	00	AJ-054	N/A		P/R TRA
	00	CR-001	000052		CORRECT
	00	CR-001	000053		CASH - P
	00	CR-001	000056		CASH - P
	00 04	AJ-077	N/A		CASH -
	00	CR-001	000078		RECLASS
	00	CR-001	000081		CASH - P
	00	CR-003	000089		CASH -
	00 05	AJ-102	N/A		CASH -
	00	AJ-112	N/A		FEBRUARY
	00	CR-002	000130		RECLASS
	00	CR-002	000131		CASH -
	00	CR-003	000133		CASH - P

- ✓ \* Palestinian Political Culture: Democracy and Human Rights. Arabic. Mohammed Khaled Al-Az'ar. 1990.
- ✓ \* Sectarianism and Human Rights. Dr. Violetta Dagher. 1995. Arabic. (Lebanon).
- ✓ \* National Democratic Institute for International Affairs USAID Program Report. October 1-December 31, 1994.
- ✓ \* The Victim and the Executioner. Dr. Havtham Manna'. 1995. Arabic. Human rights issues in Palestine.
- ✓ \* Emergency Assistance Program for the Occupies Territories. A World Bank Publication. 1994.
- ✓ \* Democracy and Elections in Palestine. Nafez Assaily et al. January 17-30, 1994. (Translated from Arabic to English) A report on a series of town meetings and a survey conducted January 17-30, 1994.
- ✓ \* Palestinian Refugees; Their Problem and Future. The Center for Policy Analysis on Palestine. A special Report. October 1994. Apendixes include population data on refugees living outside of the Gaza/West Bank Area.
- ✓ \* Local Government and Election Commission Background Proposal by Sa'eb Erakat, 1993. English. Outline of the Commission's tasks--preparing a description of Palestine Local Government Infra-structure, a proposal on the needed steps to hold elections, a draft for a general population census in the West Bank; and proposing a draft of laws and regulations for municipal & village councils and a draft for training 500 people on election management of the local government council.
- ✓ \* Palestinian Elections, A Special Report. Center for Policy Analysis on Palestine. Washington, DC January 1995. Discusses preparations for elections, popular attitudes, The empowerment of Palestinian Women and elections in emerging democracies. English.
- ✓ \* Legal and Political Aspects of Palestinian Elections, -Ra'ed Abdul Hamid, ESq. January 1995. IPCRI Law and Development Program, Civil Society Publications. Cotains: electoral law, prerequisites for holding a Palestinian election.

## PANAMA\*



- ✓ \* Republica de Panama Proyecciones de Poblacion por Provincia Y Distrito Segun Sexo Y Edad: Anos 1980-1990 Boletin No. 970. Panama, 11 Marzo de 1985.
- ✓ \* Republica de Panama Proyecciones de Poblacion por Provincia Y Distrito Segun Sexo Y Edad: Anos 1980-1990 Boletin No. 903. Panama, 29 de Abril 1983.
- ✓ ~~\* Censo Electoral de la Republica 12 de Diciembre de 1982~~. Republica de Panama. January 1983. Spanish. Statistics by region that are the basis for the 1984 elections.
- ~~\* Panama: Testimonio de un Proceso Electoral~~. Comité de Apoyo a los Observadores Internacionales.
- ✓ \* Mision de Observacion Elecciones Panama 1991: Informe sumario y preliminar. OA<sup>6</sup>
- ✓ \* Opinion Publica Panama. October 1990.
- ✓ \* CSIS Latin American Election Study Series, The 1989 Panamanian Elections. Eva Loser. A post-election report.
- ✓ ~~\* Eleicoes Livres e Justas~~. Panamian CEC. Spanish. Get out the vote posters.
- ✓ \* Program de Asistencia Tecnica. IIDH and CAPEL. March, 1992. Spanish. Final report of comprehensive election assistance program.
- ✓ \* Preliminary Structure Assessment and Procedures Applied to January 27, 1991 Partial Election Process. IIDH and CAPEL. November, 1991. English. Portion of technical assistance project.
- ✓ \* An Analysis of the May 7, 1989 Panamanian Elections. International Human Rights Law Group. May, 1989. English. Election observation report. (2 copies)
- ✓ \* Boletin Tribunal Electoral - Edicion Oficial. Electoral Tribune of Panama. December, 1991. Spanish. Complete list of candidates and other specific information for the 1989 and 1991 elections.
- ✓ \* The 1994 Panamanian Elections--Pre-Election Report by Mark Falcoff; v.12, study 2: 21 April 1994. English. Report covering the background to the elections, the parties and candidates, the National Assembly, and the issues related to the elections.
- ✓ \* The May 7, 1989 Panamian Elections: Pre-election Report Based on the Findings of an





International Delegation - The Carter Center of Emory University; Atlanta, Georgia, March 1989. Civic Education. Election Assessment. Report assessing the background for the elections since the independence in 1968, the electoral framework, environment, its administration, and prospects for fair elections. Appendix: Electoral Tribunal voter instruction pamphlet.

- ✓ \* Panama en Cifras: Años 1980 - 1990 - Estadística y Censo; Panama, November 1991. Spanish. Economic, social, demographic, and cultural figures for Panama.
- ✓ \* Tribunal Electoral de Panama: Memoria - Tribunal Electoral; 1987. Report on the organization, activities, and financial status of the Tribunal Electoral. (2 copies)
- ✓ \* "La Autodeterminación del Pueblo Panameño Expresada en el Gobierno de Endara" - Informe ODCA No.178; Caracas, Venezuela, February 1990.
- ✓ \* "Conflict Resolution and Democratization in Panama: Implications for U.S. Policy" - edited by Eva Loser - The Center for Strategic and International Studies; Washington, D.C., Vol.14, No.2, 1992. English. Essays examining the debacle in Panama, the failure of internal opposition, the country's attempt to resuscitate a government, foreign assistance in reconstruction efforts, and comparative pro-democracy policies.
- ✓ \* The May 7, 1989 Panamanian Elections: International Delegation Report - National Republican/Democratic Institute for International Affairs; Washington, D.C., 1989. Election results. English. Report covering the historical background to the elections, the electoral framework, the preparation for the elections, electoral environment, election day events, the counting process, and the election aftermath.
- ✓ \* "Testimonio de un Proceso Electoral" - Comité de Apoyo a los Observadores Internacionales; May 7, 1989 (2 samples). Election results. Spanish. Assessment of the background to the elections, the role of international observers, observations made during the election, and post-election developments. Includes photographs testifying to the violence of the elections.
- ✓ \* Censos Nacionales de Población y Vivienda: Resultados Finales Básicos - Contraloría General de la República de Panamá; May 13, 1990. Spanish. Census from 1911-1990.
- ✓ \* Informe Anual - 1991 (Dirección Nacional del registro Civil, Cedulación y Organización Electoral) - Tribunal Electoral (Departamento de Estadística). Spanish. Annual Report of the electoral tribunal.
- ✓ \* Memoria - 1992 - Tribunal Electoral. Spanish. Annual report of the tribunal.
- ✓ \* Informe Comparativo: Sistema Actual NCR 9800 vs Sistema Licitado (IBM RS/6000 - Tribunal

International Foundation for Electoral Systems													Pay Period Ending March 31, 1996							Total
Job Code	Time Sheet Description	16 SAT	17 SUN	18 MON	19 TUE	20 WED	21 THU	22 FRI	23 SAT	24 SUN	25 MON	26 TUE	27 WED	28 THU	29 FRI	30 SAT	31 SUN	Total		
2120-100	Ghana CA- STEP	AP																0		
1000-107	Guinea Tech assist	AP																0		
1100-100	Ethiopia -- TA I	AP																0		
2510-100	Ivory Cst TA - state	AP																0		
1550-100	Liberia TA--CA	AP																0		
2300-100	So Africa - TA	AP																0		
1000-130	So Africa - Core	AP																0		
1000-123	WB Resource Center	AP																0		
2220-100	WB Voter Ed Project	AP																0		
6002-100	Equatorial Guinea	AP																0		
1000-121	Uganda -- TA	AP																0		
1000-132	Kenya -- TA	AP																0		
1300-101	Haiti Presidential	AM																0		
1210-100	Nicaragua EO 96	AM																0		
1000-113	Nicaragua ta	AM																0		
1200-100	Peru On Site -- CA	AM																0		
1000-108	Guyana Donor Conf	AM																0		
6007-100	Jamaica Election	AM																0		
1000-134	Paraguay	AM																0		
1000-133	Albania	EA																0		
6003-100	Bosnia Legal Conf	EA																0		
1000-119	Romania ta	EA																0		
1610-102	Kazakhstan 4081 yr 2	EA																0		
1610-103	Kyrgyzstan osta	EA																0		
1610-104	Moldova 4081 - yr 2	EA																0		
1610-105	Russia 4081 yr 2	EA																0		
1610-106	Ukraine 4081 yr 2	EA																0		
1610-107	Armenia	EA																0		
1610-110	Uzbekistan	EA																0		
1610-111	Tajikistan	EA																0		
6001-100	Pew Foundation	EA																0		
1000-103	Database/Resource Ctr																	0		
1000-124	General AID--CB																	0		
1000-104	General AID--TA																	0		
1000-105	General AID--RO																	0		
1000-106	General AID--CP																	0		
Direct hours			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
602-000	Subcontract admin				0.5	0.5	1.5		0.5					0.5	0.5			4		
502-000	Commodities handling				0.5	0.5	1	1	0.5					0.5	0.5			4.5		
702-00X	General & Admin				7	7	5.5	7	7			8	7	8	7	7		70.5		
Indirect hours			0	0	8	8	8	8	8	0	0	8	7	8	8	8	0	79		
0462-000	Holiday																	0		
0461-000	Sick Leave																	0		
0275-000	Vacation																	0		
0464-000	Personal Leave																	0		
0465-000	Other Leave																	0		
Leave hours			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Total Hours Pre Comp Time			0	0	8	8	8	8	8	0	0	8	7	8	8	8	0	0		
Comp Time Earned																		0		
Comp Time Taken																		0		
Total Hours for Period			0	0	8	8	8	8	8	0	0	8	7	8	8	8	0	0		
																	Accountable Hours	80		
Overtime																		0		
Name:																				
Signed:																				
										Employee No:										
										Approved:										

Electoral de Panamá; December 2, 1991. Spanish. Comparative evaluation of the technical and economic efficiency of two computer systems.

- ✓ \* Plan de Desarrollo Informático del Tribunal Electoral de Panamá -U.S.A.I.D.; April 1992. Spanish. Report on the restructuring of the Tribunal's computer system.
- ✓ \* Estudio de Necesidades de Información del Tribunal Electoral de Panamá - U.S.AID; April 1992. Spanish. Evaluation of the information requirements of the electoral tribunal.
- ✓ \* The Panamanian Electoral Register - English. Overview of the registration system. (2 copies)
- ✓ \* Informe ODCA v.17, no.178: January-February 1990. Spanish. Periodical; edition on the American invasion of Panama.

## PAPUA NEW GUINEA

- ✓ \* Leadership Manual: Pocket Edition. Issued by: The Ombudsman Commission of Papua New Guinea. Leadership Manual explaining the Leadership Code provisions of the Constitution and the Organic Law on the Duties and Responsibilities of Leadership.

## PARAGUAY\*

- ✓ \* Informe de La Mision Observacion: Elecciones Generales Paraguay. May 9, 1993. IIDH/CAPEL.
- ✓ \* Reseña Sobre Elecciones Generales Paraguay 1988. Spanish. 1988. Describes the general elections in Paraguay in 1988. Published by Comision de Asuntos Electorales Sub-Comision de Prensa.
- ✓ \* Paraguay. Background information on the political situation in Paraguay.
- ✓ \* Negotiating Democratic Corridors in Paraguay - Latin American Studies Association, 1994. Bibliography, election results. English. Report describing the background on the Paraguayan transition, the new rules of political participation, the 1993 national elections, and individual comments and experiences of LASA observers.
- ✓ \* Indelible Ink - Paraguay - IFES; Asuncion, Paraguay, June 12, 1989. (3 copies). English. Civic education. Collection of photographs which demonstrate the use of indelible ink in Paraguay in elections held in June 1989.

GENERAL LEDGER TRIAL BALANCE

Ranges: Period 10/01/94 To 09/30/95

Accts 00380-00000-000 To 00393-00100-000

With Detail

Active Accounts Only

All Profit Centers

By Account Number

Account-No	Description	Beginning Balance	Total Debits	Total Credits	Net Change	Ending Balance
00380-00000-000	PREPAID EXPENSES					
	Trx-Date	Dr-Amount	Cr-Amount	Acct Running Bal	Source	Reference
	10/01/94		28,013.71	28,013.71CR	AP3721	V# 950112 IFES
	08/10/95	150.00		27,863.71CR	AP4208	V# 013081 US POST OFFICE
	09/30/95	28,295.61		431.90	AP4776	V# 950390 IFES
	09/30/95	810.00		1,241.90	AP4852	V# 950407 IFES
Account Total:		32,010.71	29,255.61	28,013.71	1,241.90	33,252.61
Account 00380	Totals:	32,010.71	29,255.61	28,013.71	1,241.90	33,252.61
00390-00100-000	PREPAID INSURANCE					
	Trx-Date	Dr-Amount	Cr-Amount	Acct Running Bal	Source	Reference
	04/06/95		430.00	430.00CR	AP3733	V# 950114 IFES
Account Total:		9,280.00	.00	430.00	430.00CR	8,850.00
00390-00120-000	PRE-PAID INSURANCE/PERU					
	Trx-Date	Dr-Amount	Cr-Amount	Acct Running Bal	Source	Reference
	02/28/95	1,566.97		1,566.97	AP3784	V# 011639 IFES-PERU
	09/30/95		1,566.97	.00	AP4733	V# 014037 IFES-PERU
Account Total:		.00	1,566.97	1,566.97	.00	.00
Account 00390	Totals:	9,280.00	1,566.97	1,996.97	430.00CR	8,850.00
00391-00110-000	Prepaid Insurance - DBA					
	Trx-Date	Dr-Amount	Cr-Amount	Acct Running Bal	Source	Reference
	09/30/95		116.51	116.51CR	AP4850	V# 950399 IFES
Account Total:		116.51	.00	116.51	116.51CR	.00
00391-01000-000	PREPAID INSURANCE - DBA					
	Trx-Date	Dr-Amount	Cr-Amount	Acct Running Bal	Source	Reference
	09/30/95		78.15	78.15CR	AP4850	V# 950399 IFES
Account Total:		78.15	.00	78.15	78.15CR	.00
Account 00391	Totals:	194.66	.00	194.66	194.66CR	.00
00392-00100-000	PREPAID MEDEX INSURANCE					

- ↓ \* "Orígenes y Consecuencias de las Candidaturas Independientes" by Juan María Carrón, Guillermo Hellmers, Carlos Filizzola - Centro de Estudios Democráticos; Asunción, 13/09/90. Spanish. Transcription of a debate on the effects of independent candidates.
- ↓ \* "El poder de la Participacion" by Rosario Arce etc. - Centro de Estudios Democráticos; Bogado; 16/09/90. Spanish. Transcription of a debate on democracy and popular participation.
- ↓ \* "Situación y Perspectivas del P.L.R.A." by Juan F.B.Gondra and Carlos González G. - Centro de Estudios Democráticos; Asunción, 05/06/90. Spanish. Transcript of a debate on the Liberal Radical Party.
- ↓ \* "Hacia la Consolidación de la Democracia Paraguaya" by Justo José Prieto - CAPEL-IIDH; Caracas, February 1990. Spanish. Short paper on the democratization of Paraguay.
- ↓ \* Bases Para un Gobierno Nacional - Partido Liberal Radical; Asunción, December, 1987. Spanish. Outline of the parties policies on the military, international relations, the domestic economy, and social justice.
- ↓ \* Voting for Greater Pluralism: The May 26, 1991 Municipal Elections in Paraguay - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; Washington, D.C., 1992. English. NDI's conclusions on the first mayoral elections in the country's history. Analysis of the electoral framework and election day observations.
- ↓ \* P.R.F. En la Actualidad Panel Debate. Euclides Acevedo, Anibal Iramain, and Jose Morinigo. Spanish. Feb. 1990. Describes the panelists: Euclides Acevedo, Anibal Iramain, and Jose Morinigo.
- ↓ \* Comentarios al Código Electoral del '90 by Justo J. Prieto - Centro de Documentación y Estudios; Paraguay, July 1990. Election law. Spanish. Essay on the political parties, candidates, campaigning, electoral justice, the electoral organizations, and the administration of the elections in relation to the electoral code.
- ↓ \* 100 Años de Nacionalismo Republicano" by Delfín Ugarte Centurión - Industrial Gráfica Comuneros S.A.; Asunción-Paraguay, 1987. Bibliography. Spanish. History and description of the Asociación Nacional Republicana; the origins of republican rule in Paraguay; analysis of the transition from liberalism to nationalism.
- ↓ \* "Paraguay: Hacia la Consolidación Democrática" by Justo Prieto and Benjamín Arditi - CAPEL-IIDH; Costa Rica, 1990 (2 copies). Election results. Spanish. Essay on the background to electoral law in Paraguay, the constitutions of 1870, 1940, and 1967, political parties, the electoral system, and modernization.

AGING DATE: 03/15/96

OPEN A/P DETAIL REPORT BY VENDOR NAME

AS OF 03/31/96

VENDOR	VOUCHER NUMBER	PAYMENT STATUS	INVOICE NUMBER	INVOICE DATE	DUE DATE	CURRENT	DAYS PAST DUE:				TOTAL
							1 - 30	31 - 60	61 - 90	OVER 90	
ADILA R. LAIDI											
(LAIDI )	001489	HOLD	960226	02/23/96	03/01/96	0.00	94.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	94.90
VENDOR TOTALS:						0.00	94.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	94.90
AMERICAN EXPRESS											
(AMEX )	001222	HOLD	960123	01/23/96	02/08/96	0.00	0.00	26044.45	0.00	0.00	26044.45
VENDOR TOTALS:						0.00	0.00	26044.45	0.00	0.00	26044.45
AMERIDATA											
(AMDATA)	001485	HOLD	663539	01/24/96	02/24/96	0.00	7783.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7783.00
VENDOR TOTALS:						0.00	7783.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7783.00
AT&T											
(AT&T )	001468	HOLD	950206	01/16/96	02/26/96	0.00	75.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	75.17
VENDOR TOTALS:						0.00	75.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	75.17
AUTOMATED DIGITAL SYSTEMS											
(ADSYS )	001624	HOLD	22700076	02/27/96	03/28/96	979.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	979.50
	001625	HOLD	22700083	02/27/96	03/28/96	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	400.00
VENDOR TOTALS:						1379.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1379.50
BOISE CASCADE OFFICE											
(BOISE )	001623	HOLD	391342	02/29/96	03/28/96	458.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	458.40
VENDOR TOTALS:						458.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	458.40
BT GINNS BUSINESS											
(GINNBU)	000972	HOLD	951023	11/06/95	12/11/95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-440.46	-440.46
VENDOR TOTALS:						0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-440.46	-440.46

- ✓ \* The 1989 Paraguayan Elections: A Foundation for Democratic Change - International Election Report - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; Washington, D.C., 1989 (2 copies). Election results. English. Report analyzing the election framework, the preparations for the elections, the pre-election political environment and the blotting process.
- ✓ \* "El Proceso Electoral en el Paraguay" by Manuel A. Radice - Cuadernos Historicos; Año 2-No.7; Asunción-Paraguay, January-February 1989. Election results, bibliography. Spanish. Overview of elections since 1963, civil liberties, human rights, and Paraguay's relations with other nations.
- ✓ \* Informe del Secretario General sobre la Observación a las Elecciones Municipales del Paraguay - Organización de los Estados Americanos; Washington, D.C., November 13, 1991. Spanish. OAS report on the observation mission, the organization and administration of the elections, the electoral campaign, and observations made.
- ✓ \* Informe de la Misión de la Observación Electoral de las Elecciones para Convencionales Constituyentes Realizadas en la República del Paraguay - Organización de los Estados Americanos; Washington, D.C., December 1, 1991. Spanish. OAS report on the background to the electoral system in Paraguay, a description of the OAS electoral observation team, the organization and administration of the elections, and the observation of the electoral campaign.
- ✓ \* Informe de la Misión de Observación Pre-Electoral en el Paraguay - Organización de los Estados Americanos; Washington, D.C., August 5-September 3, 1992. Spanish. OAS brief report outlining the objectives of the pre-election mission which analyzes the complaints made by the opposition parties with regard to the electoral process.
- ✓ \* The 1993 National Elections in Paraguay: A Pre-Election Report - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; May 3, 1993. English. Report looking at the historical background to the elections, the electoral framework, the actors in the political process, and the electoral environment.
- ✓ \* Report of the Electoral Observation Mission in Paraguay on the General Elections held May 9, 1993 - Organization of American States; August 5, 1993. Sample ballot, election results, polling place forms. English. OAS report on the political and electoral aspects of Paraguay, observation activities before, during and after the elections, and the electoral organization and administration.
- ✓ \* El Candidato del Partido Colorado a La Presidencia de la Republica por el Periodo Constitucional 1988-1993. General de Ejercito Alfredo Stroessner. Contains pictures. Spanish.
- ✓ \* Opiniones Democraticas. Verdades de observadores extranjeros sobre las elecciones generales del 14-11-88 en el Paraguay. Spanish. Truths of foreign observers about the general

AGING DATE: 03/15/96

OPEN A/P DETAIL REPORT BY VENDOR NAME

AS OF 03/31/96

VENDOR	VOUCHER NUMBER	PAYMENT STATUS	INVOICE NUMBER	INVOICE DATE	DUE DATE	CURRENT	DAYS PAST DUE:				TOTAL
							1 - 30	31 - 60	61 - 90	OVER 90	
<b>COFFEE BUTLER SERVICE INC</b>											
(COFFEE)	001480	HOLD	960220	02/07/96	02/29/96	0.00	9.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.00
	001619	HOLD	287824	02/27/96	03/21/96	61.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	61.70
VENDOR TOTALS:						61.70	9.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	70.70
<b>COLONIAL PRINTING</b>											
(COLPRI)	001473	HOLD	007226	02/06/96	03/01/96	0.00	1075.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1075.00
VENDOR TOTALS:						0.00	1075.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1075.00
<b>CONNECTICUT MUTAL LIFE</b>											
(CONNMU)	001495	HOLD	960214	02/14/96	03/01/96	0.00	53.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	53.58
	001498	HOLD	960220	02/07/96	03/01/96	0.00	1075.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	1075.22
VENDOR TOTALS:						0.00	1128.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	1128.80
<b>DAVID TIKKALA</b>											
(TIKKAL)	001486	HOLD	960226	02/26/96	03/01/96	0.00	73.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	73.37
VENDOR TOTALS:						0.00	73.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	73.37
<b>DHL AIRWAYS INC</b>											
(DHL )	001466	HOLD	96297031	01/27/96	02/27/96	0.00	2549.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	2549.20
VENDOR TOTALS:						0.00	2549.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	2549.20
<b>DIANA M. CEPEDA</b>											
(CEPEDA)	001502	HOLD	960226	02/26/96	03/01/96	0.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	400.00
VENDOR TOTALS:						0.00	400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	400.00
<b>DOREEN FAULKNER</b>											
(FAULKN)	001500	HOLD	960220	02/20/96	03/01/96	0.00	111.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	111.26
VENDOR TOTALS:						0.00	111.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	111.26



elections in Paraguay on Nov. 14, 1988. 5 copies. Newspaper clippings from Paraguay.

## PERU\*

✓ \* Peru: Elecciones General 1995 Resultados Nacionales. Jurado Nacional de Elecciones. (Sponsored by IFES) Spanish. Publication of results of the 1995 General Elections.

✓ \* The Other Path: The Invisible Revolution in the Third World. Hernando De Soto. Using Lima, Peru as a case study, De Soto describes the surprising revelutionary world of "informal" markers (black market) and the interplay of such economies with politics.

✓ \* Fujimori Gano en Primera Vuelta. Proceso Normal. April 10, 1995. Contains a picture of Alberto Fujimori, who will be President of Peru for five more years. Spanish. From El Comercio.

✓ \* Diálogos Regionales por la Democracia (1). Published by the International Foundation for Electoral Systems, and U.S. Agency for International Development. 1995. Spanish.

✓ - Reactivación Económica, Empleo e Institucionalidad Democrática. 7 copies.

✓ - Descentralización y Participación Ciudadana. 6 copies.

✓ - Desarrollo Sostenible de la Amazonía: Propuestas Electorales. 6 copies. } 23

✓ \* Constitución política 1993. 1993. Spanish. Copy of the constitution of Peru and the preamble to the constitution. Contains all the amendments decided upon by the Peruan Congress, and the meaning and motivation behind each of the amendment. Discusses the publicity of the Constitution, and discusses the patriotic culture in Peru.

✓ \* Nuevo Sistema Electoral Peruano y Elecciones Municipales. Revista del Centro Peruano de Estudios Internacionales.

✓ \* Compendio de la Legislacion Electoral Municipal: Elecciones Municipales Generales 12 de Noviembre de 1995. Oficina Nacional de Procesos Electorales (2)

✓ \* Peru Politico En Cifras. Fernando Tuesta Soldevilla. Fundacion Friedrich Ebert. 1994. Spanish. Contains electoral results and valuable statistics on Peruvian Elections from 1931-1993.

✓ \* CAPEL #38: Partidos Politicos Y Elecciones en el Peru (1978-1993)

✓ \* A Multilateral Dialogue with Peru. Inter-American Dialogue. June 1994. Report of a conference sponsored in Peru to discuss the challenges Peru will face in the 1990's as in rebuilds its democratic structure and economy.

AGING DATE: 03/15/96

OPEN A/P DETAIL REPORT BY VENDOR NAME

AS OF 03/31/96

VENDOR	VOUCHER NUMBER	PAYMENT STATUS	INVOICE NUMBER	INVOICE DATE	DUE DATE	CURRENT	DAYS PAST DUE:				TOTAL
							1 - 30	31 - 60	61 - 90	OVER 90	
<b>EDWINA BUNDY</b>											
(BUNDY )	001499	HOLD	960223	02/23/96	03/01/96	0.00	82.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	82.44
						VENDOR TOTALS:	0.00	82.44	0.00	0.00	82.44
<b>FEDERAL EXPRESS</b>											
(FEDEX )	001463	HOLD	857-17659	02/08/96	02/29/96	0.00	469.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	469.53
						VENDOR TOTALS:	0.00	469.53	0.00	0.00	469.53
<b>INT'L COMPUTER NETWORKS</b>											
(ICN )	001475	HOLD	23819D	01/30/96	03/01/96	0.00	307.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	307.00
	001544	HOLD	24777D	02/08/96	03/01/96	0.00	1030.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1030.00
						VENDOR TOTALS:	0.00	1337.00	0.00	0.00	1337.00
<b>INT'L TECH TRADING, INC.</b>											
(ITT )	001487	HOLD	960115	01/25/96	02/25/96	0.00	12263.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12263.00
	001488	HOLD	950206	01/22/96	02/29/96	0.00	3657.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3657.00
						VENDOR TOTALS:	0.00	15920.00	0.00	0.00	15920.00
<b>JAMES C. TIMBERS</b>											
(TIMBER)	001510	HOLD	960223	02/15/96	03/01/96	0.00	38.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.50
						VENDOR TOTALS:	0.00	38.50	0.00	0.00	38.50
<b>JAMES POLAND</b>											
(POLAND)	001501	HOLD	960222	02/22/96	03/01/96	0.00	176.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	176.00
						VENDOR TOTALS:	0.00	176.00	0.00	0.00	176.00
<b>JERROD MOTON</b>											
(MOTON )	001506	HOLD	9602223	02/15/96	03/01/96	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00
						VENDOR TOTALS:	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	50.00

- ✓ \* Elecciones Municipales. En Las Provincias de Lima Y el Callao. P.Pflucker, Also Murriel. Fundacion Friedrich Ebert. 1993. Provides data and analysis on the elections. Voter Participation,
- ✓ \* Proceso de Retorno a la Institucionalidad Democratica en el Peru ed. Eduardo Ferrero Costa (Centro Peruano de Estudios Internacionales), 1992. Spanish. Essays concerning Peru's foreign relations, the origins of the threat to democracy, global and regional limitations, political economy, and internal security. Several documents related to democratization in Peru are also included.
- ✓ \* Aproximaciones Hacia Nuevos Temas de Seguridad ed. Fernando Pardo Segovia (Centro Peruano de Estudios Internacionales), 1993. Spanish. Essays on the drug trafficking and politics, regional security and disarmament, inter-American collective security, new hemispheric relations, democracy and human rights, and sustainable development.
- ✓ \* Consolidación de la Democracia en América Latina: El Caso Peruano by Diego Garcia-Sayan - IIDH, CAPEL; Caracas, February 1990. Spanish. Essay on the consolidation of democracy in Peru; prospects and analysis.
- ✓ \* Informe sobre la Situación de los Derechos Humanos en Perú - Organización de los Estados Americanos; March 29, 1992. Spanish. The Commission identified problems in the areas of the right to life, privacy, due process, and liberty of expression. Also addresses the issues of political violence, changes in the judicial structure, and changes in the human rights situation.
- ✓ \* Informe del Secretario General a la Reunión ad hoc de Ministros de Relaciones Exteriores sobre la Observación del Proceso Electoral para el Congreso Constituyente en el Perú  
Report of the OAS Secretary General on the observation of the electoral process:
- ✓ \* Informe sobre la Evaluación de los Sistemas y Características de las Funciones que Cumplen las Autoridades Electorales del Perú del Registro Civil e Identificación y Recomendaciones para la Modernización del Sistema Electoral by Mario González Vargas. OAS report containing recommendations for the modernization of the electoral system and process. 2 copies.
- ✓ \* Polarización Social y Desprestigio de los Partidos Políticos: Los sorprendentes Resultados de las Elecciones Peruanas de 1990 (Versión preliminar) by Fernando Rospiglios. Election results. Spanish. Essay on the decline of political parties in Peru, the effect of public opinion, and the phenomena of Vargas Llosa and Fujimori.
- ✓ \* Human Rights in Peru One Year After Fujimori's Coup - America's Watch, April 1993. English. The report discusses the politicization of justice, impunity, freedom of expression, and U.S. policy; identifies individuals and groups unfairly prosecuted.

AGING DATE: 03/15/96

OPEN A/P DETAIL REPORT BY VENDOR NAME

AS OF 03/31/96

VENDOR	VOUCHER NUMBER	PAYMENT STATUS	INVOICE NUMBER	INVOICE DATE	DUE DATE	CURRENT	DAYS PAST DUE:				TOTAL	
							1 - 30	31 - 60	61 - 90	OVER 90		
-----												
JOE C. BAXTER												
(BAXTER)	000240	HOLD	950103	01/03/95	09/30/95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	260.75	260.75	
						VENDOR TOTALS:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	260.75	260.75
-----												
KATARINA DUICH												
(DUICH )	001504	HOLD	960223	02/26/96	03/01/96	0.00	44.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.70	
						VENDOR TOTALS:	0.00	44.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.70
-----												
KIMBERLEY L. ROSS												
(ROSS )	001511	HOLD	960217	02/17/96	03/01/96	0.00	63.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	63.50	
						VENDOR TOTALS:	0.00	63.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	63.50
-----												
LILIAN N. MACHARIA												
(MACHAR)	001512	HOLD	960223	02/23/96	03/01/96	0.00	74.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	74.10	
						VENDOR TOTALS:	0.00	74.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	74.10
-----												
MARIKAY SATRYANO												
(SATRYA)	001507	HOLD	960223	02/23/96	03/01/96	0.00	32.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	32.20	
						VENDOR TOTALS:	0.00	32.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	32.20
-----												
MATRIX INTERNATIONAL LOGI												
(MATRIX)	001494	HOLD	17863	01/25/96	02/25/96	0.00	11056.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	11056.60	
	001496	HOLD	17791	01/19/96	02/19/96	0.00	2502.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	2502.46	
	001595	HOLD	18326	02/28/96	03/28/96	1049.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1049.75	
						VENDOR TOTALS:	1049.75	13559.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	14608.81
-----												
MEDEX ASSISTANCE CORPORAT												
(MEDEX )	001470	HOLD	13365	01/31/96	02/29/96	0.00	170.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	170.00	
	001472	HOLD	13387	02/21/96	02/29/96	0.00	250.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	250.00	
						VENDOR TOTALS:	0.00	420.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	420.00

- ✓ \* Analisis Internacional - El Centro Peruano de Estudios Internacionales; no.4: October- December 1993. Election results. Spanish. Periodical. This issue contains several articles concerning the 1993 Peruvian Constitution. Appendix: Constitution
- ✓ \* Legislación Electoral Del Perú- Dr. Walter Hernandez Canelo. Jurado Nacional de Elecciones/IFES/USAID. Electoral Law. 1995. Spanish. Second Edition.
- ✓ \* Plan Integral Para Las Elecciones Generales de 1995. 1994-1995. Spanish. Discusses the education program of the city, the electoral observation program, and seminar program.
- ✓ \* El Sistema Electoral del Peru el Jurado Nacional Electoral: Diagnóstico. Spanish. Describes the structure and the functions of the elections. Describes the problems in the structure of the process and the political dimension.
- ✓ \* "Liberal Authoritarianism: A Balance of Fujimori's Government". Aldo Panfinch and Cynthia Sanborn. Sept. 1995. Washington. Paper presented to Latin American Studies Association. Critique of authoritarian aspects of Fujimori's rule, and its relationship to popular pressures for social reform. In Spanish.
- ✓ \* "Preferential Voting in Peru: Origin, Evolution, and Impacts". Gregory D. Schmidt. Sept. 1995. Washington. Paper presented to Latin American Studies Association. Analysis of preferential voting practices.
- ✓ \* "Peru and the Resurgence of Authoritarian Government". Susan Stokes. Paper prepared for the Inter-American Dialogue Project, "Democratic Governance in the Americas." March 1994. Author argues that authoritarian nature of government belies presumed return to democracy.

## PHILIPPINES

- ✓ \* List of Winning Candidates, May 8, 1995 National and Local Elections. Commission on Elections.
- ✓ \* Election Process Assessment: The Philippines. November 22-December 1986. Eddie Mahe and Associates Inc.
- ✓ \* The Presidential Election Process in the Philippines. December 1985. Center for Democracy. Contains Filipino Constitutional and Election Law Framework. Omnibus Election code. Preparations for the presidential elections (ballot and election material) Access to the

AGING DATE: 03/15/96

OPEN A/P DETAIL REPORT BY VENDOR NAME

AS OF 03/31/96

VENDOR	VOUCHER NUMBER	PAYMENT STATUS	INVOICE NUMBER	INVOICE DATE	DUE DATE	CURRENT	DAYS PAST DUE:				TOTAL
							1 - 30	31 - 60	61 - 90	OVER 90	
<b>MICHAEL D. BODA</b>											
(BODA )	001514	HOLD	960223	02/23/96	03/01/96	0.00	71.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	71.00
VENDOR TOTALS:						0.00	71.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	71.00
<b>MIKE HAMBY</b>											
(HAMBY )	001503	HOLD	CF960224	02/26/96	03/01/96	0.00	3300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3300.00
VENDOR TOTALS:						0.00	3300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3300.00
<b>NHELLY S. RAMIREZ</b>											
(RAMIRE)	001497	HOLD	960221	02/21/96	03/01/96	0.00	79.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.50
VENDOR TOTALS:						0.00	79.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.50
<b>PICKETT ROAD CLEANERS</b>											
(PICKET)	001493	HOLD	33	02/01/96	03/01/96	0.00	10.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.60
VENDOR TOTALS:						0.00	10.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.60
<b>POSTAGE BY PHONE</b>											
(POSTAG)	001456	HOLD	960206	01/16/96	02/29/96	0.00	1000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1000.00
VENDOR TOTALS:						0.00	1000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1000.00
<b>PRINCIPAL HEALTH CARE</b>											
(PRIHEA)	001492	HOLD	92117	02/13/96	03/01/96	0.00	6209.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	6209.60
VENDOR TOTALS:						0.00	6209.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	6209.60
<b>QUILL</b>											
(QUILL )	001459	HOLD	7504505	01/26/96	03/01/96	0.00	7.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.60
	001460	HOLD	7503320	01/26/96	02/26/96	0.00	414.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	414.07
	001461	HOLD	7537124	01/30/96	02/29/96	0.00	47.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	47.25
	001603	HOLD	7834036	02/23/96	03/21/96	452.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	452.08
	001605	HOLD	7847428	02/26/96	03/21/96	44.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.62
VENDOR TOTALS:						496.70	468.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	965.62

media, the role of international observers.

- ✓ \* "Faith and Fire '95" A Report on the May 8 Elections From the Parish Pastoral Council for Responsible Voting. Henrietta De Villa. 29 June 1995. Report calls for continuing voter education.
- ✓ \* Media Briefing Kit on the May 1995 Congressional and Local Elections. Compiled by the Commission on Elections, Republic of the Philippines. Binder include useful information and charts on the election process, electoral commission structure, sample booklets of pollworker manuals, delineation of precincts, voter results.
- ✓ \* Reforming the Philippine Electoral Process: Developments 1986 - 1988 - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; Washington, D.C., 1991 (2 copies). English. Report on NDI activities in the Philippines, the administration of Philippine elections, the role of other institutions in the administration of Philippine elections, and the situation in the provinces.
- ✂ \* Election Process Assessment: The Philippines; Washington, D.C., November 22 - December 3, 1986. Election law. English. Assesment of the election process and recommendations. Includes legal documentation.
- ✓ \* Department of State Briefing Paper: The Philippines - Country Profile - English. Report on the feasibility of an international delegation to observe the February 7, 1986 election, insurgency and counterinsurgency in the Philippines, and the presidential election process in the Philippines.
- ↓ \* A Path to Democratic Renewal: A Report on the February 7 Presidential Election in the Philippines - International Observer Delegation: National Democratic/Republican Institute for International Affairs; Washington, D.C., January 26 - February 19, 1986 (2 copies). English. Description of the institutional setting, evaluation of the electoral process, and describes the election administration, election day events, and the counting phase. Also included is a section on foreign observers and the election.
- ↓ \* Report on the Feasibility of an International Delegation to Observe the February 7 Philippine Election - Brian Atwood etc., National Democratic/Republican Institute for International Affairs; Washington, D.C. (3 copies). English. Report describing the institutional setting, election law and COMELEC procedures, vulnerable areas in election procedures, key issues to monitor during the campaign period, monitoring capabilities, and the international observer mission.
- ↓ \* The Experience of the Phillipines. UNDP Series on Sustainable Human Development.

AGING DATE: 03/15/96

OPEN A/P DETAIL REPORT BY VENDOR NAME

AS OF 03/31/96

VENDOR	VOUCHER NUMBER	PAYMENT STATUS	INVOICE NUMBER	INVOICE DATE	DUE DATE	CURRENT	DAYS PAST DUE:				TOTAL
							1 - 30	31 - 60	61 - 90	OVER 90	
REBECCA A. REICHERT (REICHE)	001508	HOLD	960223	02/15/96	03/01/96	0.00	26.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.40
VENDOR TOTALS:						0.00	26.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.40
RICH KAPPUS (KAPPUS)	001509	HOLD	960226	02/26/96	03/01/96	0.00	116.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	116.00
VENDOR TOTALS:						0.00	116.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	116.00
RODRIGO VILLAREAL (VILLAR)	001491	HOLD	960220	02/20/96	03/01/96	0.00	40.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.00
VENDOR TOTALS:						0.00	40.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	40.00
SANJEEV K. SETHI (SETHI )	001513	HOLD	960129	01/29/96	03/01/96	0.00	30.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.00
VENDOR TOTALS:						0.00	30.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.00
STEPHEN CONNOLLY (CONNOL)	001083	HOLD	CF960117	01/17/96	02/02/96	0.00	0.00	2700.00	0.00	0.00	2700.00
VENDOR TOTALS:						0.00	0.00	2700.00	0.00	0.00	2700.00
SUSANNA DEBUSK (DEBUSK)	001490	HOLD	960223	02/21/96	03/01/96	0.00	15.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.00
VENDOR TOTALS:						0.00	15.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.00
TELESEC STAFFING (TELESE)	001626	HOLD	7753880	02/25/96	03/21/96	485.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	485.88
VENDOR TOTALS:						485.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	485.88
TERRY HOLCOMB (HOLCOM)	001505	HOLD	960210	02/10/96	03/01/96	0.00	329.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	329.47
VENDOR TOTALS:						0.00	329.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	329.47



1994? 95? Small booklet on UNDP sponsored programs. Lessons learned.

- ✓ \* "Notes on The Philippine Electoral-Political Situation". Alberto C. Agra, National Institute for Policy Studies. Undated. Survey of progress in electoral reform legislation.
- ✓ \* "Modernization of the Electoral Process". Republic of the Philippines-Commission on Elections. Undated. Outline of recent government measures.
- ✓ \* "Modernizing Philippine Elections-Part One -- A Report to the Commission on Elections, June 1993". Marie Garber, Consultant. Maryland. Survey and recommendations for modernizing voting practices.

## POLAND

- ↓ \* Politics and Political Development in Post-Communist Poland. Gregory Koldys. August 15, 1992. English. Gives the political history of Poland. Describes the 1989, Parliamentary Elections, the 1990 Local and Presidential Elections, the 1991 Parliamentary Elections, and the 1992 Parliamentary Disarray.
- ↓ \* Wybory Do Senatu Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej. Polish. 19 wrzesnia 1993 r. Panstwowa Komisja Wyborcza.
- ↓ \* Wybory Do Sejmu Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej. Polish. Panstwowa Komisja Wyborcza. 19 wrzesnia 1993 r.
- ↓ \* Opinion Research (USIA): Polish Public Weary of Costs of Economic Reform. One in a series of reports based on a USIA survey in Poland.
- ↓ \* Wyniki Wyborów Do Senatu Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej - Panstwowa Komisja Wyborcza, 1991. Polish.
- ✓ \* Ordynacja Wyborcza do Senatu Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej. Polish. 1991.
- ↓ \* Ordynacja Wyborcza Do Sejmu Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej. Polish. 11 copies. 1993.
- ↓ \* Wytyczne Panstwowej Komisji Wyborczej Z Dnia 27 Sierpnia 1993 r. Polish. 1993. 2 copies.
- ↓ \* Obwieszczenie Panstwowej Komisji Wyborczej Z Dnia 6 Wrzesnia 1993 r. 1993. Polish.
- \* Wyniki Wyborów Do Sejmu Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej - Panstwowa Komisja Wyborcza, 1991. Polish.
  - ↓ -Część 1: Wyniki gtosowania w okregach wyborczych.

AGING DATE: 03/15/96

OPEN A/P DETAIL REPORT BY VENDOR NAME

AS OF 03/31/96

VENDOR	VOUCHER NUMBER	PAYMENT STATUS	INVOICE NUMBER	INVOICE DATE	DUE DATE	CURRENT	DAYS PAST DUE:				TOTAL
							1 - 30	31 - 60	61 - 90	OVER 90	
<b>THE SUPPLY CABINET</b>											
(SUPPLY)	001416	HOLD	399554	02/13/96	03/13/96	0.00	103.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	103.00
	001620	HOLD	401245	02/27/96	03/21/96	51.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	51.17
	001621	HOLD	401188	02/27/96	03/21/96	265.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	265.92
	001622	HOLD	401342	02/28/96	03/28/96	172.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	172.80
VENDOR TOTALS:						489.89	103.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	592.89
<b>THE WASHINGTON POST</b>											
(WAPOST)	001458	HOLD	960229	02/29/96	03/01/96	0.00	132.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	132.60
VENDOR TOTALS:						0.00	132.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	132.60
<b>UNUM AMERICA</b>											
(UNUM )	001398	HOLD	960226	02/26/96	02/26/96	0.00	190.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	190.27
VENDOR TOTALS:						0.00	190.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	190.27
<b>VADIM RUBIN</b>											
(RUBIN )	001606	HOLD	960312	03/11/96	03/21/96	35.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.00
VENDOR TOTALS:						35.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.00
<b>VMW EXPRESS INC</b>											
(VMW )	001457	HOLD	68879	02/02/96	03/01/96	0.00	73.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	73.75
VENDOR TOTALS:						0.00	73.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	73.75
<b>WORLD TRADE TRANSPORT</b>											
(WTT )	001462	HOLD	WIN31309	10/17/95	02/29/96	0.00	6.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.00
VENDOR TOTALS:						0.00	6.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.00
REPORT TOTALS:						4456.82	57768.84	28744.45	0.00	-179.71	90790.40

✓ -Czesc 2: Wyniki gtosowania i wyniki wyborow.

- ↓ \* Monitor Polski: Dziennik Urzędowy Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej. 1993. Polish.
- ✓ \* Human Rights and Democratization in Poland - Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, January 1994. Brief report addressing the transition from martial law to rule of law, free and fair elections, prime minister and presidents from 1989-90, the drive for democratization, and prospects for the 1993 elections.
- ✓ \* Research Memorandum Collection of Research Memorandi from the USIA which include:
  - a.) "Poles Prefer "Few Economic Worries" to "Freedom to Express Views" November 8, 1991
  - b.) "Poles Want to Emulate U.S. and Germany" Oct. 31, 1991
  - c.) "Instability I the Soviet Union Troubles Polish Public" Oct. 31, 1991
  - d.) "Poles Link Democracy with Economic Prosperity" Oct 21, 1991
  - e.) "Poles Rate Foreign Leaders and Countries" June 12, 1991.
- ✓ \* "Left-Winged Victory: Why Did It Happen in Poland?" Opinion Research Memorandum by USIA. Oct. 19, 1993. Poll findings showing that leftward tilt in politics reflects public's reaction to shock therapy style of economic reform.
- ✓ \* "Poland: Towards a Left Victory". Jakub Karpinski. Uncaptive Minds. Undated, Fall 1993. Analysis of growing political influence of former communists.

## PORTUGAL

- ↓ \* Eleicoes Autarquicas 1976/93: Atlas Eleitoral\ STAPE. Elections statistics from 1976-1993. Charts/graphs illustrating results.
- ↓ \* Eleicoes Para o Parlamento Europeu. 1987/1989/1994. Atlas Eleitoral STAPE.
- ↓ \* Caracterizacao dos Eleitos para as Autarquias Locais 1982. STAPE.
- ↓ \* Caracterizacao Dos Eleitos Para as Autarquias Locais. 1989. STAPE. Provides results, data, charts of electoral returns and patterns.
- ↓ \* Revista de Assuntos Eleitorais - No. 0-1-2-3. Portuguese. Periodical.
- ↓ \* Eleições para os Orgãos das Autarquias Locais 1989 Freguesias e Conselhos Distritos/Regiões



Autónomas - Ministério da Administração Interna. Election results. Portuguese. Results of the 1989 elections presented by district.

- ✓ \* Eleição Para o Parlamento Europeu 1989 - Escrutínio Provisório/ Resultados - Ministério da Administração Interna. Election results. Portuguese.
- ✓ \* Eleição da Assembleia da República 1991 - Escrutínio Provisório -Ministério da Administração Interna. Election results. Portuguese.
- ✓ \* Eleição para a Presidencia da República 1991 - Ministério da Administração Interna. Election results. Portuguese.

## PUERTO RICO

- ✓ \* Informe Estadístico por Edad y Sexo de Electores para el Plebiscito sobre el Status Político de Puerto Rico - Comisión Estatal de Elecciones, September 9, 1993. Spanish. Statistical report on Puerto Rico on voters age and profile.

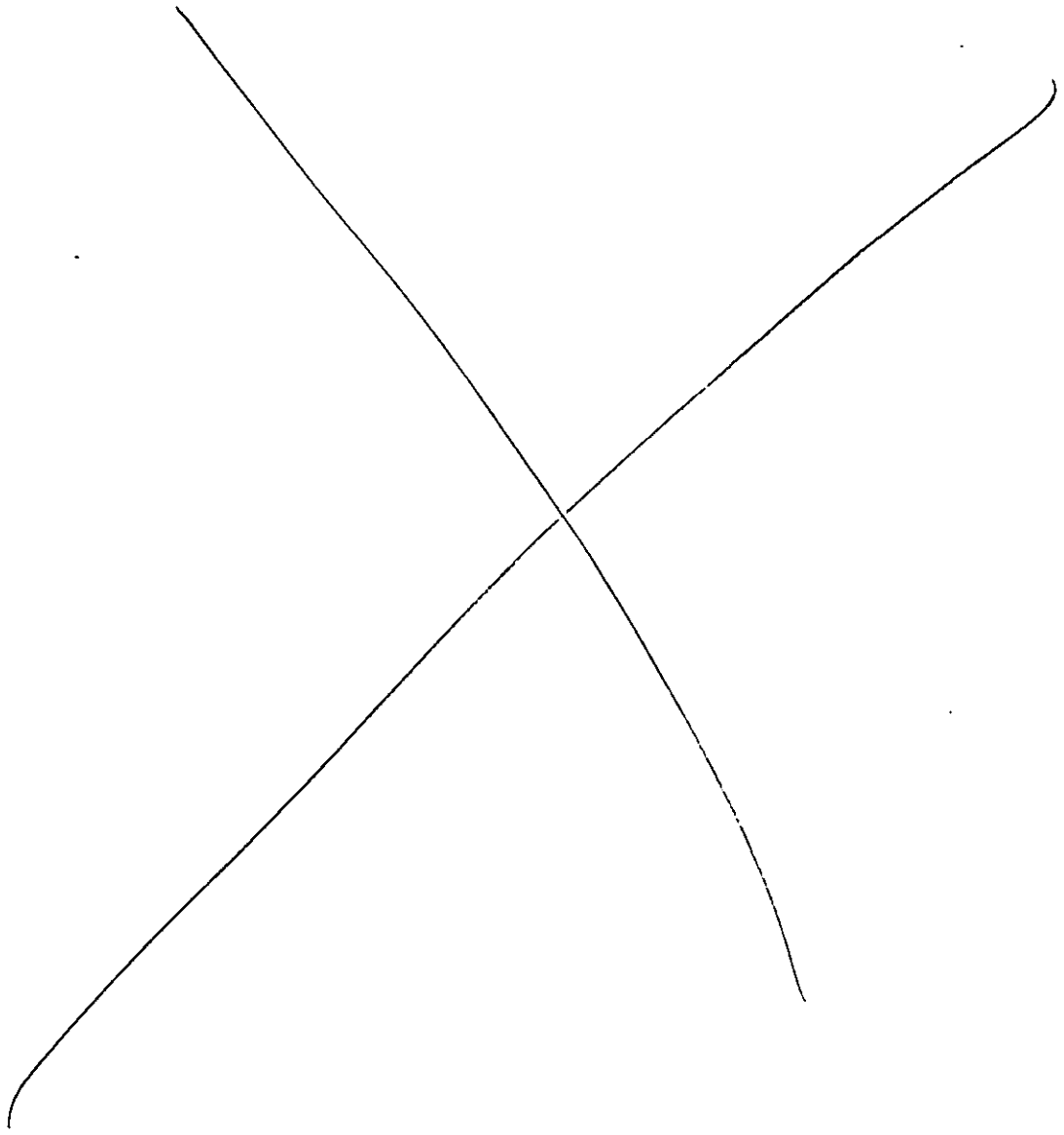
## ROMANIA\*

- ✓ \* Romanians Prefer "State Guarantees" to Individual Opportunities" Society. USIA. March 25, 1992. English. Opinion poll research on Romanian attitudes to the transition and the institutions of democracy.
- ✓ \* International Delegation to Observe Municipal Elections In Romania. IRI. September, 1992. English. Six months of documents on observation of 9 February 1992 elections.
- ✓ \* His Majesty King Michael of Romania: Address to the Students of Political Science. University of Nevada, Las Vegas, 1993.
- ✓ \* Local Elections in Romania. CSCE. February 9, 1992. Observer Report.
- ✓ \* Local Elections in Romania. January 24, 1992. CSCE. A pre-election survey.
- ✓ \* Rights Group Opposes Restoring MFN Trade Status to Romania at this Time. International Human Rights Law Group. July 17, 1992.
- ✓ \* Follow Up Technical Assistance Workshop on Romania's Draft Constitution. ABA/CEELI. August,



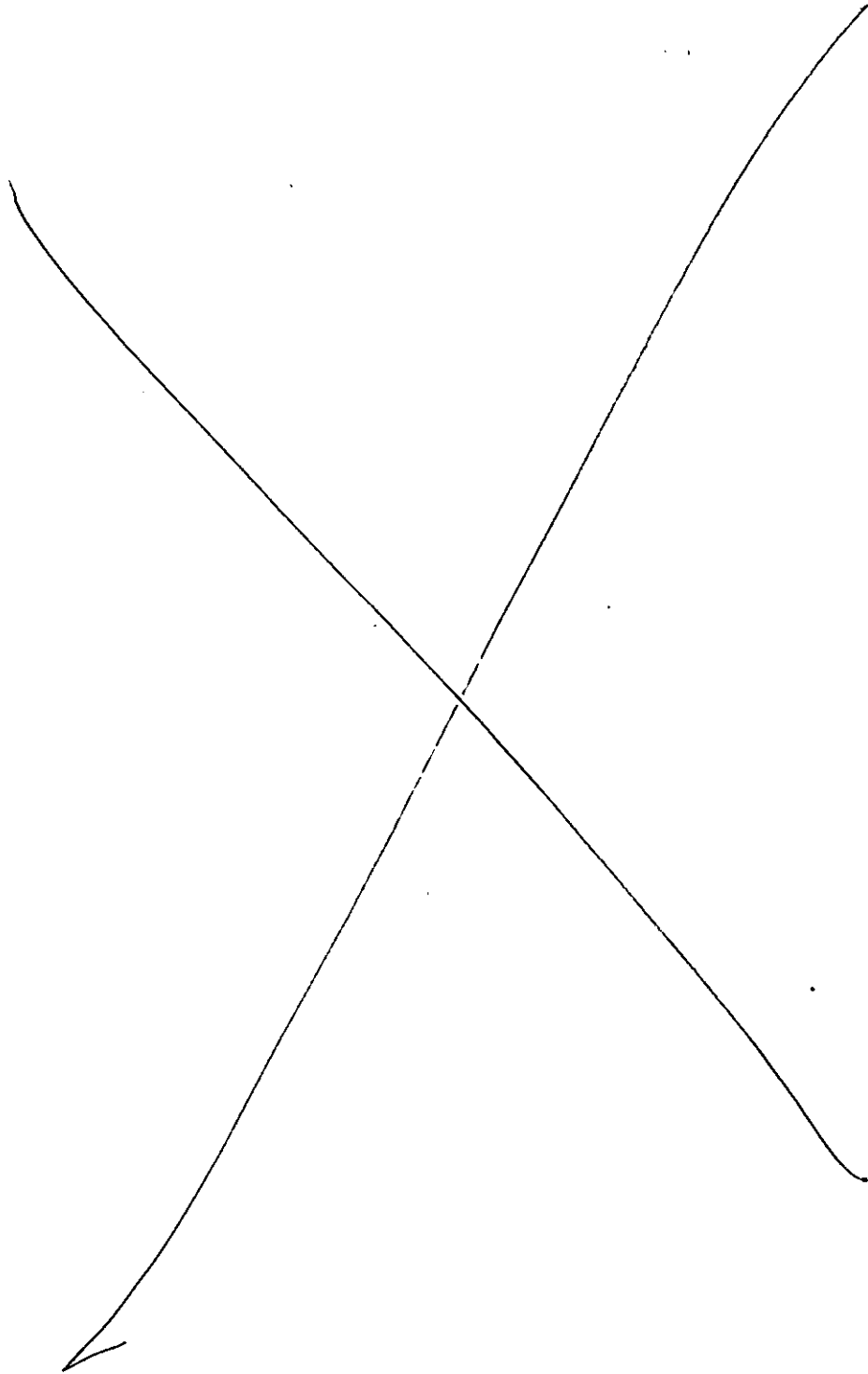
1991.

- X ✓ \* Raport Asupra Alegerilor Locale. Asociatia pro Democratia. 1992. Romanian. Documents, materials and results for February 1992 local elections.
- ✓ \* Parlamentul Romaniei. Asociatia Pro Democratia.
- ✓ \* A Review of the Draft Law on the Election of Local and County Councils in Romania. NDI and ABA CEELI. 1991. A concise brief on Romania's electoral law and points for revision.
- ✓ \* Analysis of the Draft Law on the Organization and Operation of Political Parties of Romania. ABA CEELI. November 10, 1993. Contains in appendix the actual text of the law (English).
- ✓ \* Analysis of the Draft Law on the Status of the Civil Servant for the Republic of Romania. August 22, 1994.
- ✓ \* Datafile: Romania. Volume I and Volume II. Published by the Central and Eastern European Trade and Technical Assistance Center, International Division, U.S. Chamber of Commerce. Winter 1992. English. Lists organizations who have assisted Romania in 1992.
- ✓ \* Raport Asupra Alegerilor Locale 9-23 februarie 1992 - APD Asociatia pro Democratia, Bucarest, November 26, 1991 (2 samples). Romanian.  
?
- ✓ \* The May 1990 Elections in Romania: International Delegation Report - National Republican/Democratic Institute for International Affairs; Washington, D.C., 1991 (2 samples). English. Election results, sample ballot, election law. English. Report on the historical background of the elections, the electoral framework, campaign, the election, and the counting process; observations of the IRI delegation.
- ✓ \* IRI Romania Mission - International Republican Institute; Washington, D.C., 1992. Election law. English. Description of the current political environment in Romania; assessment of the May 20, 1990 elections. Appendix: Electoral law, Constitution.
- ✓ \* "A Political Assessment of Romania: The Likelihood of Achieving Free and Fair Elections" by Ceci Cole McInturff - National Republican Institute for International Affairs; Washington, D.C., March 1990 (2 samples). Election law. English. Report on the relevant sources of potential political power: political parties, student organizations, unions, group for social dialogue, peasants, and rural workers.





- ↓ \* "Social Change and Changing Public Opinion in Romania after the 1990 Election" by Petre Datculescu - IRSOP; Wien 12-13. 02. 1991. English. The author analyzes the results of the 1990 vote, the relationship between social change and public opinion, centers of power in the political system, the media, and the opposing views regarding opinion polls in a post-totalitarian society.
- ✓  
Liska 2x \* "Romania's Political Awakening" by Vladimir Tismaneanu - Foreign Policy Research Institute; Philadelphia, July 1992
- ✓ \* Romania Election Results by Susan Atwood and Chris Siddal - International Republican Institute; Washington, D.C.. Election results. English. Results of the February 9, 1992 elections and IRI monitoring statements and preliminary election observation statement.
- ↓ \* "Romania's Political Awakening" by Vladimir Tismaneanu - Foreign Policy Research Institute; Philadelphia, July 1992. English. Tismaneanu discusses the end of communism in Romania, the rise of civil society, and the rebirth of politics in the country.
- ✓ \* Romanian Political Party Consultations - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; Washington, D.C., December 11 -17, 1991. English. Folder containing information on NDI activities in Bucharest, the draft of a pro-democracy program, the draft of the election law for local and county elections, and some Radio Free Europe and newspaper articles. Includes U.S.I.A. reports on the country.
- ✓ \* Local Elections: Romania - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; Washington, D.C., February 9, 1992. Election law. English. This folder contains logistical information, pre-election mission reports, an article on pollwatching and peacekeeping, information on local officials and the framework for the 1991 local elections, and several Radio Free Europe; press review.
- ✓ OK \* Romanian Local Elections 9th February 1992 - Report by Brian Pearson and George Smith. Election results, sample ballots. English. Brief report describing the authors' observations during the elections; recommendations with regard to the electoral lists, the voting process, the provision and equipment of the polling stations, the ballot papers, and the voting process.
- ↓ \* "The U.S. & Romania: Facing a Difficult Future: Policy Recommendations - Policy Paper" by Roger Kirk - The Atlantic Council of the United States; Washington, D.C.. English. Political and economic policy recommendations through which the West might aid the democratization process in Romania; analysis of several political and economic aspects of the transition in the country.



- ✓ \* Presidential and Parliamentary Elections in Romania - Staff of the U.S. Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe; Washington, D.C., November 1992 (3 samples). Election results. English. Report on the background to the elections and description of the pre-election period and election day observations.
- ✓ \* Romania - Briefing Book - National Republican Institute for International Affairs, November 1, 1991. English. Historical briefing of Romania; time-line of 1990-91, description of NRIIA activities in the country, and political updates from 9/23/91 and 10/28/91.
- ✓ \* A Grant Proposal to the United States Agency for International Development for Civic Education Outreach for Romania. May 20, 1991. Describes the need for civic education in Romania, and the civic education outreach. Discusses IFES experience in training and in civic education. Reviews IFES previous experience in Romania.
- ✓ Parlamentul Romaniei. Undated 199?. Romanian Parliament: its structure, process, profiles of MPs. Romanian. Two copies. Listed  
2/2/94  
16/6/94
- ✓ \* Civitas Imaginalis. Sorin Antohi. 1994. A history of Utopia in Romanian culture. Romanian.

## RUSSIA\*

- ✓ \* What to Watch out for in the Russian Polls. Richard Rose, Centre for the Study of Public Policy. 17 October 1995. English. Difficulties of election forecasting in fluid Russian political scene.
- ✓ \* US - USSR Election Official Exchange Project - Phase III. English. IFES Grant Proposal to effect exchange of election officials, includes press release noting 1989 observer mission of Soviets in the U.S.
- ✓ \* Comparative Analysis of Election Legislation and Election Campaign Experience in St. Petersburg in 1993-1994. St. Petersburg Humanitarian and Political Study Center. 1995. English. Legal regulations, canvassing, funding, vote counting, violations.
- ✓ \* The Russian Federation: Will it Hold Together? Jim Nichol, Congressional Research Service Report for Congress. October 6, 1992.
- ✓ \* Explanation on the Procedure of Activities of Attorneys of Electoral Associations, Electoral Blocs, Candidates for Deputy, Members of Electoral Commissions with Deliberative Voters, etc. CEC, 1995. English. Legal rights and obligations of various players in the election process.



- \* Podpicnoi List. 1995. Russian. Mock petition to nominate candidates from a generic election grouping.
- \* Precinct Election Committee Member Handbook. IFES & CEC of Russia. October, 1995. Russian and English. Manual dedicated to training pollworkers and increasing both professionalism and efficiency.
- \* Article 32, Constitution of the Russian Federation. IFES. 1995. English. Translation of article on elections along with pictograms.
- \* Sample Ballot. 1995. Russian. Sample ballot for 1995 parliamentary elections.
- ✓ \* 20 Most Typically Asked Questions and Answers. IFES. 1995. English. Election system guide presumably prepared for visiting reporters and election monitors. (multiple copies).
- \* Explanation of the Procedure for Realization of Electoral Rights of Military Servicemen during the Period of Preparation and Conduct of Elections of Deputies of the State Duma. CEC of Russia. September 28, 1995. English.
- \* The Uniform Procedure for Calculation of the Voting Results. CEC of Russia. December, 1995. English.
- ✓ \* Russia National Survey. IFES. July, 1995. English. Summary report of opinion polling designed to measure mood prior to 12/95 elections and discover predeliction to vote.
- ✓ \* Russian Election Study Group Pre-Election Panel. IFES. 13 December, 1995. English. ~~Particip~~ list for panel session.
- \* IFES Russia National Survey, Regional Profiles. IFES. October, 1995. English. regional breakdowns of polling material.
- \* Russia National Survey. IFES. July, 1995. English. Complete report of opinion poll.
- \* Election Observation Guidelines for International Observers. IFES. 1995. English. Guide and special forms for observers at 12/95 parliamentary elections.
- ✓ \* Election Platforms of Political Parties Participating in the Elections for State Duma. IRI. December 6, 1995. English. Profile of 13 major parties' platforms, as provided by the parties themselves.
- ✓ \* Regulations for the Duma Elections of 1993. President Boris Yeltsin. Russian.
- \* Prospects for Democracy and State and Political Reform in Russia. Gennadi Burublis.

Mr. Randal C. Teague  
March 5, 1996  
Page 2

Please furnish to our auditors such explanation, if any, that you consider necessary to supplement the foregoing information.

Also, please identify any pending or threatened litigation with respect to which you have been engaged but as to which you have not yet devoted substantive attention.

Unasserted Claims and Assessments

Please furnish a listing of all unasserted claims and assessments considered to be probably of assertion and, if asserted, to have at least a reasonable possibility of an unfavorable outcome. Information regarding each case should include:

- (1) The nature of the matter;
- (2) How management intends to respond if the claim is asserted; and
- (3) The possible exposure if the claims is asserted.

Please furnish to our auditors any explanation that you consider necessary to supplement the foregoing information.

We understand that whenever, in the course of performing legal services for us with respect to a matter recognized to involve an unasserted claim or assessment which may call for financial statement disclosure, you have formed a professional conclusion that we should disclose or consider disclosing such possible claim or assessment, as a matter of professional responsibility to us you will so advise us and will consult with us concerning the question of such disclosure and the applicable requirements of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 5. Please specifically confirm to our auditors that our understanding is correct.

Other Matters

Please identify the nature of and reasons for any limitations on your response. Also, please indicate the amount we were indebted to you for services and expenses on September 30, 1995.

The scheduled completion date of the audit is such that you should send your letter to KPMG Peat Marwick LLP, on or about March 29, 1995.

Sincerely,

Richard W. Soudriette

Commission for the Greater Europe Humanitarian and Political Studies Centre "Strategy". Moscow 1995. Discusses the institutional structures for Russian and its struggles of transformation from totalitarian state to pluralistic democracy and free market economy.

- ✓ \* "Young Republicans" Manual in Russian.
- ✓ \* Comparison Study of Electoral Systems: Great Britain, Australia, Germany. Compiled by IFES, 1994. Russian.
- ✓ \* Comparison of the Russia and South Africa Election Evaluations. Agency for International Development Bureau for Global Programs, Field Support and Research Center for Democracy and Governance. Thunder & Assoc. February 1995.
- ✓ \* Preliminary Analysis of the Draft Constitution of the Russian Federation. The American Bar Association Central and East European Law Initiative (CEELI). December 7, 1993.
- ✓ \* Draft: Approved by the Central Election Commission of the Russian Federation. Proposed Regulations: On the Procedure for Granting Air Time on channels of State TV and Radio Companies to Candidates for Deputy, electoral Associations, Electoral Blocs and Publication of Propoganda and Campaign Materials in Periodicals. 1995.
- ✓ \* Dictionary of Political Parties and Organizations in Russia. Vladimair Pribylovski, Center for Strategic and International Studies. Volume XIV, Number 7. Significant Issues Series 1992.
- ✓ \* Pre-Election Report: The December 1993 Elections in the Russian Federation. NDI. November 23, 1993.
- ✓ \* Report Russian Elections 1993. R. Spencer Oliver, Director of the International Secretariat of the CSCE Parliamentary Assembly. Published by the CSCE Parliamentary Assembly. English. January 1994. Contains a list of Parliamentarians and staff who participated in the election monitoring program.
- ✓ \* The Ruble Problem: A Competitive Solution. Annelise Anderson. 1992. Published by the Hoover Institute and Stanford Univesity. English.
- ✓ \* Presidential Decree on Elections to State Duma. 1993. Russian.
- ✓ \* Bulletin of the Central Election Commission of the Russian Federation. 1993. Volume 6 and Volume 7. Russian.
- ✓ \* Russian Monitor Archives of Modern Policy. September 1992. Russian. Published by the



# International Foundation for Election Systems

1101 15th STREET, N.W. • THIRD FLOOR • WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005 • (202) 828-8507 • FAX (202) 452-0804

---

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Charles T. Manatt  
Chairman

Patricia Hutar  
Secretary

David R. Jones  
Vice Chairman

Joseph Napolitan  
Treasurer

Barbara Boggs

Dame Eugenia Charles  
(Dominica)

Judy G. Fernald

Victor Kamber

Peter G. Kelly

Maureen A. Kindel

Jean-Pierre Kingsley  
(Canada)

Peter McPherson

William R. Sweeney, Jr.

Leon J. Weil

Randal C. Teague  
*Counsel*

Richard W. Soudriette  
*President*

## DIRECTORS EMERITI

James M. Cannon

Richard M. Scammon



Center for Applied Political Studies, Information Science for Democracy, and the Russian National Bank.

- ✓ \* Prospects for Democracy and State and Political Reform in Russia. 1995. English. Gennadi Burbulis. Describes the constitutional foundations of the new Russian state, and discusses the contradictions of the transitional period. Contains a list of democratic resources of the main institutions of Russian Statehood.
- ✓ \* BULLETIN of the Central Elections\ Commission of the Russian Federation No. 5, November, 1993. Published by the International Foundation for Electoral Systems. English. 1993. List of Decrees made by the President of the Russian Federation.
- ✓ \* "The December 1993 Elections in the Russian Federation: NDI Pre-Election Report - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; November 23, 1993<sup>3</sup>(7 copies). English. Report on the electoral framework, the pre-election environment, and the new structures of power. Includes a section on Russian electoral parties and blocs.
- ✓ \* Dictionary of Political Parties in Russia by Vladimir Pribylovskii, 1992 (3 copies). English.
- ✓ \* Postmaterialism and the Emerging Soviet Democracy. James I. Gibson and Raymond M. Duch. English. 1991. Evaluates whether the postmaterialist theory helps explain the democratization movement in the Soviet Union.
- ✓ \* "Vox Caesar? Vox Populi!" Why and When Referendums are Called in Russia and Their Effects : A Theoretical Prospectus on Executives-Sponsored Referendums. Mark Clarence Walker. English. Answers the question "Do executive-sponsored referendums lead to violence between the legislative and executive branches of government.
- ✓ \* Russia's Parliamentary Election and Constitutional Referendum December 12, 1993. January 1994. Moscow, Shakhovskoe, Tula, Tver, Vladimir, Krasnodar, Novorossisk. Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe.
- ✓ \* Translation of Decisions of The Central Election Commission of the Russian Federation. December 1993. English. Explanations of the procedures for completing ballots, decisions regarding mass media, and explanations of the procedures for applying separate articles of the election regulations.
- ✓ \* The New Russian Armed Forces: Preparing for War or Peace? Richard F Staar. 1992. English. Hoover Institution, Stanford University. Discusses the history of Russian armed forces and questions the morals and ideals behind the new federation of armed forces.
- ✓ \* Report of the United States Election Delegation Studying the Evolution of the Electoral Process in the Soviet Union (17-27 March 1990). 1990. Federal Election Commission. Discusses

**IFES PROJECT AUTHORIZATION  
AID/R&D CORE GRANT # PDC-0023-A-00-1089-00**

**TO:** Ms. Amy Young, A.I.D. Project Officer, USAID/G/DG  
**FROM:** Christian Nadeau, Acting Director of Programs, Americas  
**DATE:** February 23, 1996  
**SUBJECT:** IFES PROJECT AUTHORIZATION -- Paraguay Technical Assistance

Your approval is requested for the following project to be funded by the IFES Core Grant with USAID/D/DG. Please sign below and return this document to IFES.

**PROGRAM:** Technical Assistance to the Superior Tribunal of Electoral Justice

**PROJECT NAME:** Paraguay Technical Assistance

**PROGRAM OFFICER:** Diana M. Cepeda, Sr. Program Officer, Americas

**EFFECTIVE DATE:** February 26, 1996

I. **PURPOSE:** To assist in the strategic planning of the USAID mission in Paraguay.

II. **GOALS:** To provide technical assistance to the CSE in its restructuring.

III. **PROJECT DESCRIPTION:** At the request of USAID and in an attempt to continue the assistance initiated during the Donor's Conference for International Cooperation, Diana Cepeda IFES Sr. Program Officer will travel to Asunción to meet with USAID mission officials and assist in the development of a detailed workplan with timetable for the upcoming electoral process.

IV. **PROJECT BUDGET:** Please refer to attached budget.

the constitutional system; government at the national level, government at the republican level, government at the regional level, and government at the local level.

Aut w/ Soviet

\* National Republican Institute for International Affairs Soviet Union Assessment Staff Report. September 16-21, 1990. Gives a background summary and lists the objectives of the happenings in the Soviet Union. Discusses the role of the political parties in the Soviet Union. Describes the role of other political forces, such as a free press, the youth, and the women. Describes government from Moscow City Council to the Central Election Commission. Gives a case study on Estonia.

✓ \* Handbook of Organizations involved in Soviet-American Relations. 1990. Published by the Institute for Soviet-American Relations. English. Discusses the relationship between the Soviet Union and America. Lists addresses of institutes and organizations, such as, Hugh O'Brien Youth Foundation HOBY, and the American Society of Newspaper Editors ASNE.

✓ \* Report on Turkmenistan's Referendum on Independence October 26, 1991. Prepared by the staff of the U.S. Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe. November 27, 1991. Describes the Declaration of Independence in Turkmenistan, and the role parliament played in declaring their independence.

Aut IN

## SAUDI ARABIA

✓ \* Saudi Arabia: Briefing packey Information Portfolio furnished by the Royal Embassy of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia.

## Sierra Leone

✓ \* War and Peace: The Framework Lasting Peace, and Democracy in Sierra Leone. Sierra Leone Institute for Policy Studies. 1995. Makes recommendations for contents in the Constitution, i.e. establishment of the multi-party system.

✓ \* The Road to the One-Party State: The Sierra Leone Experience. Prof. Cyril Foray. Africanus Horton Memorial Lecture 1988. Contains election results.

✓ \* Making the the Sierra Leone Constitution. John Leigh. African University Press. 1994.

VI. IFES APPROVALS:

\_\_\_\_\_  
IFES Deputy Director, Americas,  
Christian Nadeau

\_\_\_\_\_  
IFES Chief of Staff, Jeff Fischer

\_\_\_\_\_  
IFES Director of Finance, David Tikkala

VII. A.I.D. APPROVALS:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Amy Young, Project Officer, USAID/G/DG

- ✓\* The Committee for the Defense of Democracy In Sierra Leone Provides background info and a small proposal for a civic education. (2 copies).

### SLOVENIA

- ✓\* Slovenija for Everyone: Politics, Economy & Other Useful Information March 1995. Vitrum Marketing. Handy pocket guide to recent Slovenian historical developments, present day government structure and economic information.
- ✓\* Slovenia Election Observation Report. IRI. Report on the observation of the December 4, 1994 local elections in Slovenia.

### SRI LANKA

- ✓\* Report of the International Observer Group. August 1994. Parliamentary general election of Sri Lanka. English. Contains of pre-poll period and results of parliamentary general elections.
- ✓\* The Democratic Pluralism Initiative in Sri Lanka: An Independent Assessment of Program Options. Final Report. Dr. Mark J. Gasiorowski, Dr. Raymond D. Gastil, and Dr. Angela S. Burger. Bureau for Private Enterprise U.S. Agency for International Development. English. Describes the political violence and the crisis of Sri Lankan democracy.

### SAINT LUCIA\*

- ✓\* Report on General Elections 27th April 1992 (2 samples). Election results. Results by district.

### SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE

- ✓\* Technical Electoral Assessment for Sao Tome and Principe by David V. Fleischer - Checci and Company Consulting, Inc.; Washington, D.C., June 1990. Election law. English. Background on the two islands; political chronology and description of the political strategies and election process; political prognosis.

### SPAIN\*

- ✓\* Revista Vasca De Administracion Publica. September-December 1994. Volume 40. Articles "The Spanish Electoral Administration".
- ✓\* Elecciones a Cortes Generales - Ministerio del Interior; Vol. 1, 1991. Election results. Spanish.

JANUARY 22-26

- \* OBTAINED "HOW TO TAKE VOTES" RESEARCH BY LOWELL BRUCE ANDERSON FOR THE LIMA OFFICE.
- \* ANSWERED GENERAL INFORMATION REQUESTS (SENT OUT INFO PAKS NEWSLETTERS)
- \* CONTACTED/FAXED GEORGETOWN, HOWARD, GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY WITH INTERNSHIP ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR RC
- \* UPDATED OLD REFERENCE MATERIALS: UN PERMANENT CONSULATE FAX LIST.
- \* SENT OUT INFO PAK TO TODD HUGHES OF INTERNATIONAL CHANNEL (CABLE CHANNEL IN CALIFORNIA.)
- \* SENT OUT ET AND IDS TO PROFESSOR JAMES DUNLAP III OF LIMESTONE COLLEGE, N.C. WHO SAW AN ARTICLE ABOUT IFES IN THE LOCAL NEWSPAPER AND TEACHES A COURSE ON MIDDLE EASTERN AFFAIRS.
- \* SENT OUT RUSSIA REPORTS TO A PROFESSOR AT THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN. (SURVEYS AND REGIONAL ELECTION RESULTS)
- \* GAVE TOUR TO IRI JEANETTE MOORE WHO WAS RESEARCHING THE SPANISH AND GREEK ELECTORAL SYSTEMS.
- \* DEVELOP A RECENT PUBLICATIONS LIST FOR ELECTIONS TODAY.
- \* RESHELVE AND LABEL REPORT BOXES

JANUARY 29-FEBRUARY 2, 1996

- \* START FILING TANZANIA MATERIAL 5.5+ HOURS
- \* FILE AND LABELED PALESTINIAN MATERIAL 4.5 HOURS
- \* SENT OUT CHAD TECHNICAL ASSESSMENT REPORT TO HELEN LALIME WHO WILL BE POSTED AT THE USAID MISSION IN CHAD THIS SUMMER.
- \* SENT OUT ELECTION LAW COMPENDIUM AND PUBLICATIONS LIST TO OLGA SHVETOVA, RESEARCHER AT WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY IN ST. LOUIS MO.
- \* SENT OUT ELECTIONS TODAY AND IDS TO POTENTIAL CONSULTANTS.

✓ Results from the 1989 elections.

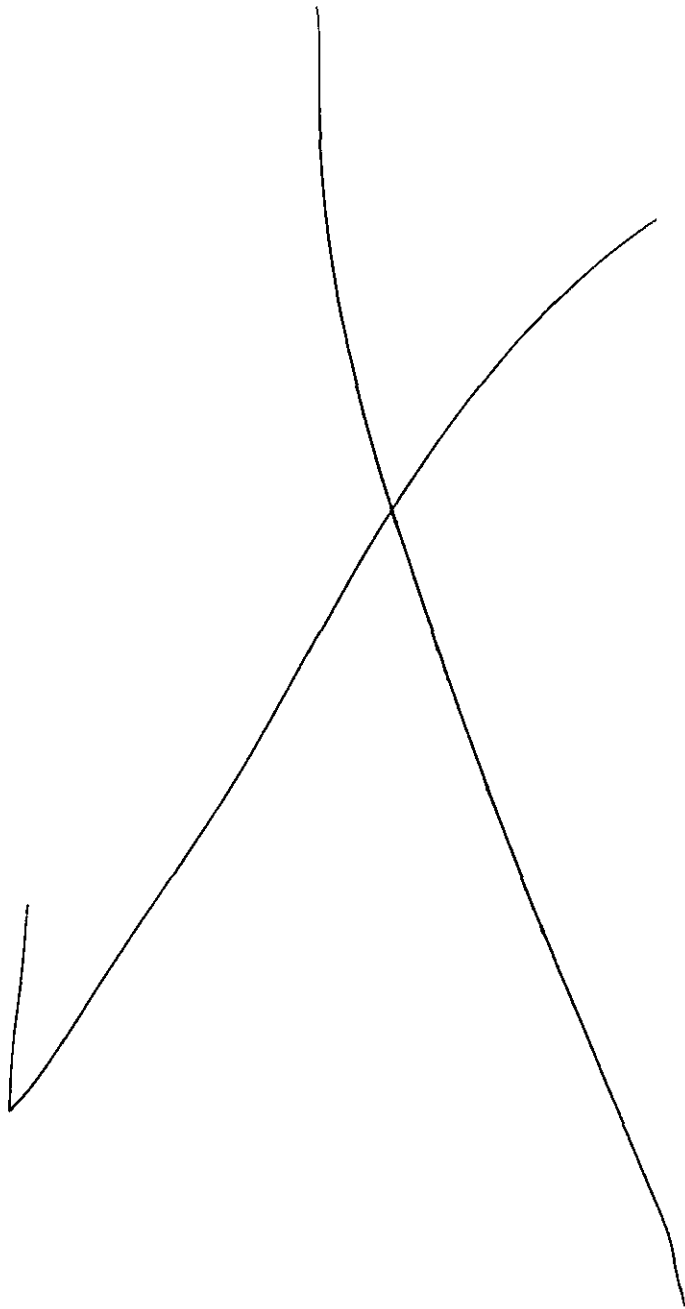
- ✓ \* Elecciones Locales 1991 - Ministerio del Interior; Vol. 2, 1992. Election results. Spanish. Results from elections held between 1987 & 1991. Includes statistics on voters.
- ✓ \* Elecciones a Cortes Generales - Ministerio del Interior; Vol. 3 ("Avance" & "Aplicacion de Consulta"), 1993. Election results. Spanish. Results from the 1993 general elections.
- ✓ \* Elecciones al Parlamento Europeo - 1994 - Ministerio del Interior; Vol. 4 ("Avance" & "Resultados Provisionales"), 1994. Election results. Spanish. Results by regions in Spain.
- ✓ \* Normativa Electoral; Estatal y Autonómica; Ministerio del Interior; D.G.P.I.; Madrid; 1992
- ✓ \* El Procedimiento Electoral Español - Ministerio del Interior, October 1991. Election law. Spanish. Guide to election procedures in Spain.
- ✓ \* Elecciones al Parlamento Europeo, 1994; Documentación Informativa--Estructura y Evolución Electoral de España - Ministerio del Interior, 1994. Election results. Spanish. Results broken down by the regions in Spain.

## SUDAN

- ✓ \* The Experience of the Sudan. UNDP Series on Sustainable Human Development. 1994?95? Small booklet discussing UNDP sponsored programs.
- ✓ \* A Working Document: Quantifying Genocide in The Southern Sudan 1983 - 1993. Issue Paper. Millard Burr, Ph.D. U.S. Committee for Refugees. 1993. Discusses the devastation caused by civil war in Sudan.

## SURINAME

- ✓ \* OAS Suriname Report - Election results, sample ballots, election law. English. Report on the electoral process, polling procedures, mission activities and observations, the refugee situation, complaints, and post election day events for the May 25, 1991 elections. Multiple copies.
- ✓ \* Informe del Secretario General sobre las Actividades de la OEA en el Proceso de Paz de la





República de Suriname - Organización de los Estados Americanos; Washington, D.C., January 15, 1993. Spanish. Report outlining the peace accord and the demobilization process.

- ✓ \* Informe del Secretario General sobre el Proceso Electoral en Suriname - Organización de los Estados Americanos; Washington, D.C., November 13, 1991. Sample ballots, election law, election results. Spanish. Report on the electoral process, voting procedures, and observations of the mission.

## SENEGAL\*

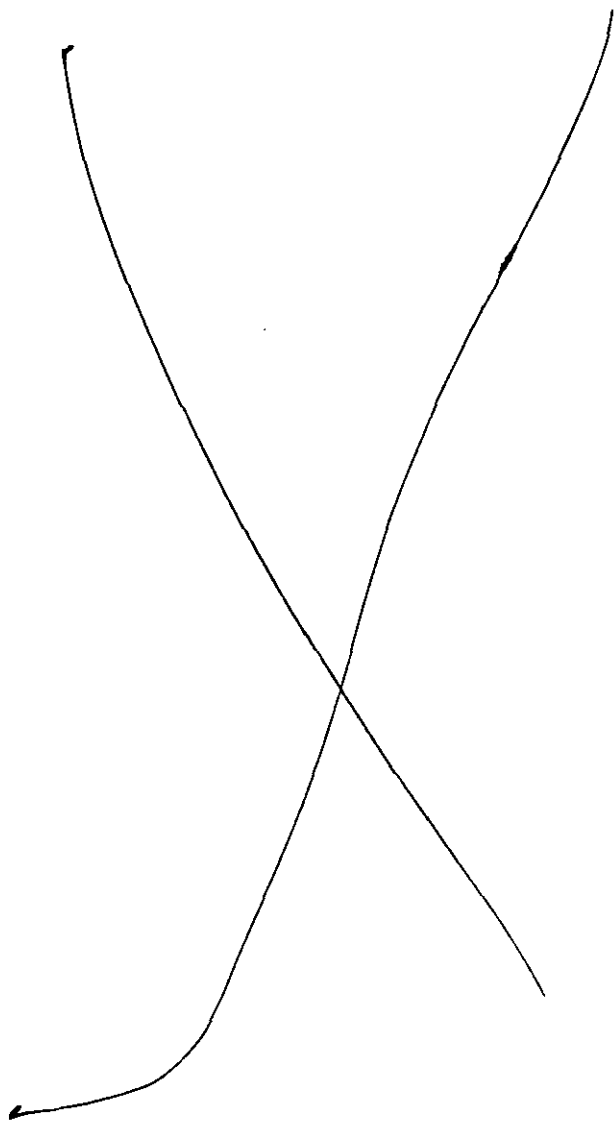
- ✓\* An Assessment of the Senegalese Electoral Code (International Delegation Report) - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; Washington, D.C., March 1991. Election law. English/French. This report outlines the election system and gives an analysis of a contentious issues. 2 Copies.

## SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO

- ✓ \* Commentary on the December 1992 Elections in Serbia and Montenegro - International Republican Institute; Washington, D.C.. Election results, election law. English. Report outlining the inadequacies of election laws and procedures, inequities in the campaign environment, and irregularities in election administration.
- ✓ \* IRI Post Election and Program Assessment Mission: The Republics of Serbia and Montenegro; 2-10 February 1993. English. Report on the objectives of the mission and the post-election period and IRI program.

## SEYCHELLES\*

- ✓ \* "Seychelles: What Next?" by Alain St. Ange - Green - Loch Reprographics; 1991. English. Brief history of the Seychelles; newspaper clippings which chronicle the undemocratic developments on the island.



- ✓ \* Referendum on the Draft Constitution in Seychelles - Commonwealth Observer Group, 12-15 November 1992. Sample ballot, election results. English. Report on the recent political developments, the legislative framework, the campaign, the transition process, and the conduct of the referendum.
- ✓ \* The Presidential National Assembly Elections in Seychelles - Commonwealth Observer Group, 20-23 July 1993. Election results, sample ballots, sample polling place forms. English. Report outlining the transition process, preparations for the elections, and the campaign; description of the polling day and the count observation; recommendations.

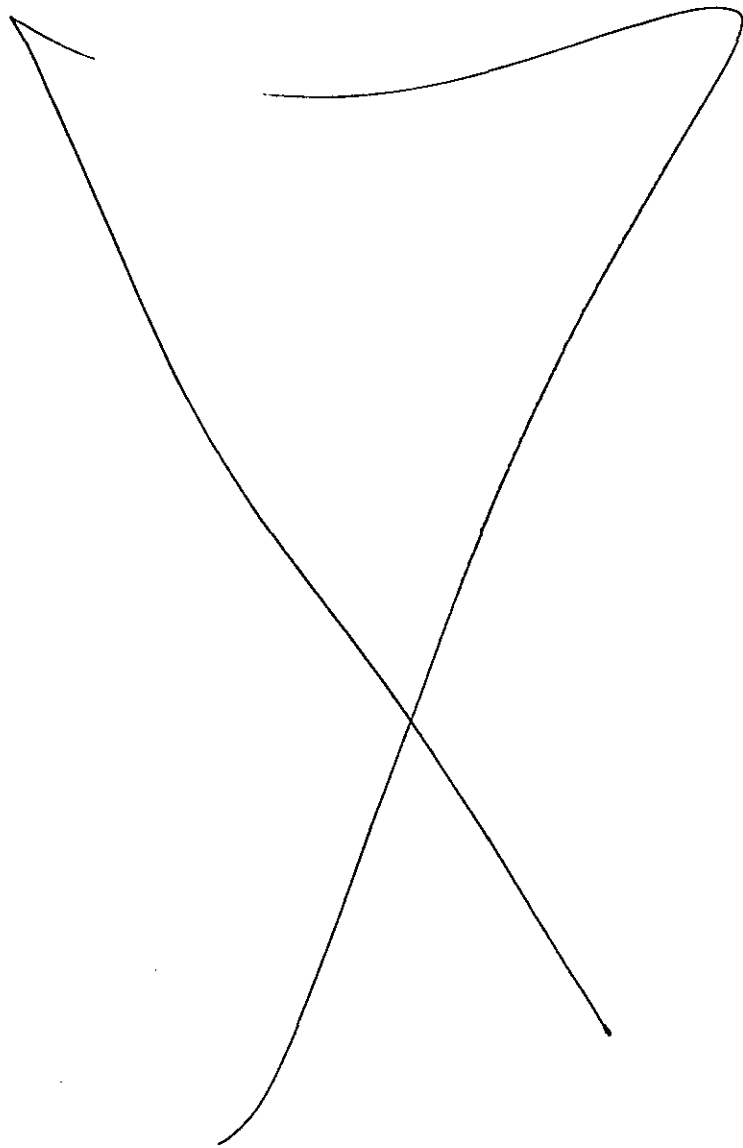
## SIERRA LEONE\*

- ✓ \* Sierra Leone Mission Report to UN DDSMS. Andrew Reynolds. October 1995.  
Report touches upon a variety of electoral issues with the author making recommendations suitable for the unique challenges in Sierra Leone (i.e. illiteracy and ballot design). Also included is a table of spoilt ballot paper/invalid vote rates for established democracies and African democracies.
- ✓ \* The Road to the One-Party State: The Sierra Leone Experience by Cyril Foray - Africanus Horton Memorial Lecture 1988; Freetown, 1988. Election results. English. Brief political survey of the years 1960-1978.
- ✓ \* War & Peace The Framework for Lasting Peace and Democracy in Sierra Leone. Sierra Leone Institute for Policy Studies. Lists ten steps towards lasting peace and democracy. Discusses what peace is, and discusses the rebels war strategy. English.
- ✓ \* The Pathology of Rushed Elections in Sierra Leone: The Road to Hollow Democracy and Mediocre Leadership. 1995. Sierra Leone Institute for Policy Studies. English. Describes Peace as a predicate for democracy, and discusses the failure of the NPRC democracy framework.

## SOMALIA

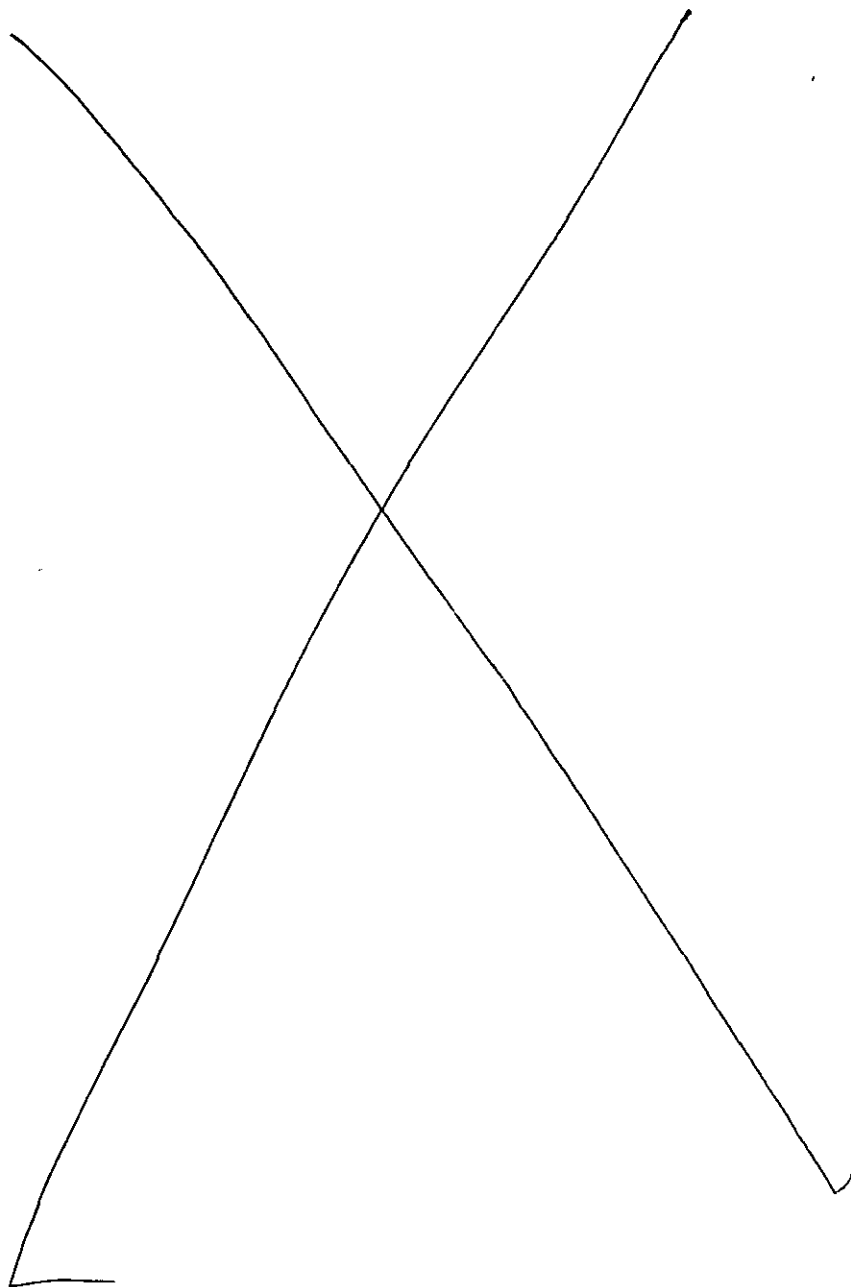
- \* Election Administration in Somalia: Project Paper - IFES; Washington, D.C., June 1993. English. Report describing the Sorrin network and concept for election administration.

## SOUTH AFRICA\*

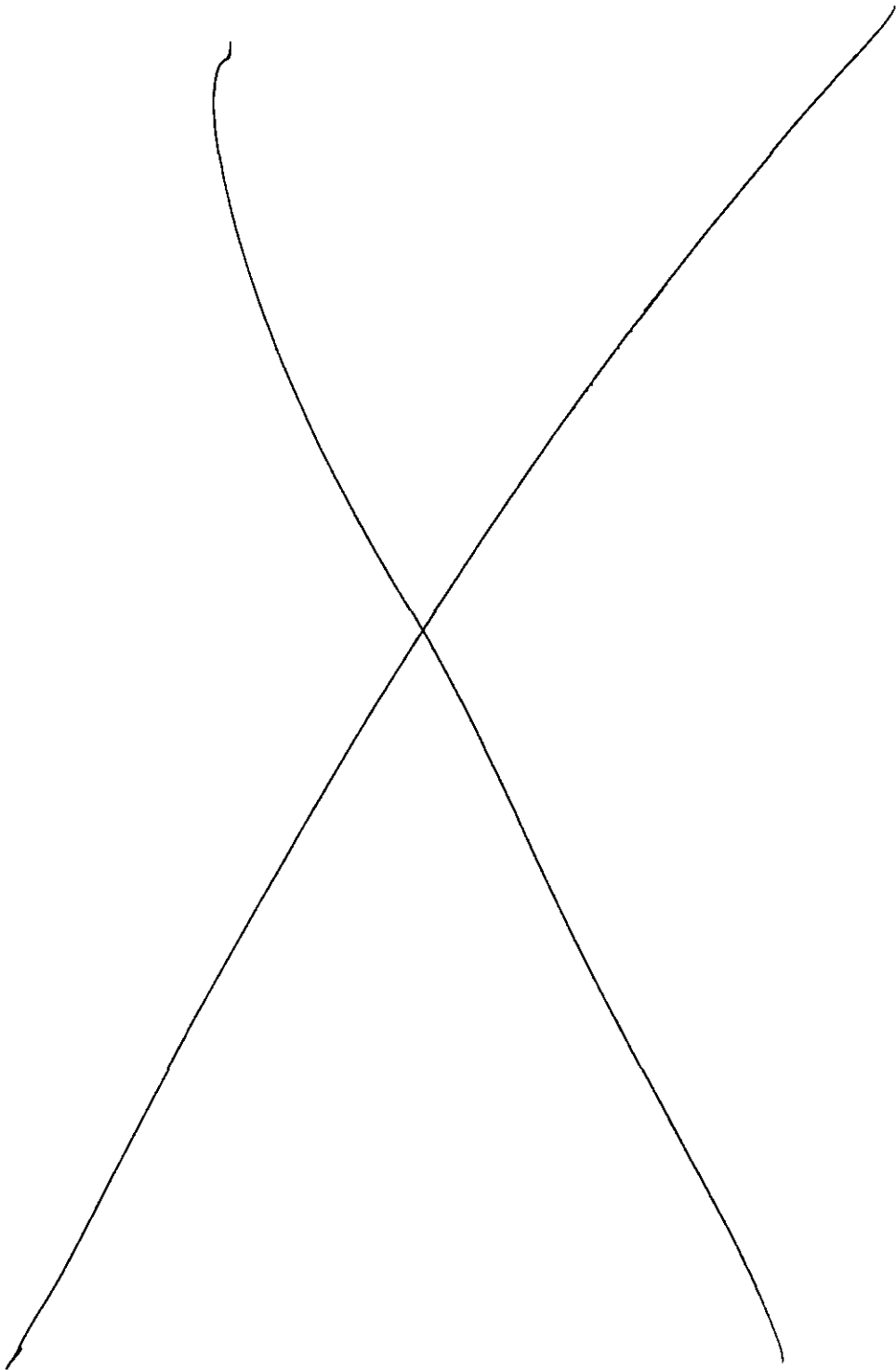


- ✓ \* Between Yesterday and Tomorrow: AWEPA Electoral Observing in South Africa.  
Report gives an overview of AWEPA's activities in South Africa from approximately one year before the historic April 1994 elections.
- ✓ \* Race, Ethnicity, and Voting Behavior: Lessons from South Africa. Robert B. Mattes. June 1995. Contains data illustrated in charts reflecting the outcome of post-elections surveys (Expectations for the future, party identification, income, religious attendance).
- ✓ \* The Road From Apartheid: Freedom of Information and the News Media in the New South Africa. Mitchell W. Pearlman. Points include the move of South African government from secrecy to transparency by means of information access.
- ✓ \* Local Government Elections Task Group. Report/Manual put out by LGETG delineates goals, publicizes mandate: "To Manage the standardization and co-ordination of the preparations for the conduct of the elections from the moment of appointment up until the finalization of the elections giving to priority to the following key performances....."
- ✓ \* CORE: Election Management Project. Cooperative for Research and Education. 1995. English. The project's goal has been to assess the activities and materials of the Independent Electoral commission, to draw conclusions, and to develop recommendations regarding a future election management system for South Africa.
- ✓ \* CORE: Voter Education Workshop and Workshop for Political Parties. 1995.  
CORE (Co-operative for Research and Education) conducted two workshops and issued reports detailing lessons learned, outlining goals, outlining Political Parties' concerns regarding the Local gov't elections. Political Party Workshop report outlines what is the role of the parties in local gov't elections, what should be roles of NGO and donors in the local gov't elections.
- ✓ \* Re-Running the 1994 South African and Malawian Parliamentary Elections Under Alternative Electoral System Formulae by Andrew Reynolds, UDSC. Paper presented to the Elections and Conflict Resolution in Africa Conference.
- ✓ \* CORE Election Management Project: Presentation to the Local Government Election Task Team. March 27, 1995. Report captures and assesses the activities and materials of the IEC and evaluates the lessons learned. Project will also assess comparative practice with appropriate foreign experts involved in elections in Africa Asia, Latin America and emerging democracies in Europe so that the administration and conducting of future referendums, and elections at local, regional and national levels in South Africa can be guided by appropriate handbooks.

"{?}~{RIGHT}{?}~{down}{left}{branch \a}



- ✓ \* Report of the Auditor-General on the Financial Statements of the Independent Electoral Commission for the period 12 December 1993 to 30 September 1994 and Related Matters Published by the Republik of South Africa. English and Afrikaaner.
- ✓ \* "Mandela for President: The People's Choice!" The Black Scholar Vol.24, No.3. Summer 1994. The Black Scholar is published by the African National Caucus. Contains Chronolgy of South African History. and Nelson Mandela's Address to the People of Cape Town, Grand Parade, on the Occasion of His Inauguration as State President, 9th May 1994.
- ✓ *listed under Ruttich* \* Comparison of the Russia and South Africa Election Evaluations. Agency for International Development Bureau for Global Programs, Field Support and Research Center for Democracy and Governance. Thunder & Assoc. February 1995.
- ✓ \* An End to Waiting: The Story of South Africa's Elections. The South African Independent Electoral Commission. A retrospective look at the first all-race elections. Striking pictoral essay captures the electoral process leading up to and including election day.
- ✓ \* Local Government Elections Regulations: Summary Guide. Chronicals the electoral process leading up to the November 1, 1995 South African local election.
- ✓ \* Voter Education Manual for Trainers. Produced by Project Vote. Registration and Education materials. Green binder (too large for civic education files).
- ✓ \* Voter Education Workshop for Local Government Elections. White binder. Produced by Elections and Balloting Project 1995. Material too large for civic ed file. (participant's binder)
- ✓ \* Education for Democracy: Training Programme (Trainer's Manual) Elections and Balloting Project 1995. (Material too large for civic ed.)
- ✓ \* South Africa Human Rights Yearbook 1994. Volume 5. Centre for Socio-legal Studies. This volume covers the events in the field of human rights in South Africa during 1993. The volume documents the impact of the multi-party constitutional negotiations and the legal, social and political implications of the transition to democracy and the deregulation of apartheid. It details changes in legislation, key legal precedents, findings of commissions, and proposals and agreements on a Bill of Rights.
- ✓ \* A User's Guide To the South African Economy. Trade Union Research Project 1994. This volume attempts to promote an informed understanding of the social and economic conditions under which the vision of the Reconstructiono and Development Programme must be realised. It tackles complex issues in a manner that makes them accessible to a wide specialist and non-specialist audience.





✓ \* Creating Your Constitution-Ukuphemba Umthethosisekelo Wakho. 1994. Community Law Center. English/Zulu. 2 copies. Civic Education workbook designed to provide a clear understanding of the structures and functions in a true democracy: constitutions, rights, courts, land rights, etc.

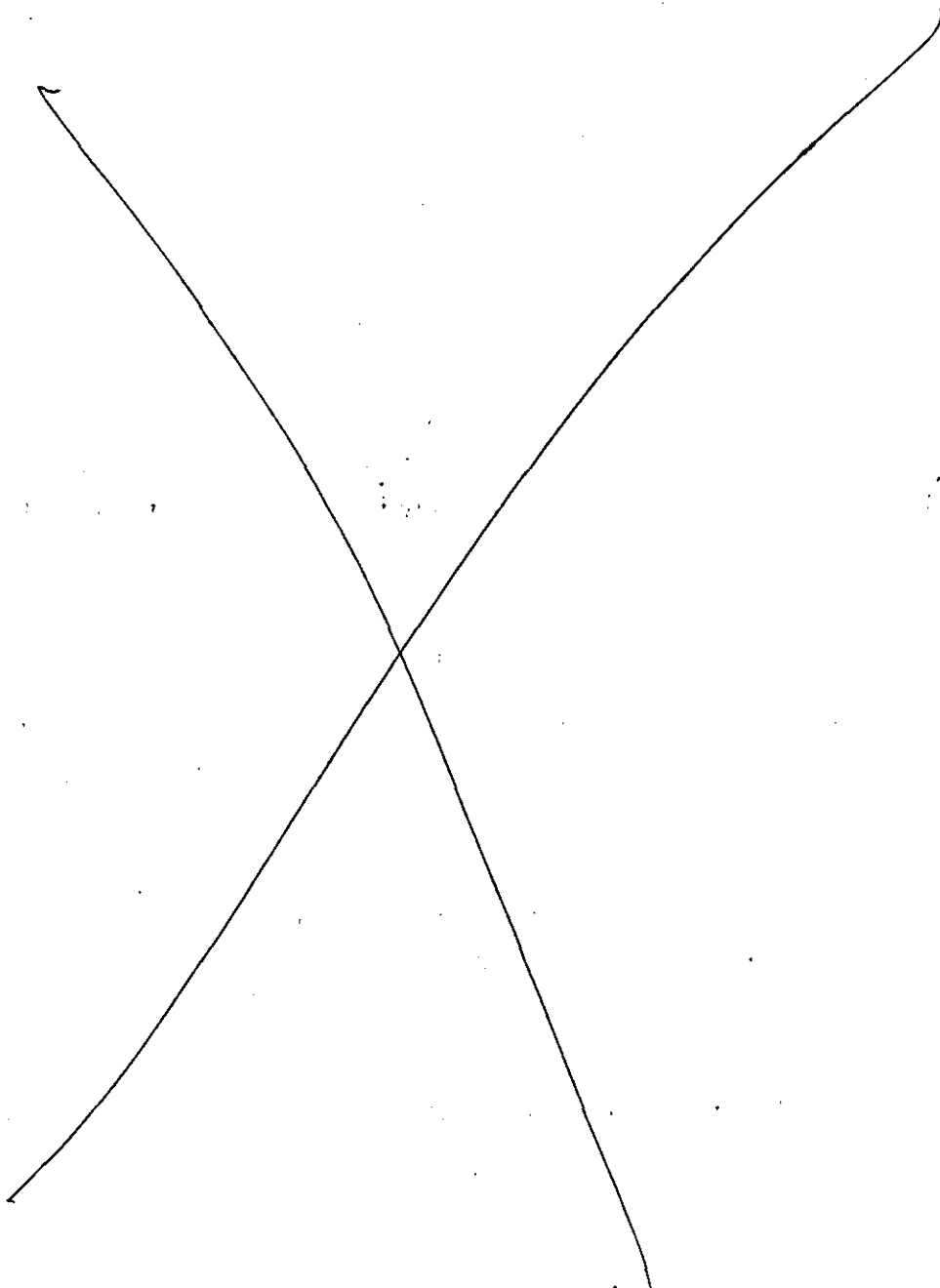
✓ \* Democracy for All: Education Towards a Democratic Culture. Street Law. 1994. Textbook designed for everyone: teachers, students, young people adults. It explains what the international community accepts as democracy, as well as raises the question of what democracy means to each of us. How government works in a democracy, how abuse of power is checked, how human rights support democracy, how democratic elections take place, and ways citizens can participate in a democracy. Takes into account cultural issues such as tribal institutions and how they may function in a representative democracy.

✓ \* A Public Opinion Survey on voter Registration for the South African Local Government Elections. Prepared by Lake Research for the National Democratic Institute and Project Vote. July 1995. The poll shows that South Africans are cautiously optimistic about the status and future of their country, though they have yet to form strong opinions about the changes of the past year. South Africans believe that the issue of jobs was both the country's greatest problem and the biggest success of the new government. Analysis and graphs.

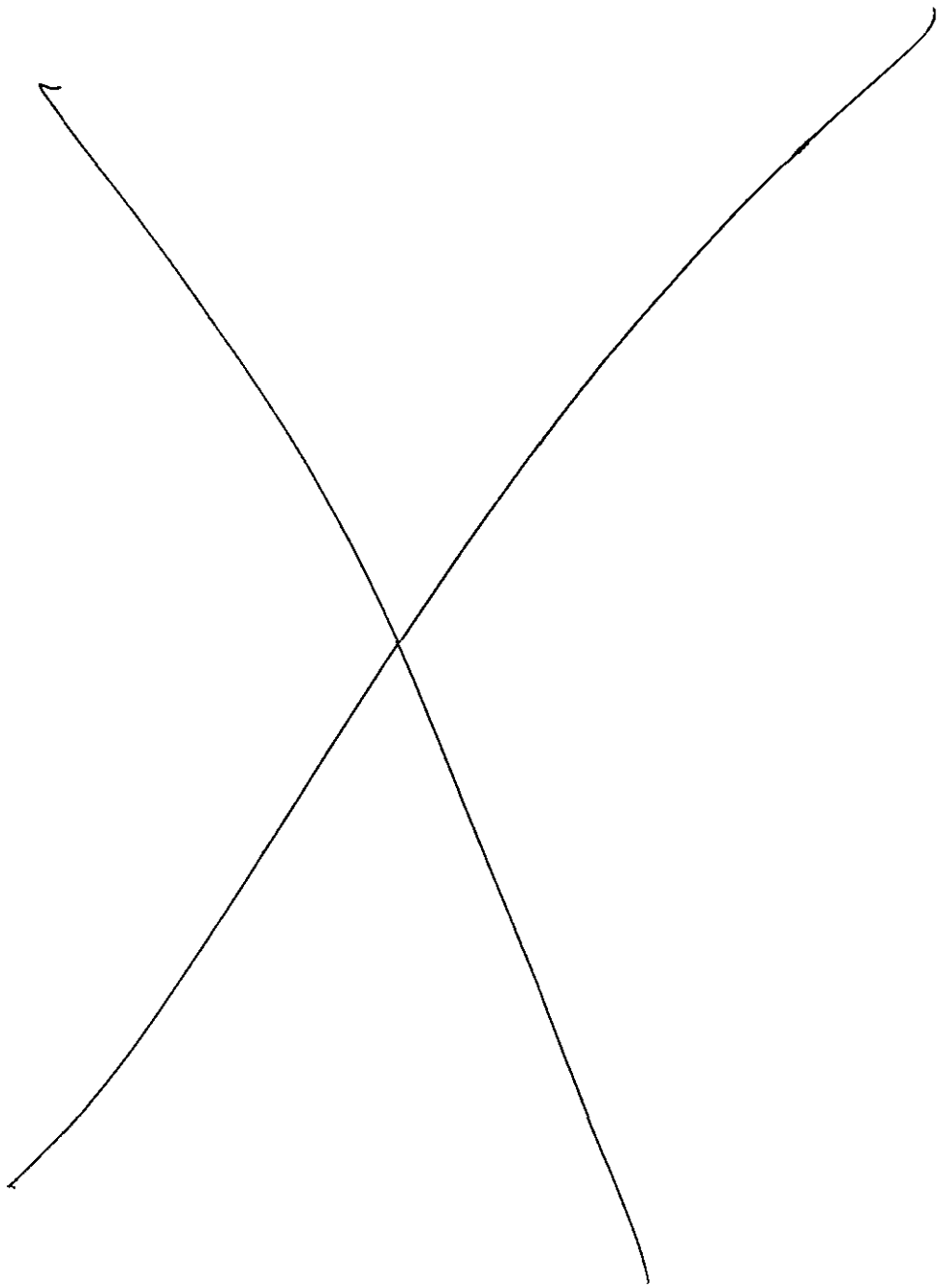
✓ \* Proposals from the ANC Gauteng Constitutional Commission to the Gauteng Constitutional Conference 24-25 March 1995. Produced by the ANC, this report outlines the following issues addressed by the conference: Bill of Human Rights, National Government, Provincial and Local government The Public Service and Finance, Judicial Authority.

*listed  
see of  
p. 180*

\* Local Government elections Regulations: Summary Guide. This summary attempts to provide clearer expression in practical language of the effect of the regulations and to group subject matter together so as to help those interested in parts of the regulations not to have to delve into all the provisions. Includes chapters on Voter Franchise; Voter's Roll: claims and objections: Revision Court: Preparation of final voters roll: Seats and Wards: Qualifications for Voting and Nominations: Registration and Nomination: Election Staffing: Preparation of election material: Operation of voting stations: conduct of voting: close of Voting: Counting of votes: Declaration of Result-Ward candidates: Voting according to proportional representation: Powers and Duties of Deputy Returning officers: Determination of nominated members of the TMC: Provisions relating to terms of Office and replacement of councillors: Refund of Deposits: Opening and Inspection of election material: Election Committee, Publication of Election Material: Indemnity for certain election staff: fees payable to election officers: forms labels and envelopes: power to act in default recovery of expenditure, powers of court to review election, secrecy of the ballot, prohibition on certain political activities, Offences and penalties.



- ✓ \* Recent Developments in South Africa and Current United States\South African Relations. January 1993. English. Compiled by the South African Embassy. Discusses recent developments in South Africa, and the negotiations and the state of the economy.
- ✓ \* Transitional Executive Council (Draft) Bill Final As Adopted by the Negotiating Council and Subsequently Corrected. September 7, 1993. Contains the bill and what is to be enacted by the State President and the Parliament of the Republic of South Africa. English. Defines the key words and their use in this particular bill.
- ✓ \* Findings From Focus Groups Among Nonwhite South Africans. September 1992. Peter D. Hart Research Associates, Inc. English. Section on Voter education and describes the purpose of the research project.
- (listed ✓  
see p. 179) ✓ \* Re-Running the 1994 South African and Malawian Parliamentary Elections Under Alternative Electoral System Formulae. Andrew Reynolds. 1994. "It is the premise of this paper that electoral system design fundamentally impacts upon the nature of politics in any given democracy and that such influence is magnified in a divided society." English.
- ✓ \* South Africa's National Peace Accord. Timothy Sisk, Ph.D. 1993. United States Institute of Peace. Describes the peace accord and how it was implemented in South Africa.
- (copy) ✓ \* Key Findings of a Survey of Eligible South Africa Voters - International Republican Institute, et al.; November 6, 1993. English. Results of an extensive public opinion survey regarding the 1994 elections.
- ✓ \* The End of Apartheid: The Report of the Commonwealth Observer Group to the South African Elections 26-29 April 1994 - Commonwealth Secretariat, 1994. Election law. English. Report on the political background, the legal framework, preparations for the elections, the role of the media, the campaign, and the poll and the count observations.
- ✓ \* Foreign NGO Observer Teams Briefing Book--South African Elections 1994 - Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law, 1994. English. This report contains information on the key players in the election process, the background and legal framework for the elections, how to conduct election observation, the electoral process, and security for observers.
- ✓ \* South Africa: Official Yearbook 1992 - Revised Edition, Cape Town, December 1991. English. Overview of the country; includes a list of addresses.
- ✓ \* "South Africa Seeks New Ground Rules" - by Timothy D. Sisk (in Journal for Democracy), v.4, no.1: January 1993. English. Periodical. The article addresses the issue of choosing a new electoral system for South Africa.



✓ Recent Developments in South Africa and Current United States/South African Relations - January 1993.

✓ \* Voting for a New South Africa by Andrew Reynolds; 1993. Election results, bibliography. English. Outline of the electoral systems available for South Africans to choose from; offers a detailed proposal.

✓\* Choosing an Electoral System for the New South Africa: The Main Proposal by Andrew S. Reynolds and Bernard Grofman - University of California, Irvine. June 1993. (2 copies). Bibliography. English. Analysis of the contemporary history of the constitutional ~~negotiation~~ process in South Africa; proposal of electoral rules to be used for the first ~~non-racial~~ elections for a constituent assembly.

✓\* Violence in South Africa - Commonwealth Observer Mission, 1993 (Phase 1 & 2). English. Report outlining the political context, the state of violence, the strengthening of the structures of the National Peace Accord, the administration of justice, and the police role.

✓\* South Africa in Transition - Commonwealth Observer Mission, 1994 (Phase 3). English. Report on the political context, the strengthening of the structures of the National Peace Accord, public gatherings, progress towards democratic policing, preparations for the elections, and the media.

✓\* A Report on the Proceedings of the Mt. Etjo Conference on Democratic Transitions, January 15-21, 1992: The Prospects for Democracy in Southern Africa by Padraig O'Malley - The John McCormack Institute of Public Affairs, March 1993. English. Proceedings of a conference bringing together representatives of political parties in nine southern African countries for a week-long seminar on advancing and strengthening democracy in the area.

✓\* "Free and Fair": Two Weeks in South Africa for the Historic Election. Richard W. Carlson. English.

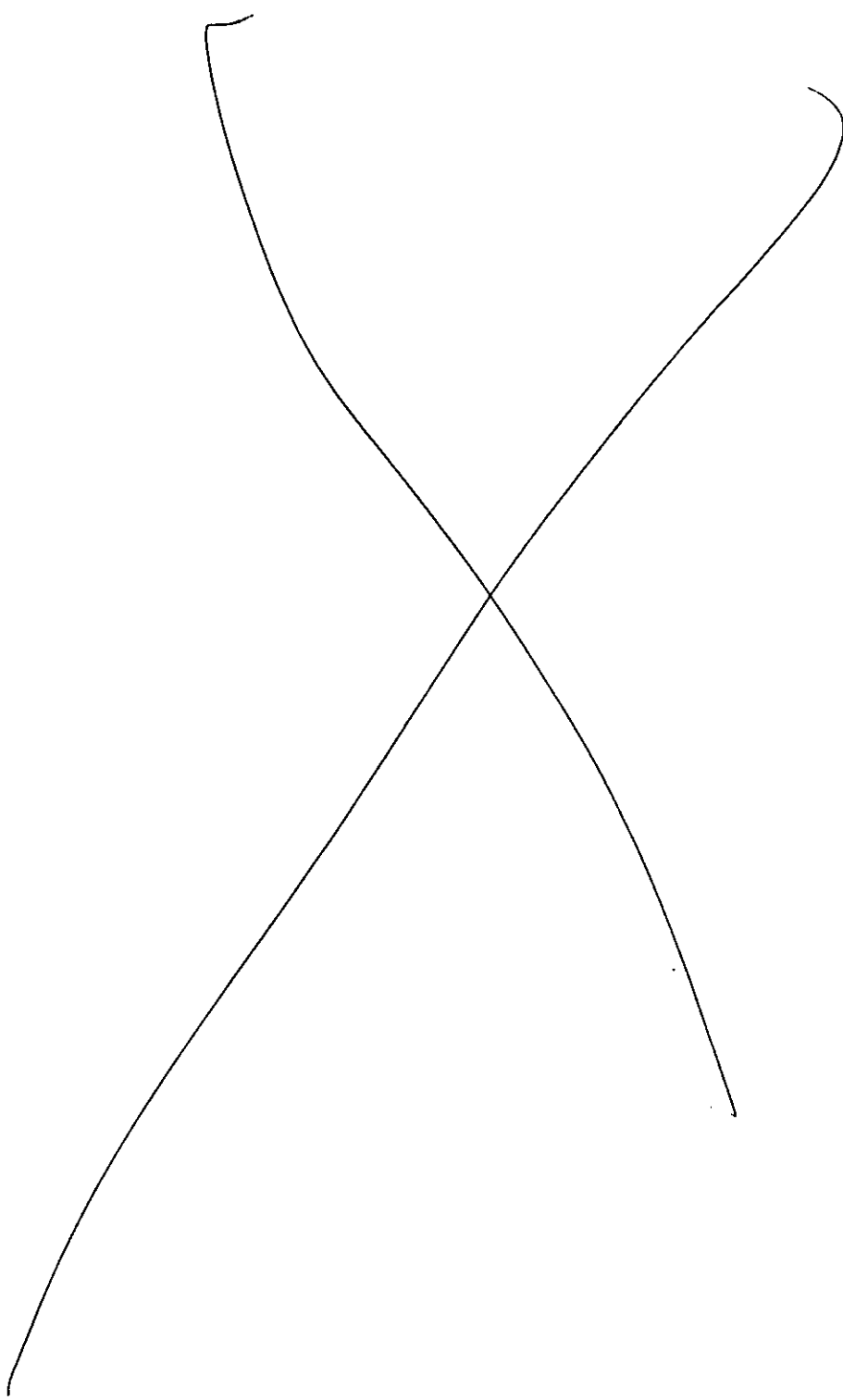
*See Video.*

\* Developing a Culture of Democracy. An Outline for an Electoral Assistance Training Video. Mark Palmos. English. Play discussing the purpose of democracy. Gives a list of main characters.

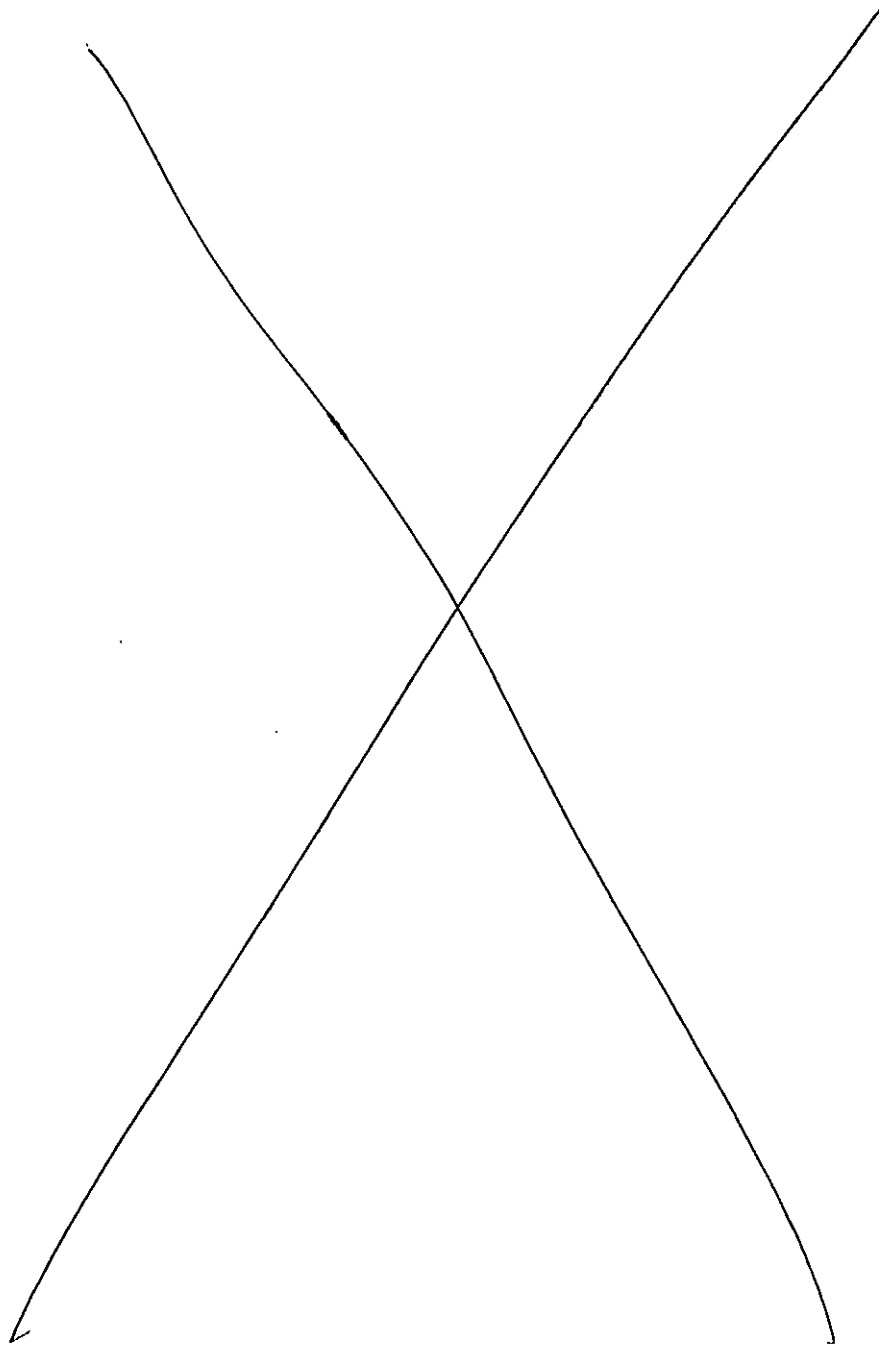
✓\* Project Vote. South Africa Briefing Paper. National Democratic Institute for International Affairs. June 1993. Describes the process of establishing a transitional government in South Africa.

✓\* Journal of Democracy. Volume 4. Number 1. January 1993. English. "Choosing an Electoral System, South Africa Seeks New Ground Rules." Timothy D. Sisk. Contains graphs of percentage of the population that uses their home language. 1990 Estimate.

*Listed  
2x  
see  
bottom  
p182.*



- ✓\* Evaluating Elections: Basic Principles and Issues and Selected Case Studies. South African Election Studies Project. March 8, 1994. National Democratic Institute for International Affairs. English. Concentrates on the principles, issues and factors of election evaluation.
- ✓\* South Africa: Post Election Survey Mission. October 1994. National Democratic Institute for International Affairs. English. Describes the effectiveness of government, the transparency of government, the role of legislatures in policy making, tensions in developing power, assistance NDI provides. civic transformation, and transitional local government structure. (2 copies)
- ✓\* Project Vote: South Africa Focus Group Reports. December 1994. National Democratic Institute for International Affairs. English. Deepening democracy and delivering benefits through successful local government elections.
- ✓\* Report of the Independent Electoral Commission. The South African Elections of April 1994. Independent Electoral Commission. English. Describes the political climate, planning the elections the electoral campaign, the voting process, the counting process, and the certification and results. 2 copies.
- ✓\* Towards Violence Free Elections in South Africa. 1993. English. Describes the election process; implementing election-related legislation, the independent electoral commission, party registration, voter identification, voter education, campaign regulations, balloting, tabulating the ballots, and certifying the results. 2 copies.
- ✓\* South African Catholic Bishops' Conference. Pastoral Letter Towards A Democratic Future. 1993. English. Introduces the 1992 call to build a new South Africa. 2 copies.
- ✓\* Election '94 South Africa, The Campaigns, Results, and Future Prospects. Andrew Reynolds. English. 1994. Describes the road to democracy, the African National congress, the national party's campaign for a liberation election, the inkatha freedom party, the white right, the democratic party, the mass media and the South African election, and prospects for power sharing in the new South Africa.
- ✓\* South Africa: The Transition to Democracy. How we got to where we are and how we get to where we hope to go. The South African Council of Churches Education for Democracy Programme. English. February 1994.
- ✓\* Reporting South Africa. Rich Mkhondo. 1993. English. Gives details on how to govern, and sharing power.





✓ \* Glossary of the Current South African Political Terms. English. 1993. A-Z dictionary on political terms.

✓ \* South Africa Weekly News Summary: February 15 - February 22, 1994. English. 2 copies. Feb. 6 - 14.

Discusses the right-wingers staking their claim for white homeland in South African towns.

\* Choosing an Electoral System for the new South Africa: The Main Proposals. Andrew S. Reynolds and Bernard Grofman. University of California, Irvine. English. June 1993. Explains the role of the "key players" in the electoral process. The role of the African National Congress.

✓ \* A Personal Appeal. June 1995. The fifth demand of the freedom charter. English. Contains quotes from Nelson Mandela, about the urgency of the situation.

✓ \* Watchdog on the South African Election: Setting the Scene. Background information on the political situation in South Africa.

✓ \* South Africa International. Vol. 23, No. 3, January 1993. Discusses liberalism in the New South Africa, South Africa and the world in the 1900's, the Clinton Victory-lessons for SA?, Economic growth, development and power politics-the linkages, Italy and South Africa, and Bonn is not Weimar.

✓ \* Report: Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law. "Witness to the Birth of a New South Africa". June 1994. English.

✓ \* Seventh Version of the Draft Electoral Bill by the Technical Committee on the Electoral Bill. November 16, 1993. English. Describes the registration and participation of the political parties.

✓ \* United Nations Observer Mission in South Africa. UNOMSA. March 21, 1994. English. Gives background information on the organization of UNOMSA.

✓ \* U.S. South Africa Economic Yearbook 1994: US-South Africa Business Council.

✓ \* South Africa: Post Election Survey Mission. National Democratic Institute for International Affairs. October 1994.

✓ \* The Importance of Electoral System Design to the New Democracies of Southern Africa. Andrew Reynolds. September 1994.

Sri Lanka

\* Report on the First Presidential Election in Sri Lanka held on 20th October, 1982.

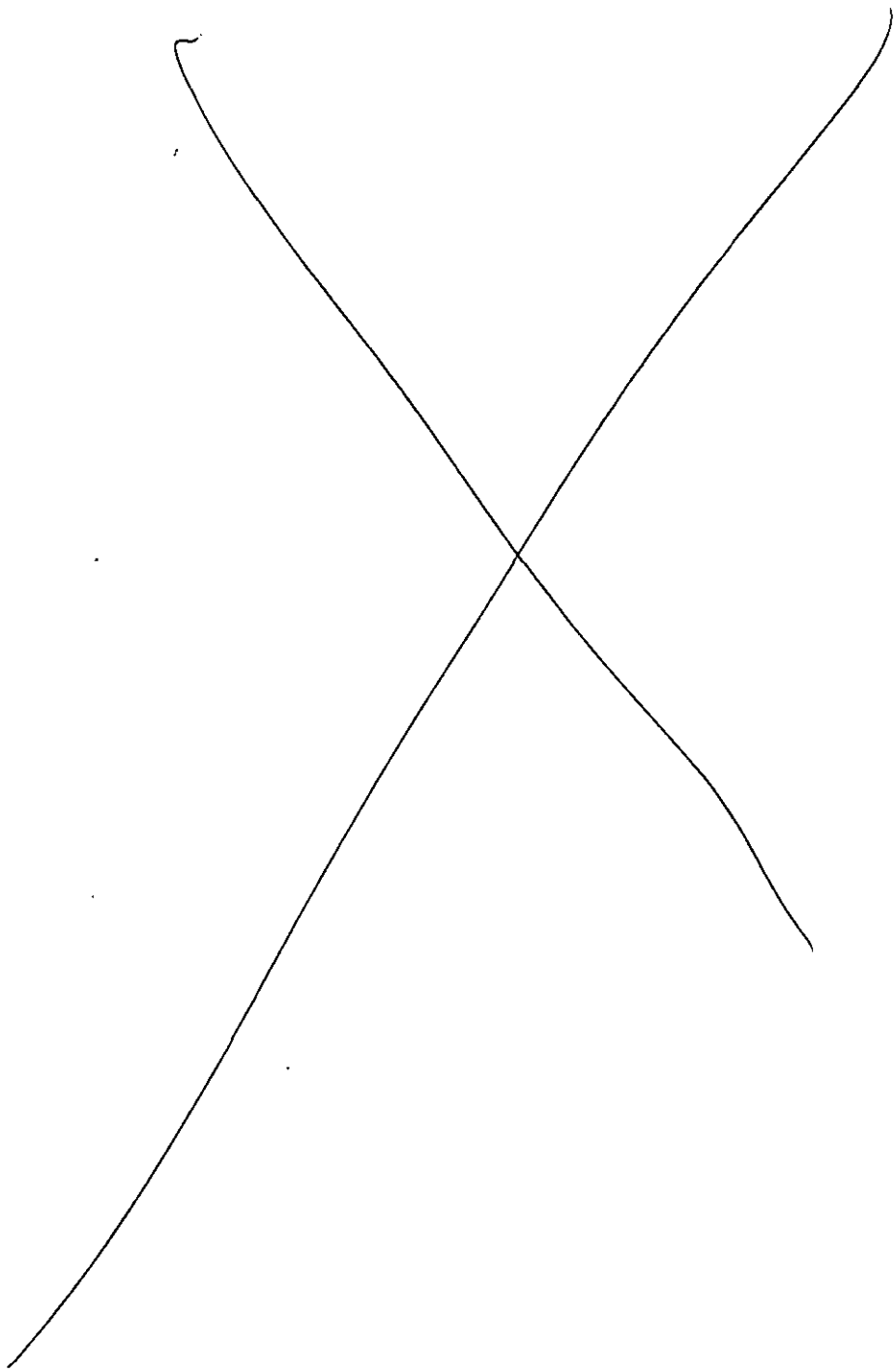
Sessional Paper No. VIII-1983. Printed on Orders of Government. Government assessment



and documentation of the Presidential elections.

## SWEDEN

- ✓ \* Sveriges RIKSDAG. The Swedish Parliament. Parliamentary Administration Office, Information Division 1995. Guide book on the structure and functions of the Swedish parliament and the democratic legislative process.
- ✓ \* On Sweden by Stig Hadenius and Ann Lindgren - The Swedish Institute; Helsingborg, 1992 (2 copies). English. Introduction to life in Sweden, including politics, economics, labor, social welfare education, culture, and sports.
- ✓ \* "Swedish Politics During the 20th Century" by Stig Hadenius - The Swedish Institute; AB Boras, 1990. Bibliography. Discussion of the transition from aristocracy to democracy, World War II, the planned economy, and party politics in Sweden.
- ✓ \* The Swedish Parliamentary System by Eric Lindström; Stockholm, 1983. English. Introduction to the Swedish political system.
- ✓ \* The Riksdag (place of work of our elected representatives); 1988 (2 copies). English. This brochure outlines the organization of the rikstag and describes the life of members of the rikstag.
- Elect. File  
✓ \* Swedish Election Guide 1991 (2 copies). English. General data on Sweden; description of the Swedish political system, the mechanics of the election system, Swedish voter behavior, and the Parliamentary parties.
- ✓ \* The Swedish Electoral System - A Summary; August 1991 (2 copies). Election law. English.
- ✓ \* Riksskatteverket--Val 91 - Sample ballot, election law. English, Swedish, French, German. This folder contains information on election administration and the electoral process.
- ✓ \* The Death Knell of Social Democracy: Sweden's Dream Turns Sour. Peter Stein and Ingemar Dorfer. English. Institute for European Defense and Strategic Studies. 1991. Discusses the end of an era: the fall of SAP, and a dream turning sour. The exaggeration of harmony, and a time for reflection.
- ✓ \* Some Aspects of the Communal Party Subsidy in Sweden. Harry Forsell. Citizens' Research Foundation. Paper delivered in 1973. Gives an overview of party subsidies on the national and county levels. Introduces the Communal Party Subsidy. English.



## SWITZERLAND

- ✓ \* How Switzerland is Governed. Jurg Martin Gabriel. 1983. English. Outlines political structure and governing bodies.
- ✓ \* Switzerland's Political Institutions. Oswald Sigg. Pro-Helvetia Arts Council. 1991. Oswald Sigg provides a path between scholarly treatise and unsophisticated treatise on Switzerland. Discusses the Swiss model of direct democracy. Selected chapters include: Federalism, Elections and Voting, Initiative and referendum.

## TAIWAN\*

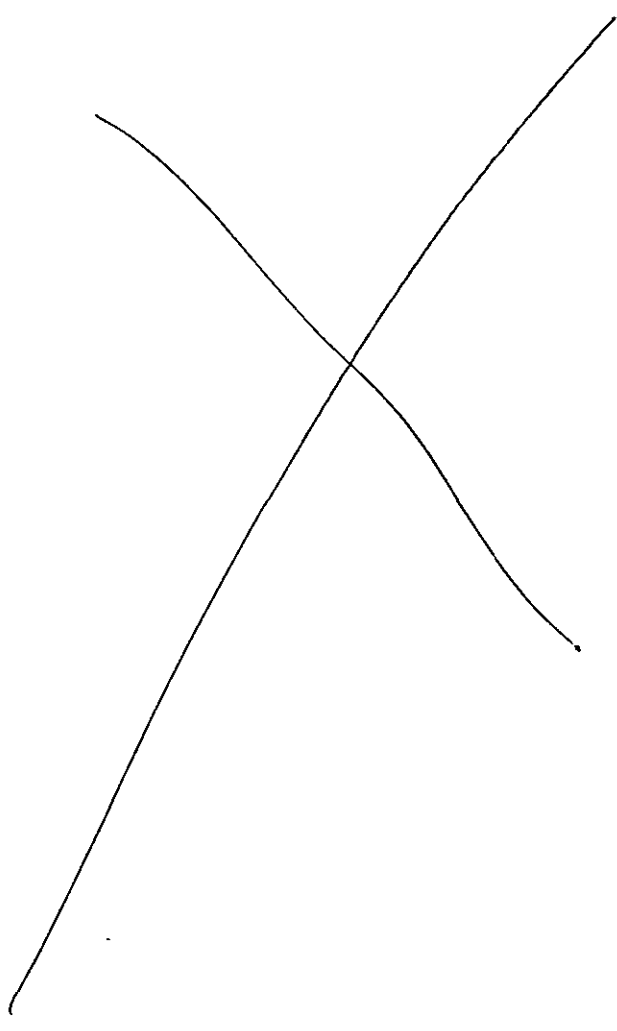
- ✓ \* A Moment in Political Transition: The December 1989 Elections in Taiwan - Project Report - National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; Washington, D.C., October 23-27, 1989 (2 copies). Electoral law. English. Report on the historical background to the elections, the electoral framework, election campaigning, and election administration.
- ✓ \* "Remembering "28 February 1947" A memorial to Taiwan's Holocaust". April 1995. English. Taiwan Communique.
- ✓ \* "Taiwan Elections Show Democracy Gaining". January 1995. Taiwan Communique.

## TAJIKISTAN

- ✓ \* The Forgotten War: What Really Happened in Tajikistan. Ursula Doroszewska. 1993. English. Discusses the real reasons for the war, and explains how the world press did not do an adequate job of reporting the crisis.
- ✓ \* Assistance to Tajikistan. Activities of U.S. nonprofit organizations. Clearinghouse. Citizens Democracy Corps. Lists the nonprofit organizations assisting Tajikistan. English.

## TANZANIA\*

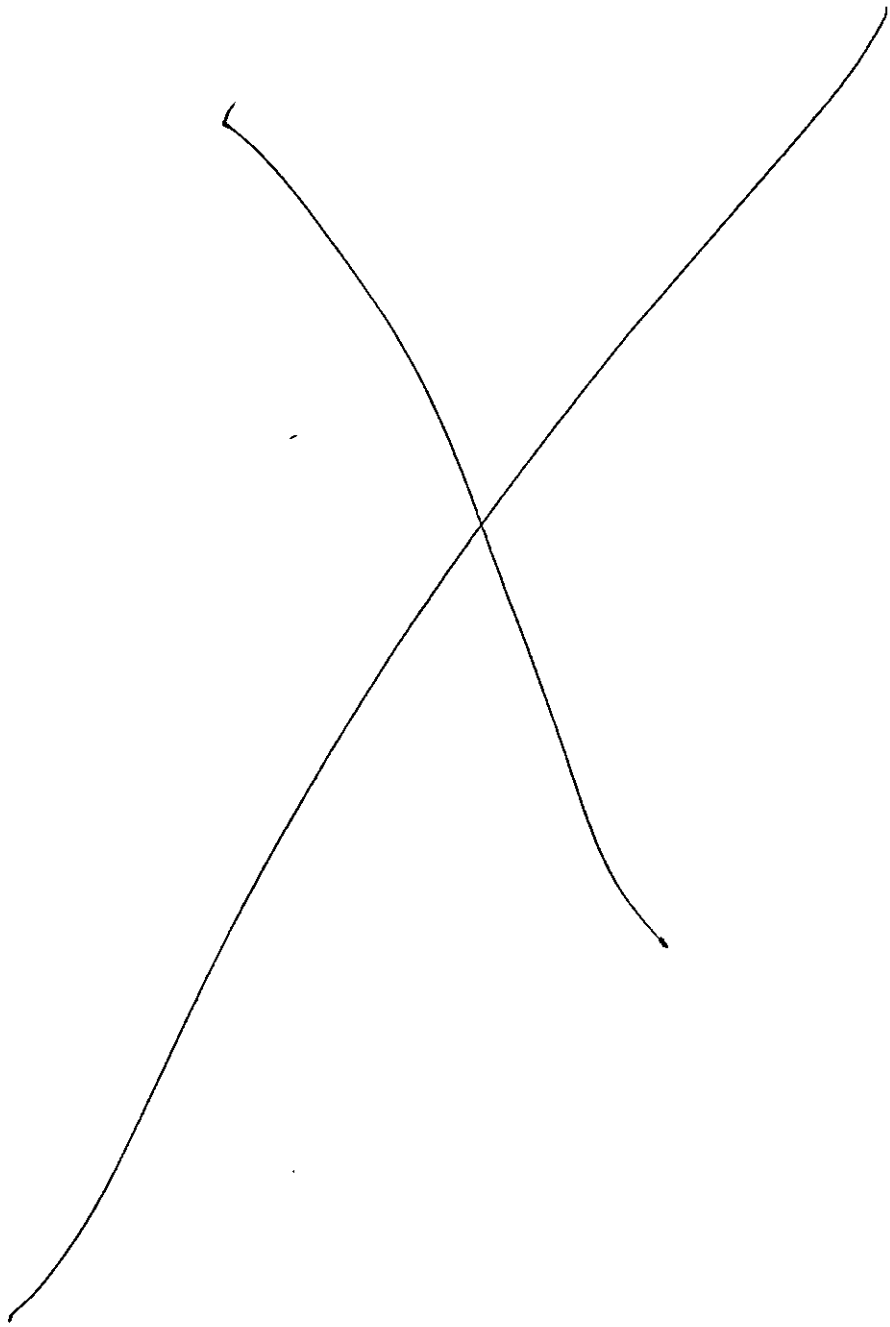
- ✓ \* Transition to Multi-Party Democracy. Pius Msekwa. 1995. A collection of essays compiled by the Eastern and Southern African Universities Research Programme. Focus is on Tanzania.



- ✓ \* Anatomy of Electoral System of Tanzania: A Guide for Candidates, Monitors, Observers and the Electorate. Cornel K. Mtaki and Said A. Bahroon. Dar Es Salaam 1995. Excellent guide includes voter and candidate registration process, excerpts from electoral law, procedure for counting, declaring results, etc. (multiple copies: see civic ed file).
- ✓ \* The Tanzania 1995 Multi-Party Pre-Elections Brochure (facts and figures). Max Mmuya, 1995. Population information according to regions, elections authorities, organizations for the management of elections (NEC National Elections Commission), party list.etc.
- ✓ \* Final Report of the Danish Follow-Up Mission Assessing the Preparations for Elections in Tanzania by Peter Germer & Anders Koldby; May 15, 1994. Election law. English. Report containing information on electoral procedure, instructions for presiding officers, and the electoral legislation.
- ✓ \* Report of Field Mission to Support the Development of a Mission Strategy for Democracy and Governance. Robert B. Charlick, May 21, 1992. Analysis of USAID's programs in Tanzania.
- ✓ \* Essential Requirements for Successful Local Government Multi - Party Election in Tanzania, 1993. English. 1993. Contains charts of estimated costs of various types of local government election materials.
- ✓ \* The Transition to Democratic Governance in Tanzania: An Assessment and Guidelines for Near Term Action.- (Draft Report: Not for Citation of Quotation) Associates in Rural Development and Management Systems International. March 15, 1994.
- ✓ \* Minimum Legal Conditions to Begin the Process of Democratisation in Tanzania. From paper "Why Were You Borne? Purpose and Reason for Your Life on Earth." English. 1990. Issa G. Shivji. 2 copies.
- ✓ \* Report of the Danish Identification Mission Studying the Local Council Electoral Process in Tanzania. Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Describes the election laws and the electoral system. Discusses the role of the media in elections in Tanzania.

### Thailand

- ✓ \* Democracy in Thailand. Armed Forces Information Office. Thailand is the regions oldest continual democracy by virtue of the gracious King Prajadhipok (Rma VII) who was a liberal, conscientious and democratic man at heart who generously bestowed the Constitution to the people of Thailand without incurring any bloodshed or loss of lives. Book contains history of democratic development in Thailand, people's rights, Constitution of the Kingdom of Thailand.





- ↓ \* Thailand in the 80's (Revised edition of Thailand into the 80's). Published by the National Identity Office. Office of the Prime Minister. Kingdom of Thailand. 1984.
- ✓ \* Mission to Thailand-Elections Organization. Ron Gould. July 14-19, 1995.

## TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

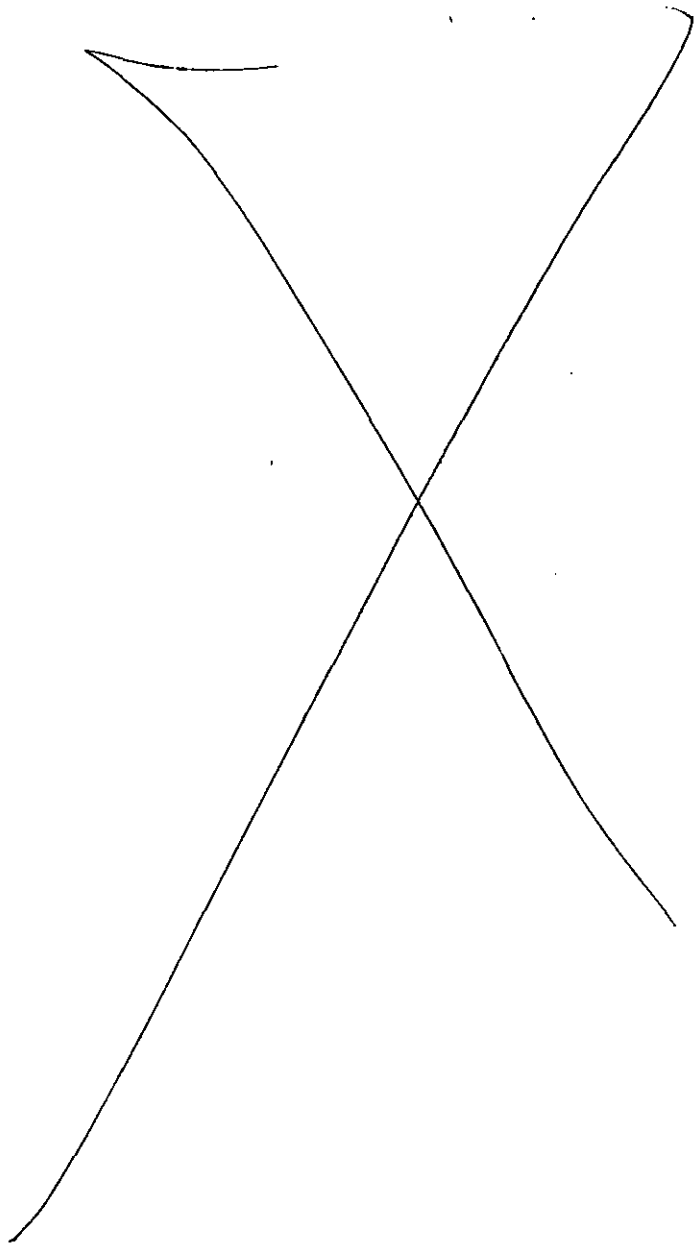
- ↓ \* The Exercise of the Franchise of Trinidad and Tobago (1946 - Present). Published by the Elections and Boundaries Commission. Prepared for Public Education by the Training Unit of the Elections and Boundaries Commission. September 1993. English. Gives background information about the Franchise, concept and evolution. Contains a timeline of the evolution of the franchise in Trinidad and Tobago. Discusses the role of elections and boundaries commission, the exercise of the franchise, and milestones in the evolution of the electoral system. Contains charts describing the organization and the structure of the elections and boundaries commission, polling station lay-out specimen and registration record card, the stages in the processing of a registration, and the uses of the identification card.
- ✓ \* The 1995 Trinidad and Tobago Elections: Post election Report. November 1995. Douglas W. Payne. Center for Strategic and International Studies.

## ✓ TATARSTAN. PUT UNDER ASIA, Central Asia

- \* Report on the Tatarstan Referendum on Sovereignty. March 21, 1992. Kazan and Pestretsky. U.S. Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe. April 14, 1992. Gives background information and goes over the election day observations.

## TOGO\*

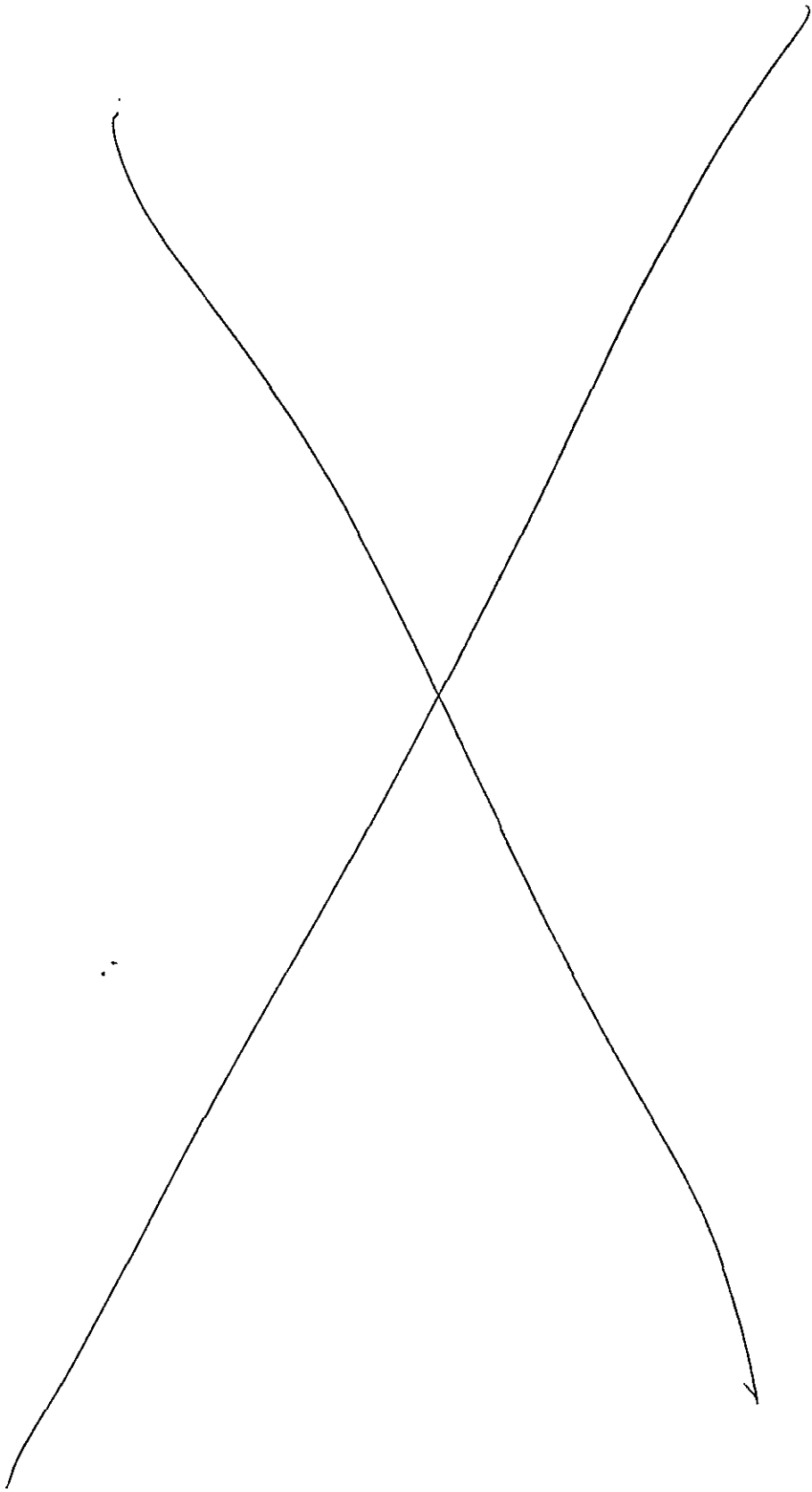
- ↓ \* Vade Mecum de L'Observateur Pour les Elections en 1993 Au Togo. Published by the National Electoral Commission. French. Discusses irregularities in the elections.
- ✓ \* Le Guide de L'Electeur. Published by Commune de Lomé, and the Republic Togolaise. French. Describes the electoral system in Togo, and serves as a guide for anyone learning about the Togolaise Electoral System.
- ↓ \* Guide des Scrutateurs. Published by the National Electoral Commission, and the Republic Togolaise. French. En Compément à l'instruction relative au Déroulement des Opérations Electorales de Janvier, 1993. 4 copies.



- ✓ \* Manuel de L'Utilisateur. 1993. Published by CENETI and the Ministere du Plan et de L'Amenagement du Territoire. Listes Electorales et Cartes D'Electeurs de la Commune de Lome. French.
- ✓ \* La Republique du Togo. April 16, 1993. Contains the electoral code of Togo, modified and completed in April 1993. French. Gives a brief historical backgroun to the electoral system in Togo.
- ✓ \* The Key Events that Blocked the Progress of the Democratization in Togo by Massina Palouki. English. Booklet identifying the political, judicial, and institutional blockages which have halted the progress of democratic reform in Togo.
- ✓ \* Rapport de la Mission d'Observation de l'UIDH aux Elections Presidentielles du 25 Aout 1993 au Togo - Interafrican Union for Human Rights, 25 August 1993. French. Report describing the political context, and the observation mission itself.
- ✓ \* Le Togo en Marche Vers la Democratie. Benjamin Adama Dosseh-Adjanon. French. 1993. Contains maps of Togo separated by territories, French and British through the past.

## TUNISIA\*

- ✓ \* Tunisia: Transition to Democracy. William Zartman. English. Position politics versus program politics in the Tunisian transition.
- ✓ \* Les Jardins du Lac. Published by Le Logement. Arabic. Issue 1, 1992, Issue 2, 1992, amd Issue 5, 1993.
- ✓ \* Rapport General. Observatoire des elections legislatives du 20 Mars 1994". French. April 1994. Discusses the electoral campaign. Makes general observations and recommendations.
- ✓ \* Courrier de Tunisie - l'Agence Tunisienne de Communication Exterieur; no. <sup>3</sup>4: May 1994. French. Periodical. Edition with articles on the first multi-party parliament in the country's history, Tunisia's role in the GATT agreements, and on the protection of the country's archeological sites; regulations on foreign investments.
- ✓ \* Tunisie Nouvelle - l'Agence Tunisienne de Communication Exterieur; no.60: November 23, 1993. French. Periodical. Articles on Tunisian society, economy, and politics; piece regarding amendments to certain chapters of the penal code which "reinforce human rights and preserve human dignity."
- ✓ \* 1992-1996: A New Stage in Tunisia's Development. New Era Tunisia. English. October 1993. Discusses the "turning point" in Tunisia development process, 1987-1991.
- ✓ \* Le Systeme Electoral Tunisien. Mongi Chouchene. French. 1993. Lists the candidates in the

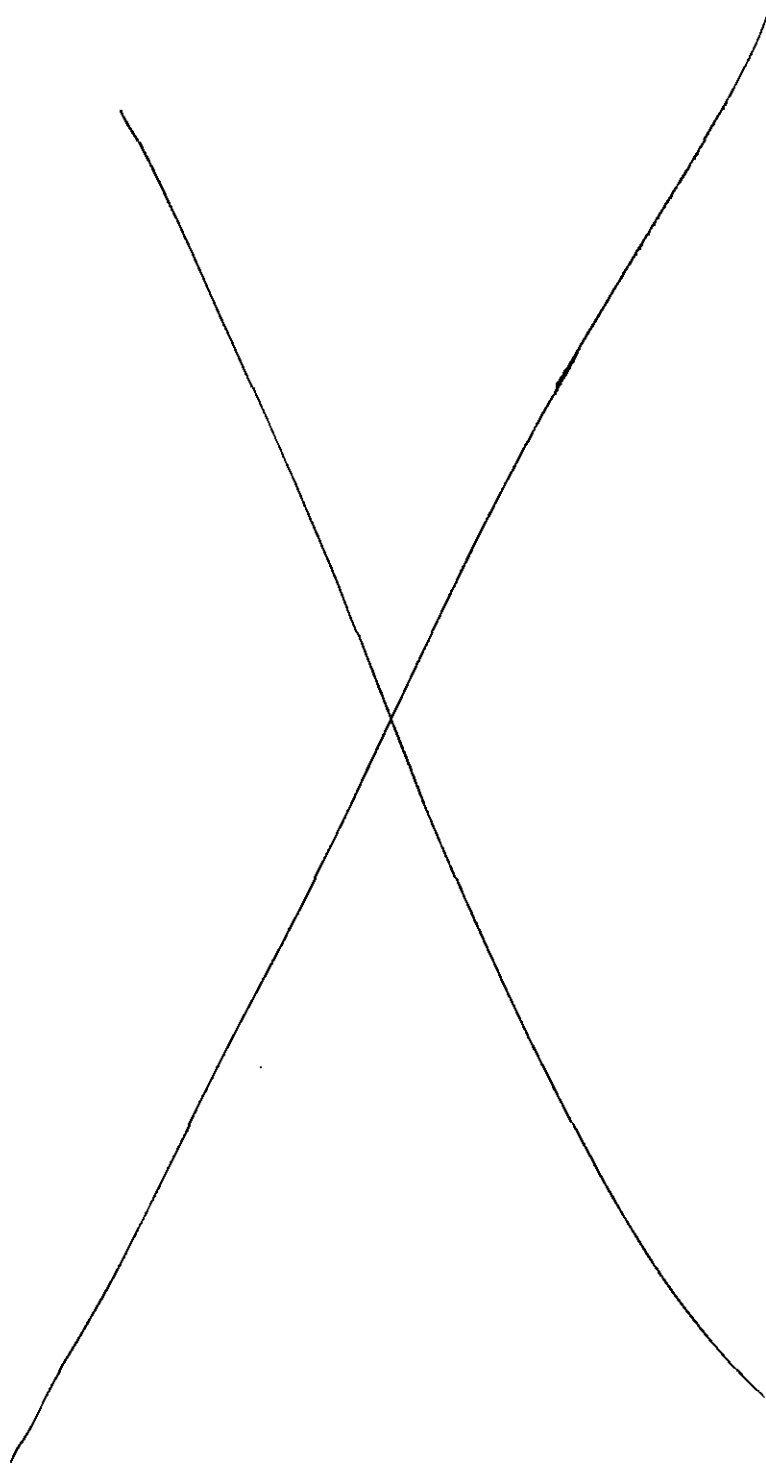


different Tunisian elections.

- ✓ \* Tunisia Spreading the net of Persecution. Areport of the Middle East and North Africa Program of the Lawyers committee for Human Rights. 1994. English. Describes the continued persecution of Islamists.
- ✓ \* Tunisia A Rich Past and a Commitment to the Future. English. Pamphlet detailing the people and culture of Tunisia.
- ✓ \* Illegal Detention and Unfair Trial in Tunisia: The Case of Kamel Masmoudj. July 1995. Human rights paper discussing the problems in the Tunisian judicial system.
- ✓ \* Tunisia: Women Victims of Harassment, Torture and Imprisonment. June 3, 1993. Amnesty International. English. Gives background information on the torture an ill-treatment women in Tunisia have had to endure.
- ✓ \* Promise Unfulfilled: Human Rights in Tunisia Since 1987. Lawyers Committee for Human Rights. October 1993. Describes torture in a review of the Tunisian crime procedures. Describes the political trials and the prejudices of the military courts.
- ✓ \* Tunisia Basic Data. Picture of Mr. Zine El Abidine Ben Ali, the President of the Republic of Tunisia. Charts of the population catorgorized by age and sex. Gives statistics such as birth rate, death rate and life expectancy. 1993. English.
- ✓ \* Tunisia Facts and Figures. Contains the declaration made on November 7. Lists the basic data such as the political parties and administrative organization. Describes the geography of Tunisia. Lists the education children can receive in Tunisia.

## TURKEY

- ✓ \* Foreign Press Comment on Turkish General Election - The General Directorate of Press and Information of The Republic of Turkey; Ankara-Turkey, 1987. Election results. English/French/German. Newspaper articles from the U.S. and western Europe regarding the 1987 federal election in Turkey.
- ✓ \* The Experience of Turkey. UNDP Series on Sustainable Development. 1994?95? Small booklet discussing UNDP sponsored programs. "An Emerging Role in Regional Cooperation".
- ✓ \* Political Structure of Turkey. Reference series no. 3. English. 1991. Describes the political



✓ structure from President and legislative powers to judicial powers in Turkey.

- ✓ \* Overcoming the Political Stalemate in Turkey. Gokhan Capoglu. 1995. Describes the political stalemate in Turkey. English.

## UGANDA\*

- ✓ \* Draft Recommendations Constituent Assembly Election Evaluation Workshop. Mbarara. May 1994. Recommendation include: establishment of a Permanent Electoral Commission, Electoral Timetable, Personnel Recruitment, Candidate's issue..
- ✓ \* United Nations Development Program: Project Document. 24 May 1993.
- ✓ \* Country Profile. Statistisches Bundesamt. 1991. English. Comprehensive state department-style country profile.
- ✓ \* Election to the Constituent Assembly in Uganda. German Observer Delegation. March 28, 1994. English. Gives the political background of the election, the technical and organizational aspects of the election, and shows the course the election is taking.
- ✓ \* Elections Uganda: Civic Education Manual. African American Institute and others. (2 copies)
- ✓ \* Elections Uganda: Election Monitoring Manual. African American Institute and others. (2 copies)
- ✓ \* Uganda: Pre-Election Assessment - The African American Institute; May 1993 (2 copies). English. Outline of Uganda's physical & social geography, governance & institutional effectiveness, human rights record, and draft constitution; electoral needs.
- ✓ \* Uganda: Pre-Election Assessment-Briefing Book.-The African American Institute: May 1993. English.
- ✓ \* 1989 Resistance Councils Elections Report: Administrative Report and Results of NRC Elections (Volume I). Election results, election law. English. Report describing the background to the elections, administration and organization, the electoral process, and financing of the elections.
- ✓ \* Changing Uganda: The Dilemmas of Structural Adjustment & Revolutionary Change - ed. Hansen, et al.; 1991 (chapter 18 by Nelson Kasfir: "The Ugandan Elections of 1989: Power, Populism & Democratization"). English. The author discusses the electoral structure, democratization, and the effect of the elections.
- ✓ \* Proposals on Dialogue Between the Government and the Political Parties - Democratic Party & Uganda Peoples Congress; August 20, 1992. English. Brief statement of the necessary conditions for dialogue.
- ✓ \* Commentary on the Draft of the Ugandan Constitution. Tom Farer and Checchi and Company. July 20, 1994.
- ✓ \* Briefing Kit for International Observers - United Nations--Independent Secretariat of the Joint International Observer Group, March 1994. Election law. English. This packet contains information on guidelines for international observers, the draft constitution of Uganda, a civic education teaching manual, several observer forms, a description of the background to the election, and information on security. Multiple copies.

- ✓\* Placing the People First: Elections to the Constituent Assembly. Report of the UN Project: Support to the Electoral Process in Uganda. 28 March 1994. New York.
- ✓\* An Evaluation of Civic Education Exercise in Uganda. July 1994. Final Report. English. Gives background information and history and purpose of civic education.
- ✓\* Report of Electoral Assistance to Uganda for the 28 March 1994 Constituent Assembly Elections. Published by the Australian Electoral Commission. Canberra Australia June 1994. Describes the Ugandan Election system and the voting process, and an evaluation of the project.
- ✓\* Report of the Ugandan Elections December 10-11, 1980. Published by the Ugandan Electoral Commission. Describes registration of voters, compilation of voter registries, transportation, polling and declaration of results, finance, and election materials and equipment. English.
- ✓\* Constituent Assembly Election Evaluation Workshop Report. May 25, 1994. Published by the Commission for the Constituent Assembly. English. 1994. 4 copies. Discusses the role of the electoral commission, registration, planning and timing for forthcoming elections, and workshop organization and participation.

## UKRAINE

- ✓\* Recommendations of the International Law Forum "New Constitution of Ukraine-the Way to Consolidation of Ukrainian Statehood" January 11-13, 1996. (Sponsored by IFES)
- ✓\* Ukraine's Second Round Parliamentary Elections. IFES: April, 1994. English. Election law, graphs, results, IFES mission.
- \* Polling Station Observation Forms. IFES. 1994. English. prepared at 1994 elections.
- ✓\* The Ukrainian Media Bulletin. European Institute for the Media. June, 1995. English. This issue of the quarterly focuses on advertising.
- ✓\* A Political Portrait of Ukraine. Freedom House/Eurasia Foundation. March, 1994. English. Opinion polls prior to the 1994 elections.
- ↓\* United States Assistance and Economic Cooperation Strategy for Ukraine.



- ~~\* Ukrainian Parliamentary Election Observation. IRI. March 27, 1994. English. Preliminary report that praises Ukraine for courage but finds fault with its election law.~~
- ✓ \* Presentation of Proposals Regarding Parliamentary Election Law of the Ukraine. IFES. May 16, 1994. English + Ukrainian. Campaign finance, nomination, majority districts, etc. (multiple copies).
- ✓ \* Problems of Governmental Power Reform: Constitutional and Administrative Aspects. 1995. English and Ukrainian. A scientific and technical congress.
- ✓ \* The Army of Ukraine. Ukraine. 1993. Volume 7.
- ✓ \* British Observers' Report: The Ukrainian Parliamentary Elections - 2nd Round. April, 1994. English. Discusses the second round of voting in the Ukrainian elections.
- ✓ \* Pre-Election Report on the March 27, 1994 Parliamentary Elections in Ukraine. NDI. March 16, 1994.
- ✓ \* Ukraine's New Parliament. Published by the International Foundation for Electoral Systems. April 1994. English. Gives background information on IFES and their role in helping in Ukraine. Discusses issues such as voter turnout, and political parties. (multiple copies - one with notes)
- ✓ \* Elections in the Ukraine 1994. IFES. 1994. English. Lists the outcome of the elections, of 1994, from the areas of the Ukraine. (multiple copies).
- ✓ \* The Role of the Courts in the Electoral Process of Ukraine. Viktor Shishkin. English. 4 Copies. Gives a historical background, including discussion of the civil war and the establishment of the Communist regime. (multiple copies).
- ✓ \* The Proposed Constitution of Ukraine. "A Legal Perspective". Bohdan A. Futey. English. Describes the current draft of the constitution, as opposed to the previous drafts, and discusses the similarities and differences. (multiple copies).
- ✓ \* Ukraine's Parliamentary Election. Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe. April 1994. English. Gives background information on the first democratic election in the Ukraine. Discusses the political and economic situations. Describes the Election Law and procedures. 2 copies.
- ✓ \* The Experience of Ukraine. UNDP Series on Sustainable Human Development. 1994?95? Small booklet outlining UNDP programs in the region.
- ✓ \* The 1994 Parliamentary and Presidential Elections in Ukraine. Monitoring of the election

coverage in the Ukrainian Mass Media. Oct. 1994. English. Discusses the recent Presidential and parliamentary elections.

listed  
2/27  
see  
194.

- \* Ukraine Election Observation Report March 27, 1994. International Republican Institute. 1994. Describes campaign financing in the Ukraine and voting procedures. Gives a candidate profile and a profile of elected deputies.
- ✓ \* Ukrainian Reforms Politics and Gov. <sup>LAW</sup> Volodymyr Kambo. 1995. IFES. Russian. 3 copies.
- ✓ \* Report on Ukraine's Referendum on Independence and Presidential Election. December 1, 1991. Prepared by the staff of the U.S. Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe. December 20, 1991. 3 copies. Discusses the candidates platforms, the procedures followed for the presidential elections, and the vote.
- ✓ \* Ukraine: History and Modern Realities. Oleksiy Petrunya. English. Describes the road to independence in the Ukraine, and the world's reaction to the Ukraine.
- ✓ \* Report from the Observation of the Parliamentary Elections in Ukraine, March 27, 1994. English. Aage Borchgrevink and Tomasz Wacko. Published by the Norwegian Helsinki Committee. Describes the method and organisation of the election, the political background and the campaign, the electoral system, the election law, voting, and observations made during the elections.

## UNITED STATES

- \* Registration and Election Laws of Maryland. 1990 Edition. State Administrative Board of Election Laws.
- \* Vernon's Texas Codes Annotated. Volume 1 Election Code Sections 1.001 to 140. 1996 Cumulative Annual Pocket Part .
- \* Vernon's Texas Codes Annotated. Volume 2, Election Code Sections 141.00 to End. 1996. Cumulative Annual Pocket Part.
- \* America and the Middle East: An Enduring Role in a Changing World. Vice president Albert Gore, Jr. Prime Minister Yitzhak rabin, H.E. Osama El-Baz, H.E. Nabil Shaah, H.E. Fayiz Tarawneh and H.E. Uri Savir. Soref Symposium washington, D.C. 1995. Washington Isititue for Near East Policy.
- \* Why Parties: The origin and Transformation of Party Politics in America. John H. Aldrich. 1995. Explores why parties developed in the United States and how they evolved. Aldrich shows

how parties combat three fundamental problems of democracy: how to regulate the number of people seeking political office; how to mobilize voters; how to achieve and maintain the majorities needed to accomplish the goals once in office.

- \* Congressional Politics: The Evolving Legislative System. Leroy N. Rieselbach. 1995. Second Edition.. Comprehensive textbook on the United States Congress.,
- \* Congressional Procedures and the Policy Process. Walter J. Oleszek. Fourth Edition. (A division of the Congressional Quarterly) 1996. With the turnover of congressional leadership in the 104 Congress, there has come major procedural changes. This book discusses the organizational and political environment of the contemporary congress and how its rules shape domestic and foreign policy.
- \* Committees in Congress. Steven S. Smith and Christopher J. Deering. Second Edition. Knowing how committees work and what they accomplish is the key to understanding the balance of power in Congress.
- \* Practical Program Evaluation for State and Local Governments. Harry Hatry, Richard Winnie and Donald M. Fisk. 1981. Second Edition. (The Urban Institute). The book contains the basics of evaluation management in a concise and very readable form.
- \* Freedom Papers: Teaching Democracy. Matthew Gandall and Chester E. Finn, Jr. 1994. (See Civic Ed.)
- \* CIVITAS: Basic Readings in U.S. Democracy, Melvin I. Urofsky. Published by USIA. 1994. Selected articles, laws, court cases and addresses that have influenced and become the very fabric of democracy in the United States of America. Starting with the Mayflower Compact to the Bus, Perot and Clinton presidential debates of 1992.
- \* CIVITAS: National Standards for Civics and Government. Center for Civic Education. US Dept of Education and the Pew Charitable Trusts. 1994. (shelved under Civic Ed).
- \* Information Technology: An Audit Guide for Assessing Acquisition Risks. GAO Information Management and Technology Division.(1995?)
- \* Report of the Special January 1982 Grand Jury. United States District Court Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division. December 14, 1984. Report on the hearing of vote fraud case which occurred in the city of Chicago during the 1982 General Elections. Of the 62 defendants, (precinct captains, judges of elections, pollwatchers, and political party workers) 58 were convicted, 1 found incompetent to stand trial, and the others' cases still are pending.

- \* U.S. Senate Committee on Foreign Relations: Foreign Affairs Reorganization Press Packet. March 1995. Contains press clippings and releases regarding the political debate between Capital Hill (Jesse Helms) and Foggy Bottom (Brian Atwood). Talking Points on SFRC Reorganization Plan, Chart of Reorganized Foreign Affairs Apparatus, Chart of Current Foreign Affairs Apparatus, "The State Department of the 21st Century" (Breakdown of Positions and Job Descriptions in the new State Department) Description of the "International Development Foundation", Questions and Answers on the Reorganization Plan.
- \* Media Polls in American Politics. Thomas E. Mann and Gary R. Orren, Editors. Published by the Brookings Institute. English. 1992. Asks whether or not polls are valuable in elections, and discusses the roles polls have had in changing American politics.
- \* Constitutional Reform and Effective Government. James L. Sundquist. Revised Edition. English. Published by the Brookings Institute. 1992. Describes the "Constitutional Dilemma", the current constitutional debate, the barriers of constitutional reform, and the parliamentary model. Describes the origins of the constitutional structure, and a constitutional debate two centuries old.
- \* The American Legislative Process Congress and the States. William J. Keefe and Morris Ogul. Sixth Edition. Chapters copied from the book, "Representation and Apportionment," "The Committee System," "Committees at Work," "Debate and Decision Making on the Floor," and "Legislatures, Parties, and Interests." English.
- \* The Election Data Book: A Statistical Portrait of Voting in America 1992. English. 1993. Published by Election Data Sources inc. and Kimball W. Brace. Divided by states, lists the number of voters in each precinct, and the percent of voters who were of different ethnic origins.
- \* The Impact of the National Voter Registration Act of 1993 on the Administration of Elections for Federal Office 1993-1994. Published by the Federal Election Commission. Highlights certain aspects of the report, and describes the effect the implementation of this act has had on state elections.
- \* Model Rules of Professional Conduct: Client-Lawyer Relationship. American Bar Association.
- \* Electronic Filing of Campaign Reports. Stephanie Gonzales, New Mexico Secretary of State. Paper presented at the 1995 Cogel Conference.
- \* Toward a Western Hemisphere Community of Democracies. An address by Vice President Al Gore to Mexican, American, and Latin American Chambers of Commerce. December 1, 1993.
- \* 1996 Senate Campaigns Under Way. Federal Election Commission summary of fundraising

activities.

\* New Publications in the Fields of Ethics, Lobbying, Campaign Finance November 1994-August 1995. Listing of new publications in the fields of campaign finance, lobbying, and ethics.

\* Forging the Electronic Future: Electronic Records and President Clinton's Freedom of Information Act Policies. Convention paper by Dr. David H. Morrissey.

\* A Friendship Two Centuries Old: The United States and The Sultanate of Oman. Published by the Middle East Institute. 1990. English. Contains pictures of the Sultan of Oman, H.M. Sultan Qaboos bin Said, with President Ronald Reagan, and then Vice President Bush. Featured also are pictures of former Sultans of Oman and pictures of former United States Presidents.

\* Parties, Politics, and Public Policy in America, Sixth Edition. William J. Keefe. Describes the parties and their environment. Answers the question, What is a political party. Discusses the purpose of the election system and how it works.

\* Preparing for Election Day 1992: A California Lawyer's Manual. Steven M. Kamp. English. Discusses voter registration, absentee ballots the challenges voters face, and describes the polling place. Describes the conduct of the elections and distribution of literature prior to election day.

\* The Road to Constitutionalism. A.E. Dick Howard. June 1991. Describes how to draft a constitution and how to safeguard your constitution. Shows how to limit government. English.

\* In The United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit. "Brief of Amicus Curiae Center for Voting and Democracy." Pamela Karlan and Edward Still. June 1994. English.

\* The Election Process in the United States. CRS Report for Congress. English. April 13, 1990. Kevin J. Coleman, Thomas H. Neale, and Joseph E. Cantor. Summarizes the election process in America by discussing the democratic elections and the American system, the federal role in elections, and the role of states and local governments.

\* Partnerships for Global Development The Clearing Horizon. Dec. 1992. English. Carnegie Commission. Lists the reasons for cooperation for development.

\* The New York Partnership Task Force. Agenda for Reform of the New York City Board of Elections. This report attempts to present an analysis that can be helpful in gaining needed change at the Board of Elections. English.

\* United States. Federal Election Commission. Federal Election Law 1991. A Summary of Selected Federal Election Laws that Pertain to Registration and Voting. Washington

D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1991. Summary in common language of selected federal provisions that affect registration and voting procedures. Each statute, along with its United States Code citation, is identified and summarized individually. English

- \* State and Local Politics, Government by the People. James MacGregor Burns, J.W. Peltason, Thomas E. Cronin, and David B. Magleby. 1993. Details state and local politics in the United States.
- \* Election Directory 94. Janet C. McKee. English. Lists National and State Election Officials, and lists addresses for notices cancelling prior registration.
- \* United States Federal Election Commission, Election Case Law. Washington ,DC Natrional Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1993. Summary of court case decisions on selected election related topics that would enable FEC and its National Clearinghouse on Election Administration to Provide the fundamental legal information necessary for making informed decisions about the electoral process. English.
- \* Election Case Law 93. A Summary of Judicial Precedent on Election Issues Other Than Campaign Financing. FEC March 1993. Subjects include:Administration, Reapportionment, Redistricting and Reprecincting, Ballot Access,Voter Registration and Qualification, Campaign and Election Regulation, Certification of Results, more.
- \* Innovations in Election Administration 2.: Optical scanning Technology for Purposes Other Than Ballot Counting. FEC.Barbara Rossetti August 1992.
- \* Innovations in Election Administration 3:Election Signature Retrieval Systems. FEC Ralph C Heikkila. August 1992.
- \*Innovations in Election Administration 4: Using NCOA Files for Verifying Voter Registration Lists. FEC . Charlotte G. Mullins. September 1992.
- \* Innovations in Election Administration 6: Motor Voter Registration Programs. Robert Montjoy. September 1992.
- \* Innovations in Election Administration 7: Mail Voter Registration Programs. FEC. Robert S. Montjoy. April 1994.
- \*Innovations in Election Administration 8: Election Document Retention in an Age of High Technology. FEC. Marie Garber. April 1994.
- \* Innovations in Election Administration 11: All-Mail Ballot Elections. FEC Margaret Rosenfield.

September 1995.

- \* Polling and the Public: What Every Citizen Should Know. Herbert Asher. Second Edition. English. 1992. Published by Congressional Quarterly.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Election Case Law. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1990. Summary of court case decisions on selected election-related topics that would enable FEC and its National Clearinghouse on Election Administration to provide the fundamental legal information necessary for making informed decisions about the electoral process. English.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Campaign Finance Law 92. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1992. Information on the campaign finance laws. English.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Campaign Finance Law 90. 1990. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1990. Information on the campaign finance laws. English.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Campaign Finance Law 88. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1988. Information on the campaign finance laws. English.
- \* National Association of State Election Directors (NASED) and Council of State Governments (CSG). State Election Laws and Procedures Survey. Questionnaire to the survey with the following sections: constitutional, statutory and juridical authority of State Election Laws; Voting eligibility requirements; Voter registration; Ballot; Absentee ballot; Method of Voting; Election Officers; Political Primaries; State Elections; Access to Voting Records; State Reappointment; Voter statistics; Initiative, Referendum and Recall. English.
- \* Public Law 89-110. Act to enforce the fifteenth amendment to the Constitution of the United States, and for other purposes. 89th Congress, S. 1564, August 6, 1965. English.
- \* Center for Policy Alternatives. Voter Purging. The Perils and the Promise. 1991. Document discussing the purging of registries. Appendix: information on current purge procedures, facts on the purge for nonvoting, and options: nonvoting purge standards. English.
- \* Center for Policy Alternatives. The Southeast Brief. A Comparative Overview of Voter Registration Laws in the Southeast United States. 1993. Information on the southeast states and the enactment of voter registration reform; reforms that must be enacted in order to comply with the National Voter Registration Act. English.
- \* Center for Policy Alternatives. Midwest. Voter Registration Laws. A Comparative Overview.

1990. According to the author, in analyzing turnout statistics and state election laws, evidence emerges to support the hypothesis that structural barriers to voting have an impeding effect on turnout. In order to access progress in this area, the Center conducted an extensive survey of state legislative measures to address low voter participation. English.

\* United States. Federal Election Commission. Campaign Guide for Congressional Candidates and Committees. 1993. Information on how to start and finance a campaign; how to file reports to the FEC and includes samples of completed FEC forms. English.

\* United States Department of Commerce. Saltman, Roy G. Effective Use of Computing Technology in Vote-Tallying. 1975. Final project report concerning the role of automatic digital processing in vote-tallying. Included to this study are descriptions of hardware, software, and administrative problems encountered in 14 elections in which electronic computing technology was utilized. Bibliography. English.

\* United States Department of Commerce. Saltman, Roy G. ed. Accuracy, Integrity, and Security in Computerized Vote-Tallying. Washington, D.C., NBS Special Publication 500-158. Recommendations are provided to promote accuracy, integrity, and security in computerized vote-tallying, and to improve confidence in the results produced. Bibliography. English.

\* ECRI. An Election Administrator's Guide to Computerized Voting Systems. 1988. Report aiming to assist in the task of administering elections by providing information to make most basic decisions to buy a computerized voting system. Glossary and list of vendors. English.

\* ECRI. An Election Administrator's Guide to Computerized Voting Systems. Volume 2. 1988. Detailed evaluation reports of the systems and components evaluated, sections on handicapped considerations and performing a life cycle cost analysis, and the detailed evaluation criteria and test methods developed and applied of computerized voting systems. Includes a list of vendors. English.

\* Federal Election Commission. Selected Court Case Abstracts 1976-1991. 1992. Collection of abstracts, updated annually, including court cases pertinent to the Federal Election Campaign Act. Most of the abstracts originally appeared in the Commission's monthly newsletter, the Record. English.

\* United States. Federal Election Commission. Voting Systems Standards. Washington, D.C.: Federal Election Commission, 1990. Information on punchcard and marksense voting systems and direct recording electronic. The appendices contain hardware, software, and



test design guidelines, documentation and data retention requirements, testing criteria, ballot specification and a glossary of terms. English.

- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Ballot Access 1 - Issues and Options. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1988. History and Constitutional background of ballot access; guide to the ballot access process examining at each point alternative procedures in light of their policy, administrative, and legal ramifications. English.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Ballot Access 2 - For Congressional Candidates. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1988. This document presents state-by-state summaries of state law on the access of political parties and candidates to the primary and general election ballots in presidential elections. The emphasis is on the access of presidential candidates rather than on national conventional electors. English.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Ballot Access 2 - For Congressional Candidates. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1995. This document presents state-by-state summaries of state law on the access of political parties and candidates to the primary and general election ballots in presidential elections. The emphasis is on the access of presidential candidates rather than on national conventional electors. English.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Ballot Access 3 - For Presidential Candidates. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1988. Description of ballot access requirements in primary and general elections for major party, minor party, independent, and write-in candidates for U.S. President. English.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Ballot Access 3 - For Presidential Candidates. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1995. Description of ballot access requirements in primary and general elections for major party, minor party, independent, and write-in candidates for U.S. President. English.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Ballot Access 4 - For Political Parties. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1988. Description of the rules and procedures in each State regarding the formation, recognition, ballot access, and continuation or termination of political parties. English.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Ballot Access 4 - For Political Parties. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1995. Description of the rules and procedures in each State regarding the formation, recognition, ballot access, and continuation or termination of political parties. English.

- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Campaign Guide for Corporations and Labor Organizations. Washington, D.C.: 1992. Guide for labor organizations and all types of corporations on contributions, fundraising, filing reports to the FEC, communications etc. English.
  
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Federal Elections 92. Election Results for the U.S. President, the U.S. Senate and the U.S. House of Representatives. June 1993. This documents include the official election results for the U.S. Presidential, Senatorial and Congressional elections; also includes the official election results for the U.S. primaries in 39 states, plus the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico. English.
  
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Contested Elections and Recounts 1 - Issues and Options in Resolving Disputed Federal Elections. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1990. Report for State election officials; provides a Constitutional, statutory and judicial background of federal elections. It also offers readers a step-by-step guide through contested election and recount procedures examining at each point alternative procedures. English.
  
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Contested Elections and Recounts 2 - A Summary of State Procedures for Resolving Disputed Federal Elections. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1990. Report on "how to" contest election; comparative analysis of relevant State procedures. English.
  
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Commission's Information Services Division. Annual Report 1987- ... Washington, D.C.: Commission's Information Services Division, 1987. English.
  
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Computerizing Election Administration 1 - Current Applications. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1985. Report designed to provide a brief introduction to using computers effectively in election administration; intended to facilitate communications amongst election officials through a survey taken of approximately 75 jurisdictions which have automated some or all of their election functions. English.
  
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Computerizing Election Administration 2 - A General Model. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1986. Proposed design of a totally computerized election system such that election officials may adopt modules of it as needs and resources dictate but in the sure and certain knowledge that adding capabilities later on will not require a restructuring of what is already in place. English.

- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Computerizing Election Administration 3 - Implementation Strategies. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1987. Implementation strategies of computerizing election administration in response to different environments - shared versus in-house equipment, shared versus solely held data bases, shared versus sole election responsibilities, etc. English.
- \* United States. Institute for Computer Science and Technology. National Bureau of Standards. Accuracy, Integrity, and Security in Computerized Vote-Tallying. NBS Special Publication 500-158. Gaithersburg: NBS, 1988. (two copies)
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Absentee Voting - Issues and Options. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1987. Report to enable policymakers to conduct a comprehensive review of their own absentee voting system. Bibliography. English.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. The FEC Journal of Election Administration - Volume No. 16. Summer 1989. Journal for the election community. English. In this issue the following topics are covered: '1988 Election Results', 'Voter Participation Revisited', 'Who's Who in Federal Elections'
- Volume No. 14. Spring 1987. : 'Cancelling Previous Voter Registration', 'All Mail Ballot Elections', 'Expediting Election Mailings', 'The Federal Voting Assistance Program', 'Clearinghouse Projects and Products'. English.
- Volume No. 15. Autumn 1988. : 'The New Blank Ballot', 'The Nomination Process', 'The Electoral College', 'Voter Participation', 'Voter Accessibility', 'Clearinghouse Activities'. English.
- \* Volume No. 12. Summer 1985. : '1984 Election results', 'Proposed Federal Legislation', 'Ballot Retention Requirements', 'Clearinghouse Reports Available'. English.
- \* Volume No. 13. Winter 1986. : 'Voting Place Accessibility for the Elderly and Handicapped', 'Federal Law on Voter Assistance', 'Computer Security', 'Federal Role in Prosecuting Vote Fraud', 'Preview of 1986 Elections', 'New Clearinghouse Projects and Products'. English.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Innovation in Elections Administration 1 - The Voting Authority Card. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1992. Short description of how the voting authority card works, what it accomplishes during voting hours, after the election and new trends in VAC Systems. Appendix: glossary, specimens of Voting Authority Cards, VAC System Description. English.

- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Computerizing Election Administration 3 - Implementation Strategies. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1987. Implementation strategies of computerizing election administration in response to different environments - shared versus in-house equipment, shared versus solely held data bases, shared versus sole election responsibilities, etc. English.
- \* United States. Institute for Computer Science and Technology. National Bureau of Standards. Accuracy, Integrity, and Security in Computerized Vote-Tallying. NBS Special Publication 500-158. Gaithersburg: NBS, 1988. (two copies)
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Absentee Voting - Issues and Options. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1987. Report to enable policymakers to conduct a comprehensive review of their own absentee voting system. Bibliography. English.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. The FEC Journal of Election Administration - Volume No. 16. Summer 1989. Journal for the election community. English. In this issue the following topics are covered: '1988 Election Results', 'Voter Participation Revisited', 'Who's Who in Federal Elections'
- Volume No. 14. Spring 1987. : 'Cancelling Previous Voter Registration', 'All Mail Ballot Elections', 'Expediting Election Mailings', 'The Federal Voting Assistance Program', 'Clearinghouse Projects and Products'. English.
- Volume No. 15. Autumn 1988. : 'The New Blank Ballot', 'The Nomination Process', 'The Electoral College', 'Voter Participation', 'Voter Accessibility', 'Clearinghouse Activities'. English.
- \* Volume No. 12. Summer 1985. : '1984 Election results', 'Proposed Federal Legislation', 'Ballot Retention Requirements', 'Clearinghouse Reports Available'. English.
- \* Volume No. 13. Winter 1986. : 'Voting Place Accessibility for the Elderly and Handicapped', 'Federal Law on Voter Assistance', 'Computer Security', 'Federal Role in Prosecuting Vote Fraud', 'Preview of 1986 Elections', 'New Clearinghouse Projects and Products'. English.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Innovation in Elections Administration 1 - The Voting Authority Card. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1992. Short description of how the voting authority card works, what it accomplishes during voting hours, after the election and new trends in VAC Systems. Appendix: glossary, specimens of Voting Authority Cards, VAC System Description. English.

- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Innovations in Election Administration 2 - Optical Scanning Technology for Purposes other than Ballot Counting. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse of Election Administration, August 1992. Short pamphlet explaining some types of scanning technology such as bar codes, optical character recognition, imaging etc. and the applications to election administration. English.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Innovations in Election Administration 3 - Election Signature Retrieval Systems. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse of Election Administration, August 1992. Background and beginnings of election retrieval systems, description of signature retrieval systems, the voter registration document, use in elections, experiences and benefits. Appendix: list of jurisdiction contacts for election signature retrieval systems, a list of vendors and a summary of questionnaire responses. English.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Innovations in Election Administration 4 - Using NCOA Files for Verifying Voter Registration Lists. September 1992. Innovations in Election Administration 4, Using NCOA Files for Verifying Voter Registration Lists. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse of Election Administration. Report on the system of the United States Postal Service and its National Change of Address (NCOA), an automated means of verifying the addresses of registered voters for both local jurisdictions and those States that maintain statewide registered voter files. English.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Innovations in Election Administration 5 - Agency Voter Registration Programs. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse of Election Administration, September 1992. Report examining the procedure of agency voter registration, the different types and steps in implementing an agency voter registration program. Appendix: samples for state statutes, executive orders, written instructions, mandatory voter registration questions on agency forms, agency re-supply forms, agency outreach items, postage-prepaid mail-in voter registration forms, resolution of recognition, planning aids and a list of sources. English.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Innovations in Election Administration 6 - Motor Voter Registration Programs. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse of Election Administration, September 1992. Report designed for the benefit of jurisdictions that are considering adoption or modification of voter registration. English.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Bilingual Election Services: Volume II A Glossary of Spanish Election Terms.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Essays in Election 1 - The Electoral College. May 1992. Pamphlet about the origins, the evolution and current working of the electoral college. Bibliography. English.

- \* Chaleff, Ira., et al. Setting Course: A Congressional Management Guide. 3rd edition. Washington, D.C.: The American University, 1988. The fundamentals of managing offices in the U.S. Congress. The appendices include information on jobs, salaries and benefits of new Senate offices. Bibliography. English.
- \* Schwengel, Fred. The Republican Party, Its Heritage and History. Washington, D.C.: Acropolis Books Ltd., 1988. Book chronicling the Republican Party; includes gallery portraits and vignettes of events and personalities in the Republican past. English.
- \* Sabato, Larry J. Paying for Elections. A Twentieth Century ~~Paper~~, 1989. Sabato, animated by a concern with strengthening the political parties and restoring public confidence in the system, makes a series of specific policy recommendations, e.g. provision of free television and radio time for candidates and parties, a 50 or 100 percent tax credit for small donations, etc. Bibliography. English.
- \* Young Republican National Federation. State Legislative and Local Campaign Manual 1989-90. This folder includes information on campaign planning, campaign organization, campaign scheduling, campaign tactics, communications and finance. English.
- \* Republican National Committee. Campaign Encyclopedia. Washington, D.C.: Republican National Committee, 1992. Organized in alphabetical order, this encyclopedia explains how to create a communication plan or budget to include actual copy, color scheme and samples in the areas of direct mail, GOTV, graphics, newspaper, radio, television, fundraising, etc. English.
- \* Republican National Committee. State Legislative & Local Campaign Manual. Washington, D.C.: Republican National Committee, 1989. This manual is designed for candidates on the local and state level and contains the basic information for election campaigning. English.
- Remy, Richard C. United States Government, Democracy in Action. Lake Forest: Glencoe Division, MacMillan/McGraw-Hill, 1993.
- \* Scammon, Richard M., ed. America at the Polls, A Handbook of - American Presidential Election Statistics 1920-1964. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1965. contents see above.
- \* The National Clearinghouse on Election Administration. Federal Election Administration. Implementing the National Voter Registration Act of 1993: Requirements, Issues, Approaches, and Examples. 1994. Information about the National Voter Registration Act; explains how the number of locations and opportunities where eligible citizens may apply to register to vote can be expanded. Appendix: House Committee Report, the Senate Committee Report and the Joint Conference Committee Statement. English.

- \* Scammon, Richard M., and Alice V. McGillivray. eds. America Votes (1986, 17 - .... A Handbook of Contemporary American Election Statistics. Washington, D.C.: Congressional Quarterly Inc., 1993. The America Votes series is compiled from the final, official results obtained from the election authorities in each state. From this raw material is built a set of national reference volumes on American elections. English.
- \* The Council of State Governments. The Book of the States. 1992-93 Edition. Volume 29. Lexington: The Council of State Governments, 1992.
- \*Geographic Information System ("GIS") What is it, WHAT Makes it so Special?
- \* Meyer, Natalie. Initiative and Referendum Instruction Manual. Title 1, Article 40. June 1993. The paper summarizes the initiative process for measures to amend the State Constitution of Colorado with regard to referendums.
- \* Federal Register. National Voter Registration Act of 1993. Vol. 59, No. 47. Copy of a section of the Federal Register with notices of the proposed issuance of rules and regulations. The purpose of these notices is to give interested persons an opportunity to participate in the rule making prior to the adoption of the final rules. English.
- \* Human SERVE. The National Voter Registration Act of 1993 - Implementation Manual. New York: Human SERVE, 1993. Reference guide; represents the authors understanding of requirements of the National Voter Registration Act of 1993. English.
- \* Smith, Burck. "Motor-Voter" Implementation Overview. Center for Policy Alternatives. August 1993. Overview of how the National Voter Registration Act is to be implemented, outstanding issues and provides the bill legal text. English.
- \* Cooper, Jamie. and Christe, Ian. Policy Alternatives on Voter Participation - a state report. This issue contains articles titled "Program Update", "State Legislative Successes", "Campaign Reform in the States", "Youth Vote", "Alternative Balloting, Mail Balloting, Early, Trends in Absentee Voting", "Federal Legislation, National Voter Registration Act, Campaign Finance Reform, Voting Rights Acts". English.
- \* Cooper, Jamie. and Christe, Ian. Policy Alternatives on Voter Participation - a state report. This issue contains articles titled "Program Update", "Legislative Update: State Legislative Success, Update on Campaign Reform", "Innovative Voter Education: A Conversation with Oregon, Wichita Eagle Election Watch, Open Public Events Network", "Youth Vote: Unenrolled Youth Rock the Vote", "Centralized Voter Registries: Overview, State-by-State Summary". English.
- \* Smith, Burck. ed. Policy Alternatives on Citizen Participation - a state report. Center for Policy

Alternatives. July 1993, Vol. 5, No.1. This issue of 'Policy Alternatives on Citizen Participation - a state report' contains information topics such as "Motor Voter", "Information Technologies - States at the Electronic Frontier", "The National and Community Service Initiative" or "State and Federal Legislative Updates". English.

- \* Smith, Burck. D,d<, Lori. editors. Policy Alternatives on Voter Participation - a state report. Center for Policy Alternatives. January 1993, Vol. 4, No. 2. This issue contains articles titled "Program Update", "Election 92", "State Legislative Update", "National Student Voter Education Day", "Ballot Access - State by State charts", "Initiatives and Referenda - State by State charts", "Campaign Reform", "Innovative Trends", "Update on Federal Legislation". English.
- \* Smith, Burck. ed. Policy Alternatives on Citizen Participation - a state report. Center for Policy Alternatives. January 1994, Vol. 6, No. 1. This issue contains articles titled "Motor-Voter" Implementation, State by State Survey, Easy reference chart, "The Press, Deliberation and Campaign Coverage", "Issues in Telecommunications and Democracy", " State and Federal Legislative Updates". English.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Campaign Guide - For Nonconnected Committees. Washington, D.C.: Federal Election Commission, 1985. This guide covers Federal election law requirements for nonconnected political committees. English.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. National Voter Registration Act of 1993. Washington, D.C.: Federal Election Commission, 1993. Fact sheets on the National Voter Registration Act of 1993; includes several reports of the House of Representatives and the Senate. English.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Technical Report 1. Federal Election Statistics. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1989, 1992. Statistics on national turnout in federal elections 1948-1988; state turnout in presidential elections 1960-1988; national and state participation in presidential elections 1960-1988; voting age population; vote by party. English.
- \* Ethics in Government III: A Report on the Activities of the Joint Legislatin\ve Ethics Commitee to the California State Legislature. November 1994.
- \* A Guide to Laws on Official Conduct for Legislators and Legislative Staff. Senate Committee on Legislative Ethics and Joint Legislative Ethics Committee, May 1995.



- \* Council on Government Ethics Laws. Ethics 1993. Events, Issues & Trends in the Administration of Standards of Conduct. 1993. Summary of litigation issues on ethics, lobbying, and campaign finance. English.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Technical Report 2. Fast Facts on State Registration and Election Procedures. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1990, 1992. Facts on registration systems, registration procedures, registration verification and purging policies, information requested on registration forms, election day procedures, ballot formats, ballot contents. English.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Technical Report 3. The Administrative Structure of State and Local Election Offices. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1992. Guide for understanding the system used to administer elections in the 50 states and the District of Columbia; provides an alphabetical state-by-state outline of election administration offices on a state, local, and principal level, including their representative duties, terms of office if elected, and appointing body. English.
- \* United States. District of Columbia. 1992 Presidential Election Information. Washington, D.C.: District of Columbia Board of Elections and Ethics. Fact sheets on the 1992 Presidential Elections: Projected Schedule of Election Day Ballot Tabulation Activities; Monthly Report of Voter Registration Statistics; The Voter Registration System of the District of Columbia; A guide for the Operation of Polling Places. English.
- \* Council on Governmental Ethics Laws. Campaign Finance 1993. Legislation & Litigation. 1993. Campaign finance legislation, litigation activities and trends in campaign financing in the United States in 1992. English.
- \* Council on Governmental Ethics Laws. Lobby Laws 1993. Current Issues and Developments. 1993. Summary of current issues and developments in the field of lobby regulation. English.
- \* Council on Governmental Ethics Laws. Freedom of Information 1993. Legislation & Litigation. 1993. Updates of state freedom of information litigation and legislation. English.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Election Directory 89/90. Washington, D.C.: National Clearinghouse on Election Administration, 1989. Directory of election officials at levels in the U.S. English.
- \* City of Detroit. Gaffer D. Blain, Deputy City Clerk. Training Election Officials. Training manual presenting various techniques to develop training program suited to individual needs.

English.

- \* The Council of State Governments. National Association of Secretaries of State. History of NABS, biographical information on secretaries of state and rosters of key elected officials. English.
- \* Constitution of the State of New Mexico - January 1993.
- \* The Council of State Governments. Secretary of State. The Office and Duties. 1991. Major fields of responsibilities (such as elections, licensing, registration, legislative, and publishing) as well as the many specialized functions within state government which are unique to a limited number of secretaries. English.
- \* Secretary of State. Official New Mexico Blue Book 1987-1988. English.
- \* Secretary of State. New Mexico Blue Book 1993-1994. English.
- \* City Ethics Commission. City of Los Angeles. Candidate Information Packet 1995 Municipal Elections. This packet contains information on steps to take in preparing to run for elective city office, guidelines for organizing campaign materials, campaign audit, campaign disclosure schedule, city candidate registration forms, state candidate disclosure forms and information concerning candidate/officeholder bank accounts. English.
- \* City Ethics Commission. City of Los Angeles. Candidate Reference Materials. April 1994. This is a guide to understanding Los Angeles city campaign laws. It includes the following chapters: Running for elective city office; limits on campaign finance; campaign contributions and expenditures; solicitation of contributions; independent expenditures; surplus campaign funds; the public matching funds system; enforcement of city campaign laws. English.
- \* Election Law Enforcement Commission. New Jersey Gubernatorial Public Financing Revised: 1989 and Beyond - March 1992. This report is intended to give an overview of New Jersey's Gubernatorial Public Financing. English.
- \* Election Law Enforcement Commission and Kimmelman, Irwin I. The New Jersey Legislative Activities Disclosure Act Analysis and Recommendations for Amendment - December 1982. This report represents an evaluation of New Jersey's statutory and regulatory disclosure program applicable to lobbyists and legislative agents. It concludes with a number of recommendations. English.
- \* New Jersey Election Law Enforcement Commission. Analysis of Costs of Election Campaigning and Recommendations for Altering Contribution and Expenditure Limits for Gubernatorial Elections - May 1984. This document includes the conclusions and

recommendations of the Election Law Enforcement Commission. English.

- \* New York City Campaign Finance Board. Windows of Change. Campaign Finance Reform and the New City Council. New York, 1992. This report includes recommendations for changes in New York State and local law to continue the process of electoral reform. English.
- \* Michaelson, Ronald D. 1993 Campaign Finance Update: Legislation and Litigation in the 50 States, the District of Columbia and the Federal Government - 1993. (2 copies)
- \* New York City Campaign Finance Board. Campaign Finance Reform and the New City Council New York, July 1992. This executive summary contains highlights of the report: "Windows of Opportunity: Campaign Finance Reform and the New City Council" and includes a summary of recommendations made by the board for improvements in the Campaign Finance Program and state law governing campaign financing. English.
- \* State of South Carolina - State Ethics Commission. Campaign Disclosure Manual - 1992. This document contains information on how to become a candidate for publicly-elective office of the State, county, municipality, or other political subdivision in South Carolina. It includes several campaign disclosure forms. English.
- \* State Board of Elections. Money and Elections in Illinois - 1992. This report summarizes the flow of dollars in political campaigns in Illinois. It follows a study in 1990 by reviewing the 1992 election cycle. English.
- \* Election Law Enforcement Commission. Electoral White Paper - Contribution Limits and Prohibited Contributions (No. 1); October 1988. The topic of this paper is a review of the issue of contribution limits and prohibited contributions. English.
- \* Election Law Enforcement Commission. Electoral White Paper - Legislative Public Financing (No. 3); July 1989. This analysis concentrates specifically with respect to whether or not legislative public financing is the answer to the question of how to find an acceptable way of financing legislative elections in New Jersey. English.
- \* The Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Office of Campaign & Political Finance. Campaign Disclosure and Public Finance Manual for Statewide Candidates. 1993. This binder represents a compilation of informational materials and forms which will be useful to statewide candidates and their treasurers in complying with the requirements of M.G.L. Charter 55 and Chapter 55A. English.
- \* Election Law Enforcement Commission. Proposing Amendments to the Campaign Contributions and Expenditures Reporting Act - November 1982. This report of recommendations is intended to reflect both the underlying viability of the reporting Act as well as its need

for modification and updating. English.

- \* Commonwealth of Virginia. State Board of Elections. Instructions for Officers of Election. Shouptronic 1242. Fairfax: Fairfax County Electoral Board, 1989.
- \* Saint Louis County. Board of Election Commissioners. Instructions for Election Judges. Clayton: Board of Election Commissioners, 1990.
- \* Saint Louis County. Board of Election Commissioners. 1990 Annual Report. Clayton: Board of Election Commissioners, 1990.
- \* Cantor, Joseph E. et al. A Guide to the Presidential Election Process. Washington, D.C.: Congressional Research Service, The Library of Congress, 1988. This primer serves as an introduction to the Presidential election system in the United States. It specifically addresses the process in 1988 through tables of facts and statistics.
- \* State of Texas. Travis County. Travis County Elections Task Force. Report of Findings and Recommendations. 1990. The election task force studied nine election systems in addition to the system currently in use in Travis County and evaluated all the election technologies currently on the market and gained insight into what the future of election systems could hold. English.
- \* DeBeauvoir, Dana., et al. Some Texas Early Voting Experiences. The Election Center 1993 Special Workshop. Orlando: 1993. This manual includes selected press clips, addresses of panelists and information materials presented by panel members to the Texas early voting law. English.
- \* Kirkpatrick, Jean J. et al. The Presidential Nomination Process Can It Be Improved? (forum) Washington: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1980. This pamphlet contains the edited transcript of a forum that discussed the process of nomination of presidential candidates and its impacts on the office of the presidency, the general political system and on the Constitution of the United States. English.
- \* Daly, John Charles., moderator. Choosing Presidential Candidates How Good is the New Way? (forum) Washington: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1979. This pamphlet contains the edited transcript of a forum that discussed the process of nomination of presidential candidates and its impacts on the office of the presidency, the general political system and on the Constitution of the United States. English.
- \* Burns, Walter., ed. After the People Vote. Washington, D.C.: The American Enterprise Institute, 1992. This study discusses the interactions between the Constitution, federal and state statutes, and party and parliamentary rules that are concerned with the procedure for choosing a president when no candidate has a majority

of electoral votes. English.

- \* United States. U.S. Department of Justice. Criminal Division. Public Integrity Section. Federal Prosecution of Election Offenses. Fifth edition. Washington: GPO, 1988. The purpose of this booklet is to present a current summary of the criminal laws dealing with the subject of elections, and to discuss the policy and procedural considerations which bear on the administration of federal criminal justice in this complex area. English.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Contributions. pamphlet, 1987. This brochure discusses contribution limits, describes the various prohibitions on contributions and explains how a committee should handle contributions that appear to be illegal. English.
- \* Federal Prosecution of Election Offenses. Sixth Edition. Published by the United States Department of Justice. Criminal Division. January 1995. Discusses what constitutes election fraud. Describes fraudulent voting and the steps taken against the crime, conspiracy against rights, deprivation of rights under color of law, false information in, and payments for, registering and voting, voting more than once, and voter intimidation. English. Craig C. Donsanto and Nancy S. Stewart.
- \* Durbin, Thomas M., and Paige Whitaker. Nomination and Election of the President and Vice President of the United States, 1992. Washington: GPO, 1992. This document is a compilation of the constitutional provisions, federal and state laws, and rules of the two major parties governing the nomination and election of the President and the Vice President of the U.S. It lists the states holding presidential preference primaries and describes the manner of selecting delegates to the national conventions. English.
- \* United States. The Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration. Code of Federal Regulations. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1988. The Code of Federal Regulations is a codification of the general and permanent rules published in the Federal Register by the Executive departments and agencies of the Federal Government. The contents of this volume represent all current regulations issued by the Federal Election Commission codified under this title of the CFR as of January 1, 1988. English.
- \* United States. The Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration. Code of Federal Regulations. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1993. The Code of Federal Regulations is a codification of the general and permanent rules published in the Federal Register by the Executive departments and agencies of the Federal Government. The contents of this volume represent all current regulations issued by the Federal Election Commission codified under this title of the CFR as of January 1, 1993. English.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Combined Federal/State Disclosure Directory 1993. This directory was prepared as a guidebook to locate and identify individuals and

organizations at the state and national level who have a responsibility to disclose to the public information on money in politics. Bibliography. English.

- \* State of Alaska. Office of the Lieutenant Governor. Division of Elections. Department of Community and Regional Affairs. Municipal and Regional Assistance Division. Department of Law. The Federal Voting Rights Act - Meeting the Standards. A Compliance Handbook for Cities, Boroughs and Other Local Jurisdictions. 1986. The purpose of this handbook is to offer a simple guide for compliance.
- \* United States Federal Election Commission. Combined Federal/State Disclosure Directory. 1995. A state by state directory of where to locate reports on campaign finance, personal finances, lobbying, and other campaign finance issues.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Political Adds and Solicitations. 1985. This brochure, which pertains only to Federal election activity, explains when and how to use authorization notice in political advertising and solicitations. English.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Candidate Registration. pamphlet, 1985. This brochure explains when an individual running for Federal office becomes a candidate under the Federal Election Campaign Act. It describes the steps a candidate must take to register under the Act and steps his or her committees must take to register as political committees under the Act. English.
- \* United States Federal Election Commission. Pacronyms. August 1995. A listing of acronyms, abbreviations, initials, and common names of federal political action committees.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Volunteer Activity. pamphlet, 1985. This brochure applies only to volunteer activity related to Federal elections. It explains how individuals may volunteer their services and certain goods to candidates for Federal office and to party political committees. English.
- \* United States Federal Election Commission. 1994 Annual Report.
- \* United States Federal Election Commission. Election Results for the 1994 U.S. Senate and House of Representatives.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Trade Associations. pamphlet, 1984.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Public Funding of Presidential Elections. pamphlet, 1987. This brochure gives a brief history of Presidential election public funding and an overview of how the process works. It also explains the ways individuals may support publicly funded Presidential candidates and the various materials on Presidential campaign finance available from the FEC. English.

- \*United States. Federal Election Commission. Six-Month House of Representatives Fundraising Figures: Republicans Report Large Gain. Listing of the top fundraising recipients in the House from January 1995-June 1995.
- \*
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Independent Expenditures. pamphlet, 1986. This brochure defines the term independent expenditure and explains reporting and other requirements involved in making independent expenditures. English.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Corporate/Labor Facilities. pamphlet, 1984.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Using FEC Campaign Finance Information. pamphlet, 1988. This brochure describes how citizens may use the Federal Election Commission's campaign finance reports and computer indexes to answer questions they have about the campaign finance activities of political committees and candidates involved in federal elections. English.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Committee Treasurers. 1990. This brochure describes the treasurer's responsibilities, liability, designation of officers, assistance from the FEC and index to Act and Regulations. English.
- \* United States Federal Election Commission. Twenty Year Report. April 1995. Summary of the activities of the Federal Election Commission from its creation in 1974.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Corporate Labour. pamphlet, 1984. This brochure describes the rules that apply to the use of a corporation or labor organization for volunteer work in connection with a Federal election or by Federal candidates for campaign activities. English.
- \* United States. Federal Election Commission. Advisory Opinions. pamphlet, 1988. This brochure, which pertains only to Federal election activity, answers questions about how individuals may seek guidance from the FEC by requesting advisory opinions. English.
- \* Committee for the Study of the American Electorate. Truth in Political Advertising. Washington, D.C., 1983.
- \* Committee for the Study of the American Electorate. Proposal for a Voter Participation Commission. Washington, D.C., 1984.
- \* Michaelson, Ronald D., 1991 Campaign Finance Update: Legislation and Litigation in the 50 States, the District of Columbia and the Federal Government. Illinois State Board of Elections, 1991.

- \* Kebschull, Kim, with Kersey, Marianne and Coble, Ran. Campaign Disclosure Laws: An Analysis of Campaign Finance Disclosure in North Carolina and a Comparison of 50 State Campaign Reporting Laws. North Carolina Center for Public Policy Research, March 1990. This report draws on the information obtained from the state surveys, and includes both nationwide patterns in campaign reporting and disclosure and the position of North Carolina's requirements relative to those of other states. Additionally, the report includes the Center for Public Policy Research's recommendation for North Carolina's campaign finance disclosure law and procedures. English.
  
- \* Presentation Outline. Federal Campaign Financing Law.
  
- \* Herrmann, Frederick M. 1990 Campaign Finance Update: Legislation and Litigation Citizens' Research Foundation (USC), 1990. This update represents an extensive collection of information relating to election reform in the states, the District of Columbia and the Federal Government. It outlines major developments in campaign finance and legislation and litigation. English.
  
- \* Rosenthal, Albert J. Federal Regulation of Campaign Finance: Some Constitutional Questions. Citizens' Research Foundation. 1972. This paper is intended to discuss the more significant constitutional issues involved in a rather wide range of proposals to improve the manner in which election campaigns are financed. English.
  
- \* The Council of the State Governments. The Book of the States. 1992-1993. This book includes a review of constitutional revision and actions on proposals in the states during 1990-91, an overview of the states' chief executives, other constitutional officers, and executive branch activities in 1990-91, a review of the state legislature, with special emphasis on changes in the last two years, an exploration of the state of the judiciary, with information on the courts, a review of recent state legislation and actions affecting elections, electoral procedures and campaign finance, an overview of the states' budget procedures and funds management activities, an overview of several components of state administration and changes in light of fiscal constraints, a review of recent developments in the relations between the federal government and the states and a variety of statistics and information about the states. English.
  
- \* Maisel, Sandy L. (Editor) Political Parties & Elections in the United States - Encyclopedia (Volume 1 and 2) - New York & London 1991. Volume 1 and 2. The subject matter covered in this work is political parties and elections. It provides a range of materials on a wide variety of subjects. English.
  
- \* Center for Responsive Politics. The View from Capitol Hill: Lawmakers on Congressional Reform - 1989. This study contains detailed briefing papers by 16 Representatives and Senators, based on a series of informal discussion groups which met throughout 1988 and which were formed around four topics: the reality of money, the use of member's time,



the budget and legislative process, and the public's understanding of Congress.  
Bibliography. English.

- \* Center for Responsive Politics. Spending in Congressional Elections: A Never-Ending Spiral - 1988. This report examines federal campaign spending including expenditure on close congressional races, PAC contributors, soft money and independent expenditures during the 1985 to 1986 congressional election cycle. Bibliography. English.
- \* Center for Responsive Politics. Soft Money: A Loophole for the '80s - 1985. This document is the result of reviewed articles, interviewed campaign finance experts and state financial disclosure reports. It reveals how soft money expenditures are targeted to aid federal office seekers and explains how soft money's unchecked use threatens to undermine the campaign finance disclosure laws. Bibliography. English.
- \* Office of Campaign & Political Finance (Massachusetts). Campaign Disclosure and Public Finance Manual for Statewide Candidates. - 1978.
- \* Federal Election Commission. Federal Election Campaign Laws -December 1992. There are three major sections of this compilation: Federal election campaign laws (the text of the "Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971" as amended, the "Presidential Election Campaign Fund Act", as amended, and the "Presidential Primary Matching Payment Accounting Act", as amended), an appendix (text of additional provisions of the U.S. Code, which are not in the FECA but may be relevant to persons involved in Federal elections) as well as index to titles. English.
- \* Twentieth Century Fund. Electing Congress: The Financial Dilemma - New York, 1970. This report is an outgrowth of the deliberations of the Funds Commission on Campaign Cost, considers the problems of congressional campaign financing and provides details and outlines the dimensions of the problems under discussion. English.
- \* COGEL. Lobbying 1994: Update on Litigation and Legislation U.S. and Canada. A state-by-state summary of 1994 litigation and legislation on ethics. Presented at the 16th annual COGEL Conference.
- \* Model Conflict of Interest Law: Review and Recommendations by Carolyn M. Van Noy and Margaret A. Grimaldi. Paper presented at the 1995 COGEL Conference, September 17-20, 1995, Washington, D.C.
- \* Privatization: Dealing with the Ethics Issues. by Barbara F. Smith, New York State Ethics Commission. Paper presented at the 1995 COGEL Conference, September 18, 1995, Washington, D.C.
- \* American Civil Liberties Union. Questions & Answers about Campaign Finances. This document asks the most important questions related with campaign financing and gives short answers. English.

- \* Kerstein, Robert J. An Analysis of Florida's Election Law - Policy Studies Clinic, Florida State University. April 1987. The purpose of this study is to evaluate the electoral process in Florida and to suggest ways to improve it. It includes chapters on the following topics: election processes, administration of election law, campaign finance. English.
- \* Carter, Betty. Profile of the Orange County, Florida Electors. 1993. This document is a study of the 1992 general election voting patterns in Orange County, Florida. English.
- \* Carter, Betty. 1992 Annual Report. Orange County Florida. This document contains information to the following chapters: mapping, polling places, voter registration, petitions, elections March 10, September 1, October 1, November 3, Registration Figures for presidential election years, summary of election costs and pictures of districts. English.
- \* The St. Louis County. Board of Election Commissioners. 1992 Annual Report. This report includes information on the 1992 elections, mapping, districts, registrations in St. Louis County. English.
- \* The St. Louis County. Board of Election Commissioners. 1990 Annual Report. This report includes information on the 1992 elections, mapping, districts, registrations in St. Louis County. English.
- \* CRS Report for Congress - Cantor, Joseph E. Campaign Financing in Federal Elections: A Guide to the Law and Its Operation - October 24, 1991. This primer serves as an introduction to the campaign finance laws governing Federal elections in the United States and to their application in recent years. It examines the campaign finance system from the perspective of the fundraising or receipts side, looking at the sources of money in Federal campaigns. It also includes information on the expenditure side of campaigns, the actual spending of campaign money to influence the outcome of elections. English.
- \* CRS Report for Congress - Cantor, Joseph E. Campaign Finance Legislation in the 102nd Congress - December 17, 1992. This report provides a listing of all bills introduced in the 102nd Congress which would amend the Nation's campaign finance laws. For each bill, it provides the: number; principal sponsor(s); title; a capsule summary of key provisions; data introduced; committee referral; and any legislative action. English.
- \* CRS Report for Congress - Cantor, Joseph E. Campaign Finance Reform: Comparison of Current Law and S.3 (Conference Version), 102nd Congress - January 22, 1993. This report summarizes and compares provisions of current law and the 102nd Congress's campaign finance reform bill, the Congressional Campaign Spending Limit and Election Reform Act of 1992. English.
- \* Ronald D. Michaelson. 1995 Campaign Finance Update: Legislation in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the Federal Government. Summary of campaign finance legislation and litigation

in 1995 presented at the 1995 COGEL Conference.

- \* Department of the Interior. U.S. Geological Survey. Electing the President 1789 - 1988. This brochure gives a small overview how the American President is elected and contains several useful maps. English.
- \* Stanley, Harold W. and Niemi, Richard G. Vital Statistics on American Politics (Fourth Edition) - Washington, 1994. This book introduces the basic skills of reading numerical data and contains more than two hundred and thirty easy-to-read tables and figures that cover the essential aspects of U.S. government: the Constitution, mass media, elections, political parties, public opinion, interest groups, Congress, the presidency, the judiciary, foreign, social and economic policy, and state and local government. This edition provides current information on the 103d Congress, the 1992 elections, recent public opinion polls, legislative term limits etc. An annotated reference guide provides access to thousands of additional tables and figures. Bibliography. English.
- \* Barone, Michael. and Ujifusa, Grant. The Almanac of American Politics 1992. 1991. This reference provides basic information on the states and congressional districts, their governors, senators and representatives, includes demographic charts, campaign finance charts, senate committees, joint committees, house committees, gulf war vote. English.
- \* Grofman, Bernard and Davidson, Chandler. Controversies in Minority Voting: The Voting Rights Act in Perspective - The Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C. - 1992. This volume explores the legislation of the voting rights act of 1965 and these and other issues that have arisen in the past 25 years. The authors include scholars and lawyers representing diverse views and various disciplines. Bibliography. English.
- \* State of Georgia. Office of Secretary of State. 1994 Official Directory of United States Congressmen, State and County Officers. 1994. This compilation of the names and addresses of public officials in all levels of government is designed to provide the reader with the most comprehensive list of public officials possible in order to contact the government in Georgia. English.
- \* Florida Department of State. Secretary of State. Election Reform in Florida. 1989. In this study a number of recommendations are mentioned which are intended to remove conditions that discourage voter participation. English.
- \* State of Minnesota. Secretary of State. Minnesota Election Results 1992. 1993. This book contains tables with detailed information on the presidential primary election, state primary election, state general election, maps illustrating voter turnout and election results. English.
- \* State of Idaho. Secretary of State. The 1984 Campaign Disclosure Manual for Candidates and Political Committees. 1994. This instruction manual has been prepared for those required

to report in order to clarify and explain their responsibilities under the law. English.

- \* Policy Studies Journal. Journal of the Policy Studies Organization. English. Gives Alternative Policies for achieving goals.
- \* Elec White Paper Nonconnected, Ideological PACs in the Garden State. March 1995. English.
- \* How our Laws are Made. 1989. Revised by Edward F. Willett, Jr., Esq. Published by the 101st Congress, House of Representatives. Discusses the separation of powers, and the role the Congress plays in making a law.
- \* Nelson A. Rockefeller Institute of Government. What Happens After a Law is Signed: State Campaign Finance Reform and Administrative Resources, 1995 Prepared for the 1995 COGEL Conference.
- \* The American Declaration of Independence, Proclaimed in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, on the 4th of July 1776. 1991. Georgian. Copy of the Declaration for the Independence translated into Georgian by Dr. Dodona Kiziria, a professor at Indiana University.
- \* A Guide to Laws on Official Conduct for Legislators and Legislative Staff prepared by the California Legislature. May 1995. English.
- \* Ethics in Government III: A Report on the Activities of the Joint Legislative Ethics Committee to the California State Legislature. 1993-1994 Regular Session. November 1994. 2 copies.
- \* Shauna L. Cully. 1995 State Update on Freedom of Information Litigation and Legislation. September 1995. Prepared for the 1995 COGEL Conference.
- \* Hawaii State Ethics Commission. Can You Constitutionally Stop the Complaint from Talking? Presented at the 17th annual COGEL Conference.
- \* 1994 Annual Report: The New Jersey Election Law Enforcement Commission. May 1995. English. Gives an election overview.
- \* The Almanac of the Unelected: Staff of the U.S. Congress 1995. List of numbers and ~~description~~ of the staff members of the 1995 Congress. English.
- \* Report of the Special January 1982 Grand Jury; United States District Court-Northern District of Illinois Eastern Division. Dec. 14, 1982. Voter fraud investigation relating to November 1982 elections in Chicago.

### State Election Laws

#### Alaska

- \* State of Alaska. Alaska Election Laws.
- \* State of Alaska. Office of the Lieutenant Governor, Division of Elections. Filing for Office - A Handbook for Candidates. Office of the Lieutenant Governor, Division of Elections, 1989-90. Handbook providing information for candidates seeking office. Includes a calendar of deadlines, forms and a directory of election officials. English.
- \* State of Alaska. Alaska Public Offices Commission. Conflict of Interest and Campaign Disclosure Laws. Anchorage: Alaska Public Offices Commission, 1989-90. Report describing requirements of Alaska's Conflict of Interest Law, AS 39.50 (financial disclosure) and requirements of the Campaign Disclosure Law 15.13. English.
- \* State of Alaska. Office of the Lieutenant Governor, Division of Elections. Official Procedures for Election Boards in Handmark Precincts.
- \* State of Alaska. Office of the Lieutenant Governor, Division of Elections. Official Procedures for Absentee Officials.

#### **Alabama**

- \* Election Division. Office of the Secretary of State of Alabama. Alabama Election Laws. 1992.
- \* Auditor's Report on the Activities and Operations of the Alabama Center for Quality and Productivity (For Six years Ended) State Auditor's Office, State of Alabama, Feb 23, 1994.
- \* Alabama Candidate Filing Guide: For the Fair Campaign Practices Act and the Alabama Ethics Law. 1994 Edition. Published by Alabama Voter. 2 copies.

#### **Arizona**

- \* Office of the Secretary of State of Arizona. Elections and Electoral. 1993. Summary of bills of the State of Arizona and information on topics such as qualification and registration of elections, registration rolls, election dates, nominating procedures, conduct of elections, political parties, campaign contributions and expenses, penal provisions. English.
- \* The Phoenix Approach to Privatization. "Competition is the Name of the Game. Ronald W. Jensen. English.

#### **Arkansas**

- \* Secretary of the State of Arkansas. Constitution of the State of Arkansas. 1988.

#### **California**

- \* California Election Code. 1993.

**Colorado**

\* State of Colorado. Secretary of State. Colorado Election Laws, 1993.

**Connecticut**

\* State of Connecticut. Secretary of State. Election Laws, 1991.

\* State of Connecticut. Election Canvass and Returns.

**Delaware**

\* State of Delaware. Commissioner of Elections. Election Laws of the State of Delaware, 1993.

**District of Columbia**

\* Council of the District of Columbia. Office of the General Counsel. District of Columbia - Code, 1981. Including 1993 supplement. English.

\* District of Columbia. Municipal Regulations.

**Florida**

\* Florida Department of State. Division of Elections. A Compilation of the Election Laws of the State of Florida. Available for the following years: 1993, 1992, 1987.

**Georgia**

\* State of Georgia. Secretary of State. Georgia Election Code and Rules of the State Election Board.

**Hawaii**

\* Office of the Lieutenant Governor. 1988 Election Laws of Hawaii Handbook, 1988. Reference source on the election laws of Hawaii. Information contained was extracted from the Hawaii Revised Statutes, U.S. Constitution, Constitution of the State of Hawaii, and pertinent Attorney General opinions. English.

**Idaho**

\* State of Idaho. Secretary of State. The Sunshine Law for Political Funds and Lobbyist Activity Disclosure, 1993.

\* State of Idaho. Secretary of State. Election Laws of the State of Idaho, 1992. Including supplement 1993.

**Illinois**

\* State of Illinois. State Board of Elections. The Election Code of Illinois, 1990, 1992, and 1994.

\* State of Illinois State Board of Elections Vendor's Guide for Vote Tabulation 1995.

\* Test Your Knowledge of the City's Employee Code of Conduct. Chapter 2-156, Municipal Code of Chicago.

\* Board of Ethics 1993-1994 Annual Report.

\* Report of the Special January 1982 Grand Jury. Published by the United States District Court Northern Eastern District of Illinois Eastern Division. English. Report on an investigation of vote fraud committed in the November 2, 1982 General Election. 1984.

#### **Iowa**

\* State of Iowa. Secretary of State. Administrative Rules Pertaining to Elections.

\* An Interim Report II on the Iowa Campaign Finance Reporting System. By J.M. Whitmer, Iowa State University Extension, Political Science.

\* State of Iowa. Secretary of State. Election Laws of Iowa. 1993. Including Supplement.

#### **Indiana**

\* State of Indiana. Indiana State Election Board. Indiana Election Code. 1990.

#### **Kansas**

\* State of Kansas. Secretary of State. Kansas Election Laws. 1991.

#### **Kentucky**

\* State of Kentucky. Secretary of State. Kentucky Election Laws. 1992.

\* Kentucky Registry of Election Finance. Executive Committee Guide to Campaign Finance. 1995

#### **Louisiana**

\* State of Louisiana. Secretary of State. Election Code. 1992.

\* State of Louisiana Secretary of State. Election Code 1994

Title 18 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes As Amended Through the 1994 Regular and Extraordinary Sessions. (W.Fox MCKeithen, Secretary of State from House of Representatives Database)

\* Election Manual: Parish of Orleans. State of Louisiana. Office of the Clerk of Court. (Edwin A Lombard Clerk) Ex-Officio Custodian of Voting Machines.

#### **Maine**

\* State of Maine. Secretary of State. Election Law. 1992.

\* Elections or Auctions? Who Paid for Maine's Gubernatorial Elections. February 1995. The Money and Politics Project.

### **Maryland**

- \* State of Maryland. State Administrative Board of Election Laws. Registration and Election Laws of Maryland. 1990.
- \* The Attorney General's Report on the 1994 Election. Prepared by the Office of the Attorney General. J. Joseph Curran, Jr, Attorney General. February 1995. English. Describes the reasons behind the trial in Maryland. Discusses the numbers of votes by which Ellen Saubrey lost, and the reason for the claims of fraud.

### **Massachusetts**

- \* State of Massachusetts. Secretary of Commonwealth. Massachusetts Election Laws and Regulations. 1992.
- \* State of Massachusetts. State Ethics Commission. Annual Report. 1992. Report on the activities of the Massachusetts State Ethics Commission during 1992, intended to serve as a guide to the responsibilities of the Commission and as a record of its major activities. English.

### **Michigan**

- \* State of Michigan. Secretary of State. Laws Relating to Elections. 1993.
- \* State of Michigan. Secretary of State. Statutes Related to the Administration of Elections in Michigan: A Supplement to Michigan Election Law. 1990.

### **Minnesota**

- \* State of Minnesota. Secretary of State. Election Laws. 1991.
- \* State of Minnesota. Secretary of State. Campaign Financial Reporting and Fair Campaign Practices. 1988.

### **Mississippi**

- \* State of Mississippi. Secretary of State. Election Laws. 1991.

### **Missouri**

- \* State of Missouri. Secretary of State. Election Laws, Chapter 115. 1994.
- \* Botner, Stanley. A Funding Crises in a Quasi-State Agency. 1989. Proposal for reform in election boards of Missouri. English.
- \* St. Louis County Board of Election Commissioners. Instructions for Election Judges. 1990. This manual is designed to give elections judges information that they need to serve in St.



Louis County. English.

- \* Blunt, Roy D. Missouri Campaign Finance Disclosure Law - August 1990. Materials campaign finance disclosure to candidates, committees and the general public. It could be a useful reference for those persons affected by, or interested in, Missouri's Campaign Finance Disclosure Law. English.

#### **Montana**

- \* State of Montana. Secretary of State. Title 13, Election Laws. 1991.

#### **Nebraska**

- \* State of Nebraska. Secretary of State. 1987 Election Laws. Statutes which are used by election officials.
- \* State of Nebraska. Secretary of State. Constitution of the State of Nebraska. 1991.

#### **Nevada**

- \* State of Nevada. Secretary of State. Election Laws. 1991.

#### **New Hampshire**

- \* State of New Hampshire. Department of State. New Hampshire Election Laws and Political Calendar 1992-1993. 1992.

#### **New Jersey**

- \* State of New Jersey. New Jersey Statutes Annotated, Elections. Title 19. 1994 Cumulative Annual Pocket Part.
- \* State of New Jersey. Election Law Enforcement Commission. Compliance Manual for Campaign Reporting.
- \* State of New Jersey. Election Law Enforcement Commission. 1994 Annual Report. May 1995.
- \* State of New Jersey. Election Law Enforcement Commission. Elec White Paper: Nonconnected, Ideological PACs in the Garden State. March 1995. Summary of PAC contributions to campaigns since 1985.
- \* State of New Jersey. Statutes Annotated, Title 19, Elections. 1989.
- \* State of New Jersey. Statutes Annotated, Title 19, Elections. 1993 Cumulative Annual Pocket Part.

#### **New Mexico**

- \* State of New Mexico. Secretary of State. Election Handbook of the State of New Mexico.

1993.

\* Supplemental Instructions for Using the Candidate Reporting System v2.0 and Electronic Filing. Office of the Secretary of State, Stephanie Gonzales.

#### **New York**

\* State of New York. The Election Law.

\* New York City Campaign Finance Board. On the Road to Reform: Campaign Finance in the 1993 New York City Elections. September 1994. Summary of 1993 New York City election campaign finance activities.

\* State of New York. State Board of Elections. 1992 Election Law.

\* New York City Campaign Finance Board. The Debate Debate: A Report of the New York City Campaign Finance Board. June 1994. The 1993 New York City Mayoral Election and the face-to-face debate that never occurred.

#### **North Carolina**

\* State of North Carolina. The State Board of Elections. Election Laws of North Carolina. 1992.

\* Crowell, Michael. Guide to Elections Outside Chapter 163. 1984. Summaries of the North Carolina statutes on elections other than those in the general election laws.

\* State of North Carolina. The State Board of Elections. North Carolina Regulation of Election Campaigns. 1992.

#### **North Dakota**

\* State of North Dakota. Secretary of State. North Dakota Election Laws. 1994.

\* Fraud-Free Elections are Possible Without Voter Registration. A Report on the North Dakota Experience. Lloyd B. Omdahl. September 1971. English.

#### **Ohio**

\* State of Ohio. Secretary of State. Election Laws.

#### **Oklahoma**

\* State of Oklahoma. Oklahoma Statutes Annotated, Titles 26 to 28. Elections to Fees. 1991.

\* State of Oklahoma. Oklahoma Statutes Annotated, Title 26. Elections to Title 28, fees. 1993 Cumulative Annual Pocket Part.

- \* State of Oklahoma. Oklahoma Statutes Annotated. Title 26. Elections to Title 28. Fees. 1994 Cumulative Annual Pocket Part.

### **Oregon**

- \* State of Oregon. Secretary of State. 1991 - 1992. Oregon Election Laws.

### **Pennsylvania**

- \* State of Pennsylvania. Purdon's Penna. Statutes Annotated. Title 25. Elections and Electoral Districts. 1988.

- \* Purdon's Pennsylvania Statutes Annotated. Title 25. Elections and Electoral Districts. 1993 Cumulative Annual Pocket Part.

- \* The Pennsylvania State Ethics Commission. Annual Report - 1992. English.

- \* State of Pennsylvania. Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, Eastern District. Brief for Appellant; Donald Barnhouse and the Committee of Seventy vs. County Board of Elections City of Philadelphia. Nos. 413, 414. Philadelphia: 1974. History of the case and interests of the committee of seventy. English.

- \* State of Pennsylvania. United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit. Brief of Appellees. John Egad, Republican City Committee and John Egad for Mayor. No. 83-1721. Philadelphia. This documents contains the table of citations; statutory provisions; <sup>statement</sup> of jurisdiction; statement of issues; statement of case; arguments; conclusions. English.

### **Puerto Rico**

- \* Laws of Puerto Rico Annotated. Subtitle 5. Electoral Law. 1984.

### **Rhode Island**

- \* State of Rhode Island. Secretary of State. Election Laws of the State of Rhode Island. 1992.

### **South Carolina**

- \* State of South Carolina. Registration and Election Laws of South Carolina. 1986.

- \* State of South Carolina. 1992 Cumulative Supplement to Code of Laws of South Carolina 1976.

- \* South Carolina State Ethics Commissin 1993-1994 Annual Report.

- \* South Carolina State Ethics Commission. Lobbyist and Lobbyist's Principal Manual. Registration forms for lobbyists, reporting standards and criteria for behavior of lobbyists.

**South Dakota**

- \* State of South Dakota. Secretary of State. Election Code. 1993.

**Tennessee**

- \* State of Tennessee. Secretary of State. Tennessee Election Laws. 1990.

**Texas**

- \* Vernon's Texas Codes Annotated. Election. 1986. Volume 1 and 2.
- \* Vernon's Texas Codes Annotated. Election Code. 1993 Cumulative Annual Pocket Part. Volume 1 and 2.
- \* Hannah, John Jr. Early Voting in Texas. 1993. Information on the early voting law in Texas, election statistics, press clips, early voting costs. English
- \* Hannah, John Jr. Senate Bill 1234. This packet includes a certified copy of the Act, the Senate Bill 1234 of the State of Texas which concerns absentee voting in Texas. English.
- \* Vernon's Texas Codes Annotated. Election Code. 1994 Cumulative Annual Pocket Part. Volume 1 and 2.
- \* Guide to the 1995 Judicial Campaign Fairness Act. by the Texas Ethics Commission.
- \* Office of the Secretary of State. Preliminary Rules for Implementation of the National Voter Registration Act. Undated.

**Utah**

- \* State of Utah. Utah Election Laws. 1992.
- \* Utah Election Laws. 1994. State of Utah.

**Vermont**

- \* State of Vermont. Secretary of State. Vermont Election Laws. 1986. Including Supplement 1992.

**Virginia**

- \* State of Virginia. State Board of Elections. Virginia Election Laws. 1992.

**Washington**

- \* State of Washington. Title 29. Elections.

\*Regulating Party Activity in Washington State. 1995 COGEL Conference Party Representation by Vicki Rippie.

**West Virginia**

\* State of West Virginia. Secretary of State. Election Laws of West Virginia.

\* State of West Virginia. Secretary of State. 1991 Supplement to the Election Laws of West Virginia.

#### Wisconsin

\* State of Wisconsin. Wisconsin State Election Board. Wisconsin Election and Campaign Laws. 1992.

#### Wyoming

\* State of Wyoming. Secretary of State. Constitution of the State of Wyoming. 1990.

\* State of Wyoming. Secretary of State. Election Code '91.

\* State of Wyoming. Secretary of State. Election Rules & Regulations '92.

## UKRAINE\*

✓ \* Conference on the American System of Governance for Ukrainian Legislators - Arranged by Indiana University and NKM Associates, Washington, DC. April 4-13, 1991. English/Ukrainian. Proceedings of a conference intended to inform Ukrainian legislators on the U.S. system.

\* East European Constitutional Review; Winter 1993; "Ukraine's Draft Constitution Meets Political Reality" by Bohdan A. Futey. English. Periodical. Article describing the roadblocks delaying the drafting of a constitution for Ukraine.

✓ \* The Role of Public Observers at Ukraine's Elections - Bohdan A. Futey, 1994 (script of the videotape). Election law. English. Video presentation of the public observers duties (the publication of voter lists, the inspection and sealing of ballot boxes, observing the voting, voting by sick & shut-in voters, and campaigning).

\* Memorandum on the March 27, 1994 election in Ukraine to the Ukrainian Congress Committee of America by James R. Huntwork. English. Account of personal observations the author made during the elections.

\* A Guide to Observing the Ukrainian Parliamentary Election of March 27, 1994. Ukrainian Congress Committee of America, 1994. Election law. English. Report outlining the history of Ukraine, a summary of Ukrainian election law, and a guide to observing the elections.

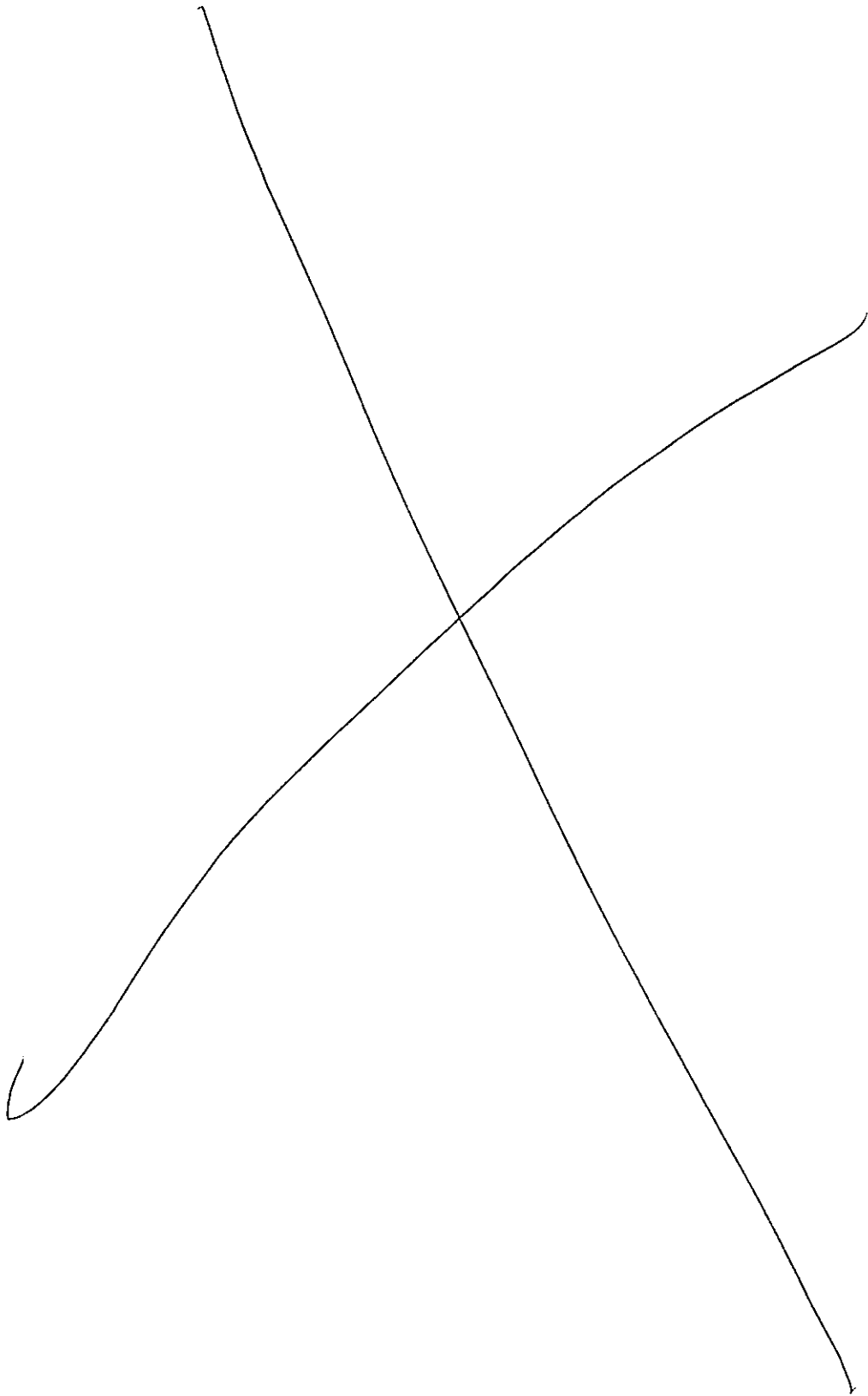
\* Report on the Elections in Ukraine--27 March 1994 - CSCE Parliamentary Assembly. Electoral law. English. Brief report outlines the background to the elections and observations made

during the voting period.

- ✓ \* The Ukraine Experience. UNDP Series on Sustainable Human Development. 1994?95? Small booklet discussing UNDP sponsored programs. IMPACT essay.

## URUGUAY\*

- ✓ \* "Transición hacia la Democracia y Restauración en el Uruguay 1985 -1989" by Juan Rial - CAPEL-IIDH; Caracas, February 1990. Bibliography. Spanish. Description of how democracy might be promoted in Uruguay; the role of elections.
- ✓ \* "La transición en Uruguay" by Diego Achard - Instituto Wilson Ferreira Aldunate; Montevideo, Uruguay, September 1992. Bibliography. Spanish. Analysis of the transition period between a military and civil government; analysis of the evolution of political parties.
- ✓ \* "Gobierno y Política en Montevideo" by Carina Perelli, Fernando Filgueira, and Silvana Rubino - PEITHO; Montevideo-Uruguay, 1991. Bibliography. Spanish. Discussion of the internal dynamics of politics in Montevideo, the role of private actors, the inhabitants of the city, and Tabare Vazquez.
- ✓ \* "La Corte Electoral del Uruguay" by Héctor Gros Espiell - CAPEL-IIDH; Costa Rica, 1990. Election law. Spanish. Presentation of the history of the Court, its foundation in law, and organization.
- ✓ \* "Elecciones Nacionales de 1989" by Rodolfo Gonzalez - Celadu- Fundación Friedrich Nauman, October 1990. Bibliography, election results, election law. Spanish. Overview of political parties of Uruguay, with particular emphasis on the Partido Nacional and the Frente Amplio.
- ✓ \* Cuadernos del CLAEH: 44--Partidos Políticos y Sociedad - Revista Uruguaya de Ciencias Sociales - CLAEH (2a Serie, Año 12 - 1987/4) Montevideo, April 1988. Spanish. Periodical. Issue containing a section on political parties and society in Uruguay.
- ✓ \* Cuadernos del CLAEH: 49--Cultura Política y Democracia - Revista Uruguaya de Ciencias Sociales - CLAEH (2a Serie, Año 14 - 1989/1), August 1989. Spanish. Periodical. Issue on democratization in Uruguay and throughout Latin America, and on parliamentarism and Uruguay's constitutional tradition.
- ✓ \* Cuadernos del CLAEH: 53 - Revista Uruguaya de Ciencias Sociales -CLAEH (2a Serie, Año 15, 1990/1), July 1990. Spanish. Periodical. Issue containing articles on the 1989 elections



in Uruguay and Brazil.

- ✓\* From Shadow into Sunlight: A Report on the 1984 Uruguayan Electoral Process - International Human Rights Law Group, Washington Office on Latin America; Washington, D.C., 1985. Election results, electoral law, bibliography. English. Report on the background to the elections, description of the electoral laws, the political parties, the conduct of the campaign, the role of the military, the role of the U.S., and election day procedures.
- ✓\* "¿Cómo votan los Uruguayos?: Las Elecciones de 1984" by Pablo Mieres - Centro Latinoamericano de Economía Humana; Montevideo, 1988. Bibliography, election results. Spanish. Profile of the major political parties and an analysis of the results of the 1984 elections.
- ✓\* Uruguay: Elecciones de 1984 - Sistema Electoral y Resultados by Juan Rial - CAPEL-IIDH; Costa Rica, 1986. Election results, electoral law. Spanish. Analysis of the 1984 elections.
- ✓\* Partidos y Electores - Centralidad y Cambios by Gerardo Caetano, José Rilla, Pablo Mieres, and Romeo Pérez - Centro Latinoamericano de Economía Humana; Montevideo, 1992. Bibliography. Spanish. Presentation of the political parties, recent changes in the political system, and the 1989 elections.
- ✓\* "De la Tradición a la Crisis: Pasado y Presente de Nuestro Sistema de Partidos by Gerardo Caetano, José Pedro Rilla, Pablo Mieres, and Carlos Zubillaga - Centro Latinoamericano de Economía Humana; Montevideo, 1991. Spanish. Essays on the the party system in general, and the parties before and after 1983.
- ✓\* El Referéndum Uruguayo del 16 de Abril de 1989 - IIDH-CAPEL; Costa Rica, 1989. Election results, electoral law. Spanish. Analysis of the Uruguayan 1989 referendum.
- ✓\* "Parties, Factions, and Legislatures: The Case of Uruguay". Scott Morgenstern. Sept. 1995. Washington. Paper delivered to Latin American Studies Association. Anaylis of factional and party discipline.

## UZBEKISTAN

- ✓\* Karimov's Way: Freedom of Association in Uzbekistan - Lawyers Committee for Human Rights, March 1994. English. Report on international standards and Uzbekistan's record on freedom of association and assembly.
- ✓\* Analysis of the Draft Law on the Elections to the Oliy Majlis of the Republic of Uzbekistan.



2 copies. English. November 12, 1993. The American Bar Association Central and East European Law Initiative. Describes the election procedures in Uzbekistan.

- ✓ \* Analysis of the Draft Constitution of the Republic of Uzbekistan. December 7, 1992. The American Bar Association The Central and East European Law Initiative. Describes the powers given to the elected officials as stated in the Uzbekistan constitution.
- ✓ \* Analysis of the Draft Law on the Practice of the Republic of Uzbekistan. May 7, 1993. The American Bar Association Central and East European Law Initiative. English. Describes the organization of the bar and admission on the bar.
- ✓ \* Analysis of the Law on Copyright and Related Rights in the Republic of Uzbekistan. March 15, 1994. English. Discusses computer rights and derivative rights. The American Bar Association Central and East European Law Initiative.

## VENEZUELA\*

- ✓ \* F.E. en Venezuela, La Pulcritud de las Elecciones, and other essays. Paolo Leizola A. Collection of essays on current state of election law.  
[BARCODING → see tech (?)
- ✓ \* Códigos de Barras. September 1993. English. Computer software guide for election officials.
- ✓ \* Informe de La Mision de Observacion: Elecciones Generales Venezuela. Diciembre 5, 1993. IIDH/CAPEL.
- ✓ \* Una Red Para la Conspiración Transparente. Elías Santana. 1993. Spanish. Presents an option for the modernization in Venezuela, and describes the system in Venezuela and compares it to that of other countries.
- ✓ \* La Participacion Electoral en Venezuela. Jose E. Molina V. 1989. Spanish. Contains charts illustrating the number of people who participated in the years of 1958 through 1989.
- ✓ \* Formulacion Definitiva Del Proyecto Nacional 1870-1900. German Carrera Damas. Oct. 1988. Spanish. Contains a map of Venezuela and Guzman Blanco, former President of their republic.
- ✓ \* Data Social. April 1992. Spanish. Distributed by IBM. A directory of associations for the communities of Venezuela.
- ✓ \* Venezuela la Agonia del Subdesarrollo. Gustavo Coronel. 1990. Spanish. Discusses the reform of the Venezuela.

- ✓ \* La Idea Política de Venezuela 1830-1870. Diego Bautista Urbaneja. August 1988. Spanish. Details the problems when a constitution began in Venezuela, and contains pictures of general and leaders during the 1830's.
- ✓ \* Gobiernos Locales No. 1. Printed by Venezuela competitiva. 1994. Spanish. Instructs a candidate how to run a Venezuelan campaign for local governments.
- ✓ \* Empresas No. 1. Printed by Venezuela competitiva. 1994. Spanish. Discusses how to succeed in a technological generation.
- ✓ \* Exportaciones No. 1. Printed by Venezuela Competitiva. Spanish. 1994. Discusses the competitiveness of exportation.
- ✓ \* Sociedad Civil No. 1. Printed by Venezuelan Competitiva. Spanish. 1994. Describes the changes in the Venezuelan society.
- ✓ \* Servicios Públicos No. 1. Printed by Venezuelan Competitiva. Spanish. 1994. Details the competition involved in the public services.
- ✓ \* Calidad de Vida y Concientización Ciudadana. April 12, 1991. Spanish. Lists the events of the first national seminar Calidad de Vida y Concientización Ciudadana.
- ✓ \* El Dilema Octubrista: 1945-1987. Luis Castro Leiva. Dec. 1988. Spanish. Describes the revolution that began on Oct. 18, 1945.
- ✓ \* La República en Venezuela: Pasión y Desencanto. Manuel Rafael Rivero. Spanish. Vol. 1. Feb. 1988. Describes in detail the three groups of Venezuela's Republics.
- ✓ \* La República en Venezuela: Pasión y Desencanto. Manuel Rafael Rivero. Spanish. April 1988. Vol. 2. Describes the Civil Republic, and compares it to the democratic republic.
- (with synopsis) ✓ \* Conferencia Interamericana Sobre Sistemas Electorales. Fundación Internacional de Sistemas Electorales (IFES). May 15-19 1990. Spanish. Discusses the events that took place during an IFES conference in Caracas.
- ✓ \* El Sistema Político Venezolano: Los Partidos Políticos, la Dominación Política, la Reforma del Estado - Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios Políticos & Administrativos de la Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas y Políticas, 1991. Spanish. Presentation of the political parties and their ideologies, the international context, the reform of the state, and political domination.
- ✓ \* El Sistema Político Venezolano: Comportamiento Político y Electoral, las Fuerzas Armadas en el Sistema Político - Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios Políticos & Administrativos de la Facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas y Políticas, 1991. Spanish. Overview of the electoral

system on the local and national level, voter behavior, and the role of the military in the political system.

- ✓ \* Cuadernos Venezolanos: Viajes y Conversaciones con Carlos Andrés Pérez by Pierre Salinger - Editorial Seix Barral; Barcelona, 1978.
- ✓ \* Democracia y Voto en Venezuela I - Consejo Supremo Electoral, Caracas, 1991.
- ✓ \* En Entrevista. Pablo Medina. Spanish. Caracas, 1992. Printed by Ediciones Del Agua Mansa.
- ✓ \* Tres Entrevistas. Andres Velasquez. Spanish. Caracas, 1991. Printed by Ediciones Del Agua Mansa.
- ✓ \* Sistema Electoral Interamericano Comparado (SEIC) (Manual de Usuario) - Consejo Supremo Electoral. Comparative analysis of Latin American electoral systems.
- ✓ \* Elecciones Regionales 1992 - Consejo Supremo Electoral. Report on the 1992 regional elections.
- ✓ \* Estudio Estadístico de la Reelección de Gobernadores y Alcaldes: Elecciones 1992-1993 - Consejo Supremo de Elecciones; March 1993. Same as above; statistics.
- ✓ \* Garantía de Participación Plural - Consejo Supremo Electoral.
- ✓ \* La Reforma del Sistema Electoral Venezolano - Consejo Supremo Electoral. Spanish. Analysis of the reform of the electoral system by the electoral tribunal.
- ✓ \* Sistemas y Cifras de las Elecciones Venezolanas desde 1958 by Roberto Chang Mota - Consejo Supremo Electoral, July 1985. Election results. Spanish. Description of the Venezuelan electoral system, the computer systems used in elections, political parties of the country, and several electoral contests.
- ✓ \* The United States and Venezuela (The Report of the CSIS-CAUSA Working Group on U.S. - Venezuelan Relations) - Center for Strategic & International Studies. English. Analysis of U.S. - Venezuela relations.
- ✓ \* El Sistema Electoral Venezolano y sus Consecuencias Políticas by José Enrique Molina Vega - IIDH-CAPEL; Venezuela, 1991. Bibliography, electoral law, sample ballot. Spanish. Essay on the constitutional basis of the country's electoral system, characteristics of the system, its effects on politics and the party system, reforming the system, and electoral participation in Venezuela.
- ✓ \* Los Partidos Politicos y sus Estadísticas Electorales, 1946-1984 - Consejo Supremo Electoral,

September 1987 (2 volumes). Election results. Spanish. Statistics related to election results, the eligible population, elected officials, and demographic distribution of results.

\* Coleccion del Cincuentenario - Consejo Supremo Electoral. Spanish. Collection of essays on topics related to political parties, election administration and electoral systems:

#1: Reformas Electorales y Partidos Politicos - 1986. Bibliographies.

-#2: Propaganda Politica, Partidos y Sistema Electoral - 1987. Bibliography.

#3: Sistemas Electorales, Acceso al Sistema Politico y Sistema de Partidos - 1987.

Openness of the electoral system to political parties.

-#4: Inovacion Democratica Mitos Politicos y Organizacion Electoral - 1988. Electoral law, bibliography.

#5: Vision General de las Reformas Financiamiento de los Partidos Clientelismo e Ideologia - 1988 (2 copies). Bibliographies. Party financing.

-#6: La Democracia Venezolana, Hipotesis de un Plebescito, los Derechos Humanos y la Paz - 1988 (4 copies).

-#7: Partido Electoral, Programas de Gobierno Clases y Politica - 1989. Bibliographies.

-#8: Sistema Politico Venezolano, Clubes Franceses y Tendencias Electorales - 1989

-#9: Mandato Politico, Evolucion Electoral, Comunicacion y Sociedad - 1990.

-#10: Tiempo de Paz, Social Democracia y Regimen de Coaliciones - 1990.

-#11: Liderazgo e Ideologia - 1991. Election results, bibliography.

✓ \* Venezuela Metida en Cintura: 1900-1945. Elias Pino Iturrieta. Nov. 1988. Spanish. Features pictures of Caracas and several generals and warriors from this time period.

✓ \* El Referendum Estudio de un Caso: Cagua. 1990. Spanish. Lists the results of the referendum. Consejo Supremo Electoral.

✓ \* Las Alianzas Electorales en las Elecciones de Alcaldes 1989. 1990. Consejo Supremo Electoral. Describes the elections in Venezuela in 1989. Spanish.

✓ \* La Abstencion Electoral en Campana. 1990. Consejo Supremo Electoral. Spanish. Graphs of both pre and post election figures.

✓ \* Ruptura, Transicion y Desafios Actuales de la Democracia en Venezuela. Humberto Njaim. Director of the institute of political studies. 1990. Spanish. Describes the basis of democracy in Venezuela.

✓ \* Resumen Ejecutivo. 1990. Consejo Supremo Electoral. The effectiveness of the vote. Spanish.

✓ \* Elecciones de Gobernadores Alcaldes y Concejales 1989 Informacion General. 1990. Direccion general de informacion electoral. Spanish. Discusses the gubernatorial elections in 1989.

- ✓ \* Venezuela Revisited. English. Gives the history and geography and government of Venezuela. Also describes the flora and fauna, the population and social patterns and the economy.
- ✓ \* Cuestiones Políticas 12. 1994. Spanish. Published by Organo divulgativo del Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios Políticas y Administrativos de la facultad de Ciencias Jurídicas y Políticas de la Universidad del Zulia. Discusses the electoral polarization and it's effect on Venezuela.
- A\* La Jornada Electoral. Gonzalo Brenes Camacho. Spanish. 1990. From the Interamerican Electoral Systems Conference. The electoral journal shows how electoral systems are used in Venezuela and around the world.
- ✓ \* Evolucion Historica del Sistema Electoral Venezolano 1936-1993. 1993. Spanish. Published by Consejo Supremo Electoral, Dirrecion General Sectorial de Informacion Electoral, y Direccion de Analisis Politico. Describes the historical evolution of the electoral system in Venezuela.
- ✓ \* Sistema Electoral Venezolano. Published by Consejo Supremo Electoral. Describes the phases of the electoral process, the electoral system, the electoral register, implementing the electoral system, and the venezuelan electoral system. Spanish.

## YEMEN\*

- (listed 2/23/97)
- ✓ \* Information Plan for Media Coverage and Organizing Election Publicity for Parliamentary Elections in the Republic of Yemen. (no date, no author).
  - ✓ \* Final Activity Report. March - April 1993. IFES. Discusses the election process, law, and related issues. English.
  - ✓ \* Promoting Participation in Yemen's 1993 Elections. Printed by the National Democratic Institute for International Affairs. 1994. English. Gives a complete overview of the Yemeni Transition.
  - \* The Future of Local Government in The Republic of Yemen. 1995. English. Discusses the future local government in Yemen, and the stages and steps taken to reach their current position.

- ✓ \* 1993 National Elections in the Republic of Yemen - International Republican Institute; January 1993. Background report and election analysis.
- ✓ \* Promoting Popular Participation in Yemen's 1993 Elections (Draft)  
National Democratic Institute for International Affairs; September 15, 1993.  
Civic Education. Proposal for activities promoting civic education.
- ✓ \* "Information Plan for Media Coverage and Organizing Election Publicity for Parliamentary Elections in The Republic of Yemen". Undated. Origin unknown. Outline of issues, procedures.

## YUGOSLAVIA\*

- ✓ \* Conflict and Conflict Resolution in Yugoslavia. Printed by the United States Institute of Peace. July 13-15, 1992. English. A conference report on "Discussions from Dialogues on Conflict Resolution: Bridging Theory and Practice."
- ✓ \* Technical Assistance Workshop of Independence of the Judiciary. Feb. 4-8, 1991. Printed by the American Bar Association Central and East European Law Initiative. English. Discussion on "How the structure and organization of the court systems affects judicial independence."
- ✓ \* The 1990 Elections in the Republics of Yugoslavia. Printed by the National Republican Institute of International Affairs. English. 1990. Containing a map of Yugoslavia and eight major cities.
- ✓ \* Yugoslavia a Country Study. 1982. William Evans-Smith. English. Describes the role of government, the growth of the economy, the labor industry and agriculture. Gives a historical setting and describes the society and the environment of the country.
- ✓ \* The National Question in Yugoslavia. Ivo Banac. 1984. English. Discusses the political parties of Serbia and Yugoslavia.
- ✓ \* Yugoslavia: Human Rights Abuses in Kosovo 1990 - 1992 - Helsinki Watch: A Division of Human Rights Watch; Washington, D.C., 1992.
- ✓ \* Building a Civil Society in The Former Yugoslav Republic of Moldova. Printed by the National Democratic Institute for International Affairs. English. 1995.

## ZAIRE

- ✓\* Zaire: Troubled Past, Uncertain Future. 1992. English. Vol. 39, No. 3. Printed by Africa Today. Describes the background related to the crisis, and discusses the crisis in detail.

## ZAMBIA

- ✓\* Presidential and National Assembly Elections in Zambia. Oct. 31, 1991. The Report of the Commonwealth Observer Group. English. Contains a map of Zambia and the sordering countries. Describes the political parties, electoral administrative framework, preparation for the polls, the campaign, and how to conclude if an election was conducted properly.
- ✓\* Zambia National Elections. Oct. 31, 1991. Printed by the National Democratic Institute for International Affairs. English. Discusses pre-election monitoring, international election observer delegation, and parallel vote tabulation.
- ✓\* The October 31 1991 National Elections in Zambia. 2 Copies. English. 1992. Describes Project Z vote, election framework, election campaigns, and election day observations.

## ZIMBABWE

- ✓\* Zimbabwe: Report on the 1985 General Elections. Printed by the International Human Rights Law Group. Millard W. Arnold, Larry Garber, Brian Wrobel. English. 1986. Describes the parties paticipating in the electoral process.
- ✓\* Zimbabwe 1980: Politicisation Through Armed Struggle and Electoral Mobilisation. English. Martyn Gregory. Contains a map of Zimbabwe, and results from the elections, describing which party had the highest percentage of votes.

238  
x 11  
238  
238 x  
2618